BUF Buffalo City - Table A1 Budget Summary

Description	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Ye	ar 2019/20		2020/21 Mediun	n Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousands	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Financial Performance										
Property rates	858,852	973,025	1,295,503	1,552,051	1,552,051	1,552,051	1,552,051	1,687,667	1,822,681	1,950,268
Service charges	2,593,542	2,576,079	2,823,913	3,419,056	3,367,842	3,367,842	3,367,842	3,546,712	3,779,892	4,114,507
Investment revenue	148,011	126,690	98,690	110,025	89,554	89,554	89,554	54,473	57,200	60,064
Transfers recognised - operational	1,304,827	817,569	1,025,375	1,136,152	1,239,197	1,239,197	1,239,197	1,230,979	1,359,287	1,373,212
Other own revenue	372,514	852,858	900,162	925,725	897,542	897,542	897,542	987,720	1,075,977	1,182,269
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	5,277,747	5,346,222	6,143,643	7,143,008	7,146,186	7,146,186	7,146,186	7,507,552	8,095,037	8,680,320
Employee costs	1,627,383	1,876,853	2,049,669	2,259,759	2,275,673	2,275,673	2,275,673	2,354,465	2,499,220	2,648,595
Remuneration of councillors	55,482	60,373	63,066	68,485	68,485	68,485	68,485	72,766	77,023	81,528
Depreciation & asset impairment	807,459	1,018,294	1,296,841	918,128	869,954	869,954	869,954	866,757	1,012,188	1,133,881
Finance charges	49,359	43,960	38,467	41,004	33,003	33,003	33,003	44,211	66,574	61,217
Materials and bulk purchases	1,558,514	1,635,797	1,715,466	2,010,702	1,999,783	1,999,783	1,999,783	2,185,127	2,356,962	2,579,411
Transfers and grants	43,173	39,330	47,193	48,175	138,061	138,061	138,061	115,981	143,778	125,065
Other expenditure	1,446,246	1,399,808	1,635,637	1,795,845	1,755,023	1,755,023	1,755,023	1,867,645	1,937,317	2,049,832
Total Expenditure	5,587,617	6,074,416	6,846,339	7,142,098	7,139,982	7,139,982	7,139,982		8,093,062	8,679,528
Surplus/(Deficit)	(309,870)	(728,194)	(702,696)	911	6,204	6,204	6,204		1,975	791
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District)	669,780	930,588	894,057	974,549	1,323,855	1,323,855	1,323,855	808,929	717,223	733,991
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions) & Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)	_	_	279,067	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
	359,911	202,393	470,428	975,460	1,330,059	1,330,059	1,330,059	809,528	719,198	734,783
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	359,911	202,393	470,428	975,460	1,330,059	1,330,059	1,330,059	809,528	719,198	734,783
Capital expenditure & funds sources Capital expenditure	1,283,956	1,332,249	1,760,015	1,737,413	2,233,410	2,233,410	2,233,410	1,660,239	1,721,706	1,614,507
Transfers recognised - capital	669,780	834,431	894,057	1,039,831	1,323,855	1,323,855	1,323,855	806,419	714,463	730,241

Description	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Ye	ar 2019/20		2020/21 Mediur	n Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousands	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Borrowing	-	_	_	69,582	-	-	_	230,800	445,000	350,000
Internally generated funds	614,176	497,818	865,958	628,000	909,556	909,556	909,556	623,019	562,243	534,266
Total sources of capital funds	1,283,956	1,332,249	1,760,015	1,737,413	2,233,410	2,233,410	2,233,410	1,660,239	1,721,706	1,614,507
Financial position										
Total current assets	2,995,990	3,119,778	2,766,496	3,463,641	2,828,640	2,828,640	2,828,640	2,699,673	3,041,569	3,514,548
Total non current assets	16,267,774	19,262,624	20,813,812	20,818,954	21,314,951	21,314,951	21,314,951	22,539,836	23,238,032	23,563,024
Total current liabilities	1,310,000	1,741,645	1,714,855	1,716,206	1,714,976	1,714,976	1,714,976	1,332,145	1,402,388	1,451,843
Total non current liabilities	915,192	1,044,202	978,302	825,708	825,708	825,708	825,708	1,088,289	1,495,328	1,844,696
Community wealth/Equity	17,038,571	19,596,555	20,887,151	21,740,680	21,602,906	21,602,906	21,602,906	22,819,075	23,381,884	23,781,034
Cash flows										
Net cash from (used) operating	591,524	1,500,050	1,156,497	1,823,466	2,132,697	2,132,697	2,132,697	1,582,471	1,650,704	1,780,011
Net cash from (used) investing	(1,224,613)	(1,317,014)	(1,757,789)	(1,737,413)	(2,233,410)	(2,233,410)	(2,233,410)	(1,660,239)	(1,721,706)	(1,614,507)
Net cash from (used) financing	(50,709)	(47,642)	(52,572)	12,733	(55,619)	(55,619)	(55,619)	176,405	396,250	290,043
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	1,690,102	1,825,497	1,171,633	1,650,302	1,015,301	1,015,301	1,015,301	1,105,758	1,431,007	1,886,553
Cash backing/surplus reconciliation										
Cash and investments available	1,690,102	1,825,497	1,171,633	1,650,302	1,015,301	1,015,301	1,015,301	1,105,758	1,431,007	1,886,553
Application of cash and investments	(107,727)	500,730	187,559	69,986	78,807	78,807	78,807	(159,365)	(146,844)	(102,046)
Balance - surplus (shortfall)	1,797,829	1,324,767	984,074	1,580,316	936,494	936,494	936,494	1,265,123	1,577,851	1,988,598
Asset management										
Asset register summary (WDV)	16,158,236	18,685,213	21,976,435	20,685,845	21,181,842	21,181,842	21,181,842	20,587,500	21,386,431	21,836,289
Depreciation	807,459	1,018,294	1,296,841	918,128	869,954	869,954	869,954	866,757	1,012,188	1,133,881
Renewal and Upgrading of Existing Assets	715,871	453,041	576,650	743,462	962,284	962,284	962,284	454,684	447,145	396,442
Repairs and Maintenance	378,998	355,903	392,896	392,583	397,910	397,910	397,910	399,034	458,889	505,039
Free services										
Cost of Free Basic Services provided	-	161,852	413,393	444,231	444,231	444,231	477,489	477,489	516,925	562,307
Revenue cost of free services provided	98,766	33,089	109,517	197,543	197,543	197,543	214,804	214,804	231,989	248,228
Households below minimum service level										
Water:	1	1	5	4	4	4	3	3	2	1
Sanitation/sewerage:	20	20	41	40	40	40	31	31	31	31
Energy:	46	43	42	40	40	40	39	39	39	38
Refuse:	2	2	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41

Functional Classification Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	rrent Year 2019/2	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Revenue - Functional										
Governance and administration		2,018,637	2,166,898	2,726,403	2,729,981	2,731,612	2,731,612	2,908,586	3,137,140	3,352,610
Executive and council		22,632	31,030	22,482	35,159	35,159	35,159	32,779	23,045	22,491
Finance and administration		1,985,497	2,135,868	2,703,921	2,694,822	2,696,453	2,696,453	2,875,807	3,114,094	3,330,118
Internal audit		10,508	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and public safety		457,855	283,734	381,581	608,124	842,790	842,790	622,417	640,696	711,905
Community and social services		32,873	27,483	24,784	31,203	31,203	31,203	31,934	32,992	34,586
Sport and recreation		7,608	49,331	4,521	5,676	5,676	5,676	6,183	6,710	7,160
Public safety		126,221	62,639	166,093	175,724	175,724	175,724	190,904	203,585	215,465
Housing		290,848	144,247	185,279	395,491	630,157	630,157	393,365	397,376	454,659
Health		306	35	903	29	29	29	32	34	35
Economic and environmental services		243,014	470,294	504,859	575,202	676,901	676,901	513,478	448,740	439,077
Planning and development		33,653	119,042	221,106	367,180	411,379	411,379	300,689	258,420	252,505
Road transport		209,257	350,079	282,681	204,417	261,917	261,917	208,873	186,184	182,244
Environmental protection		104	1,174	1,071	3,605	3,605	3,605	3,915	4,135	4,328
Trading services		3,180,201	3,334,669	3,678,505	4,174,601	4,169,087	4,169,087	4,228,210	4,520,333	4,866,257
Energy sources		1,757,018	1,752,375	1,854,974	2,259,485	2,213,272	2,213,272	2,273,390	2,383,310	2,594,823
Water management		583,097	558,449	796,939	806,126	811,626	811,626	864,701	1,012,516	1,050,629
Waste water management		546,998	651,352	602,556	587,569	622,769	622,769	602,537	595,691	647,331
Waste management		293,087	372,493	424,035	521,421	521,421	521,421	487,582	528,816	573,474
Other	4	47,821	21,215	25,418	29,650	49,650	49,650	43,789	65,352	44,463
Total Revenue - Functional	2	5,947,527	6,276,809	7,316,767	8,117,558	8,470,041	8,470,041	8,316,481	8,812,261	9,414,311
Expenditure - Functional										
Governance and administration		1,012,527	1,310,076	1,151,325	1,500,467	1,504,918	1,504,918	1,531,830	1,586,013	1,680,951
Executive and council		293,355	351,894	390,860	429,182	447,692	447,692	436,341	442,542	461,605
Finance and administration		494,998	948,537	751,422	1,056,121	1,043,162	1,043,162	1,081,979	1,129,266	1,204,192
Internal audit		224,174	9,644	9,043	15,164	14,064	14,064	13,510	14,205	15,154
Community and public safety		693,786	617,898	1,013,339	990,791	1,035,856	1,035,856	1,073,889	1,147,556	1,221,253
Community and social services		116,398	99,350	116,150	104,032	106,182	106,182	150,844	160,243	170,857
Sport and recreation		70,287	290,313	317,603	239,476	239,914	239,914	305,910	326,581	347,714
Public safety		302,304	86,798	480,926	401,328	406,643	406,643	436,528	469,677	499,804
Housing		171,503	105,092	57,397	201,210	236,877	236,877	133,967	140,960	149,372
Health		33,295	36,346	41,263	44,744	46,241	46,241	46,641	50,096	53,506
Economic and environmental services		968,765	962,249	1,276,481	831,640	793,344	793,344	847,591	1,044,324	1,088,990
Planning and development		303,791	200,575	448,728	212,101	224,456	224,456	259,799	309,529	306,236
Road transport		543,622	738,605	803,260	596,715	546,113	546,113	558,138	703,226	749,175
Environmental protection		121,352	23,069	24,493	22,824	22,774	22,774	29,654	31,568	33,579
Trading services		2,897,361	3,103,545	3,318,934	3,676,200	3,664,264	3,664,264	3,920,661	4,140,768	4,537,097
Energy sources		1,666,907	1,854,018	2,027,332	2,262,563	2,240,566	2,240,566	2,400,027	2,539,501	2,788,234
Water management		601,544	623,453	599,867	615,516	619,299	619,299	695,248	743,648	805,051
Waste water management		326,508	303,305	301,628	436,078	435,878	435,878	444,158	458,375	514,405
Waste management		302,402	322,769	390,107	362,043	368,520	368,520	381,229	399,244	429,407
Other	4	15,816	80,109	86,862	143,000	141,600	141,600	132,981	174,402	151,237
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	5,588,255	6,073,878	6,846,941	7,142,098	7,139,982	7,139,982	7,506,953	8,093,062	8,679,528
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year		359,272	202,931	469,826	975,460	1,330,059	1,330,059	809,528	719,198	734,783

BUF Buffalo City - T	Table A2 Budgeted Finar	ncial	Performance	(revenue and	d expenditure	by functional classification)

Functional Classification Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cı	urrent Year 2019/2	20	2020/21 Medium Term Revenue & Expen Framework			
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23	
Revenue - Functional											
Municipal governance and administration		2,018,637	2,166,898	2,726,403	2,729,981	2,731,612	2,731,612	2,908,586	3,137,140	3,352,610	
Executive and council		22,632	31,030	22,482	35,159	35,159	35,159	32,779	23,045	22,491	
Mayor and Council		1,662	331	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive		20,971	30,698	22,474	35,159	35,159	35,159	32,779	23,045	22,491	
Finance and administration		1,985,497	2,135,868	2,703,921	2,694,822	2,696,453	2,696,453	2,875,807	3,114,094	3,330,118	
Administrative and Corporate Support		-	-	410	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Asset Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Finance		1,985,497	2,135,868	2,658,207	2,671,244	2,672,439	2,672,439	2,854,759	3,092,382	3,306,916	
Fleet Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Resources		-	-	14,021	14,300	14,300	14,300	11,514	11,416	12,109	
Information Technology		-	-	0	-	_	_	-	-	_	
Legal Services		-	-	70	-	-	-	-		_	
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination		-	-	-	-	436	436	-	-	-	
Property Services		-	-	30,509	8,623	8,623	8,623	8,822	9,545	10,309	
Risk Management		-	-	-	-						
Security Services		_	_	_	-						
Supply Chain Management		_	_	704	654	654	654	711	750	784	
Valuation Service		_	_	_	-	_	-				
Internal audit		10,508	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	
Governance Function		10,508	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Community and public safety		457,855	283,734	381,581	608,124	842,790	842,790	622,417	640,696	711,905	
Community and social services		32,873	27,483	24,784	31,203	31,203	31,203	31,934	32,992	34,586	
Aged Care		_		_ ,, -	_	_	_	- 1,00	,	,	
Agricultural		_	_	_	_	_	_				
Animal Care and Diseases		_	_	_	_	_	_				
Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums		9,371	10,322	7,395	11,971	11,971	11,971	13,001	13,713	14,333	
Child Care Facilities		_	_	_	_	,•	,•			,	
Community Halls and Facilities		1,520	1,743	1,341	2,231	2,231	2,231	1,835	1,446	1,562	
Consumer Protection		-	-	-		2,201	2,201	1,000	1,110	1,002	
Cultural Matters		_	_	_	_						
Disaster Management			_		_		_		_		
Education			_		_						
Indigenous and Customary Law			_		_						
Industrial Promotion			_								
		_	_	-							
Language Policy		_ 15,258	15,418	_ 16,048	_ 17,001	17,001	17,001	17,098	17,833	18,691	
Libraries and Archives		15,250		10,040		17,001		17,090	17,000	10,091	
Literacy Programmes Media Services		_	-	_	-	_	-				

Functional Classification Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	urrent Year 2019/2	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Museums and Art Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-			
Population Development		-	-	-	-	-	-			
Provincial Cultural Matters		-	-	-	-	-	-			
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-			
Zoo's		6,724	-	-	-	-	-			
Sport and recreation		7,608	49,331	4,521	5,676	5,676	5,676	6,183	6,710	7,160
Beaches and Jetties		-	-	-	-	-	-			
Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering		-	-	-	-	-	-			
Community Parks (including Nurseries)		-	-	117	529	529	529	575	607	636
Recreational Facilities		7,608	49,331	4,404	5,147	5,147	5,147	5,609	6,103	6,524
Sports Grounds and Stadiums		-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public safety		126,221	62,639	166,093	175,724	175,724	175,724	190,904	203,585	215,465
Civil Defence		61,885	-	-	-	-	-			
Cleansing		-	-	-	-	-	-			
Control of Public Nuisances		-	-	-	-	-	-			
Fencing and Fences		-	-	-	-	-	-			
Fire Fighting and Protection		64,335	62,639	93,007	108,565	108,565	108,565	117,901	124,362	129,982
Licensing and Control of Animals		-	-	-	-					
Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control		(0)	-	73,086	67,159	67,159	67,159	73,002	79,223	85,483
Pounds		_	-	-	-	_	-			
Housing		290,848	144,247	185,279	395,491	630,157	630,157	393,365	397,376	454,659
Housing		290,848	144,247	185,279	395,491	630,157	630,157	393,365	397,376	454,659
Informal Settlements										
Health		306	35	903	29	29	29	32	34	35
Ambulance		-	-	-	-	-	-			
Health Services		306	35	903	29	29	29	32	34	35
Laboratory Services		-	-	_	-	_	-			
Food Control		_	-	_	-	_	-			
Health Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable Diseases		-	-	_	-	_	-			
Vector Control		_	-	_	-	_	-			
Chemical Safety		-	-	_	-	-	-			

Functional Classification Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	urrent Year 2019/	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Economic and environmental services		243,014	470,294	504,859	575,202	676,901	676,901	513,478	448,740	439,077
Planning and development		33,653	119,042	221,106	367,180	411,379	411,379	300,689	258,420	252,505
Billboards		-	-	-	-	-	-			
Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central City Improvement District		-	-	-	-	-	-			
Development Facilitation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic Development/Planning		10,101	102,145	197,681	348,566	392,766	392,766	280,475	237,054	230,110
Regional Planning and Development		-	-	-	-					
Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City		23,551	16,897	23,424	18,613	18,613	18,613	20,214	21,367	22,394
Project Management Unit		-	-	-	-	-	-			
Provincial Planning		-	-	-	-	-	-			
Support to Local Municipalities		_	-	-	-	-	-			
Road transport		209,257	350,079	282,681	204,417	261,917	261,917	208,873	186,184	182,244
Public Transport		21,490	-	-	-	-	-			
Road and Traffic Regulation		81	76,720	-	-	_	-			
Roads		187,686	273,359	282,681	204,417	261,917	261,917	208,873	186,184	182,244
Taxi Ranks		_	_	-	_	_	_			
Environmental protection		104	1,174	1,071	3,605	3,605	3,605	3,915	4,135	4,328
Biodiversity and Landscape		-	_	-	-	-	_			,
Coastal Protection		_	-	-	-	-	-			
Indigenous Forests		_	-	-	-	_	-			
Nature Conservation		104	1,174	1,071	3,605	3,605	3,605	3,915	4,135	4,328
Pollution Control		_	_	-	_	_	_			
Soil Conservation		_	_	-	_	_	-			
Trading services		3,180,201	3,334,669	3,678,505	4,174,601	4,169,087	4,169,087	4,228,210	4,520,333	4,866,257
Energy sources		1,757,018	1,752,375	1,854,974	2,259,485	2,213,272	2,213,272	2,273,390	2,383,310	2,594,823
Electricity		1,757,018	1,752,375	1,854,974	2,259,485	2,213,272	2,213,272	2,273,390	2,383,310	2,594,823
Street Lighting and Signal Systems		_	-	-		_	-			
Nonelectric Energy		_	_	-		_	_			
Water management		583,097	558,449	796,939	806,126	811,626	811,626	864,701	1,012,516	1,050,629
Water Treatment		_	_	-	-	-	_			
Water Distribution		583,097	558,449	796,939	806,126	811,626	811,626	864,701	1,012,516	1,050,629
Water Storage		_	_	_	_	_	_	, .		,,
Waste water management		546,998	651,352	602,556	587,569	622,769	622,769	602,537	595,691	647,331
Public Toilets		_	_	_	-		_			,
Sewerage		546,998	651,352	602,556	587,569	622,769	622,769	602,537	595,691	647,331
Storm Water Management		_	_	_	_		-	002,001		011,001
Waste Water Treatment		_	_	_	_	_	_			
Waste management		293,087	372,493	424,035	521,421	521,421	521,421	487,582	528,816	573,474
Recycling			-	-	-	-	-			,

Functional Classification Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cı	urrent Year 2019/	20	2020/21 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditur Framework				
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23		
Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites)		293,087	372,493	424,035	521,421	521,421	521,421	487,582	528,816	573,474		
Solid Waste Removal		-	-	-	-	-	-					
Street Cleaning		-	-	-	-	-	-					
Other		47,821	21,215	25,418	29,650	49,650	49,650	43,789	65,352	44,463		
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-					
Air Transport		24,462	-	-	-	-	-					
Forestry		-	-	-	-	-	-					
Licensing and Regulation		-	-	-	-	-	-					
Markets		23,358	21,215	25,418	29,650	49,650	49,650	42,659	63,590	42,559		
Tourism		-	-	-	-	-	-	1,131	1,763	1,904		
Total Revenue - Functional	2	5,947,527	6,276,809	7,316,767	8,117,558	8,470,041	8,470,041	8,316,481	8,812,261	9,414,311		
				I								

Functional Classification Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cı	urrent Year 2019/2	20	2020/21 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23	
Expenditure - Functional											
Municipal governance and administration		1,012,527	1,310,076	1,151,325	1,500,467	1,504,918	1,504,918	1,531,830	1,586,013	1,680,951	
Executive and council		293,355	351,894	390,860	429,182	447,692	447,692	436,341	442,542	461,605	
Mayor and Council		203,355	203,448	230,727	270,263	285,103	285,103	253,474	266,115	280,157	
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive		90,001	148,446	160,134	158,919	162,589	162,589	182,867	176,426	181,448	
Finance and administration		494,998	948,537	751,422	1,056,121	1,043,162	1,043,162	1,081,979	1,129,266	1,204,192	
Administrative and Corporate Support		-	-	31,335	54,528	50,002	50,002	34,028	37,843	40,309	
Asset Management		-	-	2,269	3,792	26,730	26,730	10,412	11,027	11,690	
Finance		494,998	948,537	350,083	553,730	529,283	529,283	583,019	594,715	628,941	
Fleet Management		-	-	68,669	61,542	59,769	59,769	64,181	72,384	71,751	
Human Resources		-	-	106,404	107,791	100,291	100,291	101,676	106,420	113,655	
Information Technology		_	-	31,394	28,766	28,766	28,766	30,768	32,950	35,999	
Legal Services		_	-	30,484	28,738	33,238	33,238	42,513	44,568	47,038	
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination		-	-	-	-	436	436	-	-	-	
Property Services		_	-	102,460	187,333	183,111	183,111	180,923	192,865	216,037	
Risk Management		_	-		_						
Security Services		_	_	-	_						
Supply Chain Management		_	_	28,324	29,902	31,537	31,537	34,459	36,495	38,774	
Valuation Service		_	_	_	_	_	_	. ,		,	
Internal audit		224,174	9,644	9,043	15,164	14,064	14,064	13,510	14,205	15,154	
Governance Function		224,174	9,644	9,043	15,164	14,064	14,064	13,510	14,205	15,154	
Community and public safety		693,786	617,898	1,013,339	990,791	1,035,856	1,035,856	1,073,889	1,147,556	1,221,253	
Community and social services		116,398	99,350	116,150	104,032	106,182	106,182	150,844	160,243	170,857	
Aged Care		_	_	-	-	-		,	,		
Agricultural		_	_	-	_	_	_				
Animal Care and Diseases		_	_	_	_	_	_				
Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums		32,493	34,823	44,777	39,865	42,465	42,465	73,520	77,843	83,283	
Child Care Facilities		-	-	,	-	12,100	12,100	10,020	11,010	00,200	
Community Halls and Facilities		18,886	27,156	30,278	22,354	22,354	22,354	32,477	34,805	37,057	
Consumer Protection			21,100			22,004	22,004	02,477	04,000	07,007	
Cultural Matters			_								
Disaster Management		_	_	4,755	6,126	6,126	6,126	5,698	6,086	6,462	
Education		_	_	4,755	0,120	0,120	0,120	5,090	0,000	0,402	
		_	_	-	_						
Indigenous and Customary Law Industrial Promotion		_	_	_	_						
		_	_	_	_						
Language Policy		_ 23,407		- 36,342	- 35,685	35,235	35,235	39,149	41,509	44,054	
Libraries and Archives		23,407		30,342		55,255		39,149	41,509	44,034	
Literacy Programmes		-	-	_	-	-	-				
Media Services		-	-	-	-	-	-				
Museums and Art Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-				

Functional Classification Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	C	urrent Year 2019/2	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Population Development		-	-	-	-	-	-			
Provincial Cultural Matters		-	-	-	-	-	-			
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-			
Zoo's		41,613	4,223	-	-	-	-			
Sport and recreation		70,287	290,313	317,603	239,476	239,914	239,914	305,910	326,581	347,714
Beaches and Jetties		-	-	-	-	-	-			
Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering		-	-	-	-	-	-			
Community Parks (including Nurseries)		70,287	290,313	143,517	138,733	139,580	139,580	168,582	179,929	191,445
Recreational Facilities		-	-	174,085	100,743	100,334	100,334	137,327	146,652	156,269
Sports Grounds and Stadiums		-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public safety		302,304	86,798	480,926	401,328	406,643	406,643	436,528	469,677	499,804
Civil Defence		10,033	-	-	-	-	-			
Cleansing		-	-	-	-	-	-			
Control of Public Nuisances		-	-	-	-	-	-			
Fencing and Fences		-	-	-	-	-	-			
Fire Fighting and Protection		86,118	86,798	207,232	115,467	116,736	116,736	119,938	131,119	136,952
Licensing and Control of Animals		-	-	-	-					
Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control		206,152	-	273,694	285,861	289,907	289,907	316,589	338,558	362,852
Pounds		_	-	_	-		-			
Housing		171,503	105,092	57,397	201,210	236,877	236,877	133,967	140,960	149,372
Housing		171,503	105,092	57,397	201,210	236,877	236,877	133,967	140,960	149,372
Informal Settlements		_	-		-		-			
Health		33,295	36,346	41,263	44,744	46,241	46,241	46,641	50,096	53,506
Ambulance		-	-	-	-	-	-			
Health Services		33,295	36,346	41,263	44,744	46,241	46,241	46,641	50,096	53,506
Laboratory Services		-	-	-	-	_	_			
Food Control		-	-	-	-	-	-			
Health Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable Diseases		-	-	-	-	_	-			
Vector Control		_	-	_	-	_	-			
Chemical Safety		_	-	_	-	_	-			

Functional Classification Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	rrent Year 2019/2	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Economic and environmental services		968,765	962,249	1,276,481	831,640	793,344	793,344	847,591	1,044,324	1,088,990
Planning and development		303,791	200,575	448,728	212,101	224,456	224,456	259,799	309,529	306,236
Billboards		-	-	-	-	-	-			
Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs)		-	-	19,213	19,878	23,694	23,694	23,731	24,902	26,659
Central City Improvement District		-	-	-	-					
Development Facilitation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic Development/Planning		54,410	109,902	332,208	130,680	139,206	139,206	178,226	223,309	211,179
Regional Planning and Development		-	-	-	-					
Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City		249,382	90,674	97,307	61,543	61,556	61,556	57,842	61,318	68,397
Project Management Unit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Provincial Planning			-	-	-	-	-			
Support to Local Municipalities			-	-	-	-	-			
Road transport		543,622	738,605	803,260	596,715	546,113	546,113	558,138	703,226	749,175
Public Transport		10,175	-	-	-	-	-			
Road and Traffic Regulation		14,593	241,421	-	-	-	-			
Roads		518,854	497,184	803,260	596,715	546,113	546,113	558,138	703,226	749,175
Taxi Ranks		_	-	-	-	-	-			
Environmental protection		121,352	23,069	24,493	22,824	22,774	22,774	29,654	31,568	33,579
Biodiversity and Landscape		-	-	-	-	-	-			
Coastal Protection		_	-	-	-	-	-			
Indigenous Forests		_	-	-	-	-	-			
Nature Conservation		121,352	23,069	24,493	22,824	22,774	22,774	29,654	31,568	33,579
Pollution Control		_	-	-	-	-	-			
Soil Conservation			_	_	_	_	_			
Trading services		2,897,361	3,103,545	3,318,934	3,676,200	3,664,264	3,664,264	3,920,661	4,140,768	4,537,097
Energy sources		1,666,907	1,854,018	2,027,332	2,262,563	2,240,566	2,240,566	2,400,027	2,539,501	2,788,234
Electricity		1,666,907	1,854,018	2,027,332	2,262,563	2,240,566	2,240,566	2,400,027	2,539,501	2,788,234
Street Lighting and Signal Systems		_	-	-	-	-	-			
Nonelectric Energy			_	_	_	_	_			
Water management		601,544	623,453	599,867	615,516	619,299	619,299	695,248	743,648	805,051
Water Treatment		_	_	_	_	_		,	,	,
Water Distribution		601,544	623,453	599,867	615,516	619,299	619,299	695,248	743,648	805,051
Water Storage		_	_	_	_	_	_	,		
Waste water management		326,508	303,305	301,628	436,078	435,878	435,878	444,158	458,375	514,405
Public Toilets		_	_	_	_	_	_			,
Sewerage		326,508	303,305	301,628	436,078	435,878	435,878	444,158	458,375	514,405
Storm Water Management		_		_	_	_	-	,		0.1.,100
Waste Water Treatment		_	_	_	_	_	_			
Waste management		302,402	322,769	390,107	362,043	368,520	368,520	381,229	399,244	429,407
Recycling		-	-	-	-	-	-	001,220		

Functional Classification Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cı	urrent Year 2019/	20	2020/21 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23	
Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites)		302,402	322,769	390,107	362,043	368,520	368,520	381,229	399,244	429,407	
Solid Waste Removal		-	-	-	-	-	-				
Street Cleaning		-	-	-	-	-	-				
Other		15,816	80,109	86,862	143,000	141,600	141,600	132,981	174,402	151,237	
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-				
Air Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-				
Forestry		-	-	-	-	-	-				
Licensing and Regulation		-	-	-	-	-	-				
Markets		15,816	55,230	65,631	119,012	118,072	118,072	109,621	148,529	120,536	
Tourism		-	24,879	21,232	23,987	23,527	23,527	23,360	25,873	30,701	
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	5,588,255	6,073,878	6,846,941	7,142,098	7,139,982	7,139,982	7,506,953	8,093,062	8,679,528	
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year		359,272	202,931	469,826	975,460	1,330,059	1,330,059	809,528	719,198	734,783	

Vote Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	rrent Year 2019/2	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Revenue by Vote	1									
Vote 1 - Directorate - Executive Support Services		2,300	1,138	419	-	436	436	-	-	
Vote 2 - Directorate - Municipal Manager		20,899	30,698	22,544	34,559	34,559	34,559	32,128	22,358	21,773
Vote 3 - Directorate - Human Settlement		290,857	144,247	185,279	395,491	630,157	630,157	393,365	397,376	454,659
Vote 4 - Directorate - Chief Financial Officer		1,981,746	2,131,393	2,658,911	2,671,898	2,673,093	2,673,093	2,855,470	3,093,132	3,307,699
Vote 5 - Directorate - Corporate Services		10,478	11,830	14,021	14,901	14,901	14,901	12,166	12,104	12,828
Vote 6 - Directorate - Infrastructure Services		3,098,517	3,235,535	3,537,151	3,857,597	3,909,583	3,909,583	3,949,502	4,177,701	4,475,026
Vote 7 - Directorate - Spatial Planning And Developme	ent	49,190	110,342	247,553	314,111	332,478	332,478	172,866	89,078	98,687
Vote 8 - Directorate - Health / Public Safety & Emerge	ncy Ser	126,408	139,394	166,997	175,754	175,754	175,754	190,936	203,618	215,500
Vote 9 - Directorate - Municipal Services		333,671	450,480	454,412	561,905	561,905	561,905	529,614	572,653	619,549
Vote 10 - Directorate - Economic Development & Ager	ncies	33,460	21,753	29,480	91,342	137,174	137,174	180,434	244,240	208,590
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	
Total Revenue by Vote	2	5,947,527	6,276,809	7,316,767	8,117,558	8,470,041	8,470,041	8,316,481	8,812,261	9,414,311
Expenditure by Vote to be appropriated	1									
Vote 1 - Directorate - Executive Support Services		203,993	229,773	264,677	308,243	323,009	323,009	290,855	307,311	324,129
Vote 2 - Directorate - Municipal Manager		89,362	176,395	199,632	124,676	128,746	128,746	148,158	139,290	140,816
Vote 3 - Directorate - Human Settlement		171,503	105,092	57,397	201,210	236,877	236,877	133,967	140,960	149,372
Vote 4 - Directorate - Chief Financial Officer		593,683	616,299	380,705	587,424	587,550	587,550	627,891	642,236	679,404
Vote 5 - Directorate - Corporate Services		158,063	124,686	154,396	251,127	246,427	246,427	243,553	256,828	275,474
Vote 6 - Directorate - Infrastructure Services		3,074,222	3,348,091	3,800,756	3,972,415	3,901,626	3,901,626	4,161,751	4,517,134	4,928,616
Vote 7 - Directorate - Spatial Planning And Developme	ent	281,373	293,906	500,010	318,067	301,652	301,652	282,856	301,365	335,236
Vote 8 - Directorate - Health / Public Safety & Emerge	ncy Ser	335,599	368,787	526,944	452,199	459,010	459,010	488,866	525,859	559,772
Vote 9 - Directorate - Municipal Services		610,438	731,278	843,598	722,249	731,264	731,264	861,939	911,550	975,095
Vote 10 - Directorate - Economic Development & Ager	ncies	70,020	79,571	118,827	204,489	223,822	223,822	267,116	350,528	311,614
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]		_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		_	_	-	_	_	_	-		
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		_	_	-	-	_	_			-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		_	_	-	_	_	_	-		
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		_	_	-	-	_	_	-		
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	5,588,255	6,073,878	6,846,941	7,142,098	7,139,982	7,139,982	7,506,953	8,093,062	8,679,528
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	2	359,272	202,931	469,826	975,460	1,330,059	1,330,059	809,528	719,198	734,783

Vote Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	irrent Year 2019/	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Revenue by Vote	1									
Vote 1 - Directorate - Executive Support Services		2,300	1,138	419	-	436	436	-	-	-
1.1 - Office Of The Hod Executive Support Services		2,068	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.2 - Communication / Marketing / International & Interg		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1.3 - International & Intergovernmental Relations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1.4 - Communication & Marketing		-	717	410	-	436	436	-	-	-
1.5 - Idp & Budget Integration		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1.6 - Metro Development Strategic Management		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1.7 - Idp & Budget Integration		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1.8 - Gis		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 - Institutional Pms		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1.10 - Iemp & Sustainable Development		-	90	-	-	-	-	-		-
1.11 - Political Office Administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.12 - Office Of The Chief Whip		_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
1.13 - Office Of The Deputy Executive Mayor		_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
1.14 - Office Of The Executive Mayor		232	229	-	_	_	-	-	_	-
1.15 - Office Of The Speaker		_	57	8	_	_	_	_	_	_
1.16 - Mpac		_	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	-
1.17 - Sports Services & Special Programmes		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
1.18 - Special Programmes		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
1.19 - Sports Services		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 2 - Directorate - Municipal Manager		20,899	30,698	22,544	34,559	34,559	34,559	32,128	22,358	21,773
2.1 - Office Of The City Manager		20,899	30,698	22,474	34,559	34,559	34,559	32,128	22,358	21,773
2.2 - Information / Technology & Support			_	,	-	-	-	-		
2.3 - Risk Management		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
2.4 - Development And Investment		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
2.5 - Governance & Internal Auditing		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
2.6 - Information / Knowledge Management / Research	& Po	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
2.7 - Legal Services & Municipal Court		_	_	70	_	_	_	_	_	_
Vote 3 - Directorate - Human Settlement		290,857	144,247	185,279	395,491	630,157	630,157	393,365	397,376	454,659
3.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Human Settlement		9								
3.2 - Housing Delivery & Implementation		290,848	144,247	185,279	395,491	630,157	630,157	393,365	397,376	454,659
		200,010	,		000,101	000,101	000,101	000,000		101,000

Vote Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	irrent Year 2019/	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year + 2022/23
Vote 4 - Directorate - Chief Financial Officer		1,981,746	2,131,393	2,658,911	2,671,898	2,673,093	2,673,093	2,855,470	3,093,132	3,307,699
4.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Finance		588,541	658,025	641,627	656,693	636,446	636,446	646,956	711,462	767,700
4.2 - Budget & Treasury Management		1,254	1,300	1,086	1,000	942	942	1,000	1,000	1,000
4.3 - Treasury / Bank Control & Cash Management		-	-	-	_	-	-			
4.4 - Corporate Asset Management		-	-	-	_	-	-			
4.5 - Expenditure & Payments Management		_	3,394	279,067	_	-	-			
4.6 - Asset Financial Management		_	-	-	-	-	-			
4.7 - Creditors		_	_	_	_	_	-			
4.8 - Payroll & Benefits		2,051	2,463	2,733	2,736	2,736	2,736	2,971	3,134	3,275
4.9 - Vat / Leases & Payments		_	-	643	_	_	_	_	_	_
4.10 - Financial Reporting		2,567	3,835	1,828	2,748	2,748	2,748	2,985	3,148	3,291
4.11 - Financial Statements		_	- -		· _	_		_		
4.12 - Grant Administration		_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
4.13 - Revenue Management		370,450	381,986	273,338	289,292	310,792	310,792	333,034	357,233	373,848
4.14 - Accounts Management & Revenue Control		28,883	37,387	37,592	28,223	28,223	28,223	29,547	31,104	33,545
4.15 - Coastal Revenue Management		1	- -		· _	_				
4.16 - Customer Relations (Call Centre)		_	_	_	_	_	_			
4.17 - Inland Revenue Management		_	_	_	_	_	_			
4.18 - Midland Revenue Management		_	_	_	_	_	_			
4.19 - Rates & Valuations		987,134	1,041,802	1,420,293	1,690,552	1,690,552	1,690,552	1,838,267	1,985,301	2,124,256
4.20 - Strategy & Operations		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
4.21 - Supply Chain Management		866	1,201	704	654	654	654	711	750	784
4.22 - Logistics / Warehousing & Disposal		_	_	_						
Vote 5 - Directorate - Corporate Services		10,478	11,830	14,021	14,901	14,901	14,901	12,166	12,104	12,828
5.1 - Office Of The Hod Corporate Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	12,100	12,101	12,020
5.2 - Corporate Support Services		_	_	_	_	_	_			
5.3 - Administrative & Corporate Support		_	_	_	1	1	1	1	1	1
5.4 - Auxilliary / Records & Decision Tracking And Telec		_	_	0	_	_		_		_
5.5 - Information / Technology & Support			_	_	600	600	600	652	687	718
5.6 - Hr Performance & Development		_	_	_	-	-				-
5.7 - Human Resources Management		6,791	8,715	9,697	11,300	11,300	11,300	11,514	11,416	12,109
5.8 - Administrative Support		-	-	- 5,057		-	-	11,014	11,410	12,100
5.9 - Employee Relations			_	_		_				

Vote Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	rrent Year 2019/2	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year + 2022/23
5.10 - Organisational Development		3,687	3,115	4,324	3,000	3,000	3,000			
Vote 6 - Directorate - Infrastructure Services		3,098,517	3,235,535	3,537,151	3,857,597	3,909,583	3,909,583	3,949,502	4,177,701	4,475,026
6.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Infrastructure Services		21	2	16	288	288	288	313	330	345
6.2 - Electrical & Energy Services		1,749,555	1,719,269	1,813,900	2,221,196	2,169,983	2,169,983	2,247,077	2,363,979	2,573,478
6.3 - Customer Services & Revenue Protection		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
6.4 - Electrical Development / Contracts & Assets		26,582	33,104	41,058	38,000	43,000	43,000	26,000	19,000	21,000
6.5 - Electrical Distribution		_	_	-	_	-	-	-		-
6.6 - Roads / Piu & Construction		-	_	-	914	914	914	993	1,047	1,09
6.7 - Construction		_	_	-	3	3	3	4	4	1
6.8 - Project Implementation Unit		-	_	-	_	-	-			
6.9 - Roads		187,686	273,359	282,681	203,499	260,999	260,999	207,877	185,133	181,14
6.10 - Water / Wastewater & Scientific Services						-	-	-	-	-
6.11 - Sanitation		547,163	651,352	602,556	587,569	622,769	622,769	602,537	595,691	647,33
6.12 - Scientific Services		339	224	_	159	159	159	172	182	190
6.13 - Water Services		587,171	558,224	796,939	805,968	811,468	811,468	864,529	1,012,334	1,050,439
6.14 - Fleet Services & Plant		_	_	_	_	_	-			
6.15 - Workshops		-	_	-	-	-	-			
Vote 7 - Directorate - Spatial Planning And Developm	nent	49,190	110,342	247,553	314,111	332,478	332,478	172,866	89,078	98,687
7.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Development & Spatial Plann		-	_	,	_	_			_	-
7.2 - Development Planning		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
7.3 - Architecture		9,981	13,660	20,098	16,151	16,151	16,151	17,540	18,546	19,440
7.4 - City & Regional Planning		1,918	3,221	3,317	2,309	2,309	2,309	2,507	2,645	2,76
7.5 - Geomatics		14	16	9	154	154	154	167	176	184
7.6 - Property Management		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
7.7 - Building Maintenance		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
7.8 - Estate Management		1,112	6,431	9,389	1,767	1,767	1,767	1,919	2,077	2,243
7.9 - Property Disposal & Acquisition		14,595	(13,238)	21,121	6,856	6,856	6,856	6,903	7,469	8,06
7.10 - Transport Planning & Operations		81	99,652	185,727	281,966	298,753	298,753	138,500	52,500	60,000
7.11 - Integrated Public Transport Network Implementati	on	_	_					_	_	_
7.12 - Integrated Public Transport Network Operations	•	21,490	600	7,893	4,908	6,489	6,489	5,330	5,666	5,983
7.13 - Traffic Management & Safety			_	_	_	_	-	0,000		0,000
7.14 - Township Regeneration		_	_	_	_	_	_			
Vote 8 - Directorate - Health / Public Safety & Emerge	ancy	126,408	139,394	166,997	175,754	175,754	175,754	190,936	203,618	215,50
8.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Health / Public Safety & Eme	-		-	-				100,000	200,010	210,000
8.2 - Emergency Services	•	262	_	_						
8.3 - Disaster Management		_	_	_						
8.4 - Fire & Rescue			72,639		108,565	108,565		117,901	124,362	129,982
		04,000	12,009	55,007	100,000	100,000	100,000	117,301	124,002	125,50

Vote Description Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cı	urrent Year 2019/	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
8.6 - Public Safety & Protection Services	41	312	139	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)
8.7 - Law Enforcement Services	1	2	2,513	28	28	28	30	32	33
8.8 - Traffic Services	61,725	66,406	70,434	67,132	67,132	67,132	72,972	79,191	85,449
Vote 9 - Directorate - Municipal Services	333,671	450,480	454,412	561,905	561,905	561,905	529,614	572,653	619,549
9.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Municipal Services	2,034	-	-	3	3	3	3	3	3
9.2 - Community Amenities	_	0	_	10	10	10	11	11	12
9.3 - Libraries	15,258	15,418	16,048	17,001	17,001	17,001	17,098	17,833	18,691
9.4 - Halls	1,520	1,743	1,341	2,231	2,231	2,231	1,835	1,446	1,562
9.5 - Recreation	3,261	25,594	3,275	3,349	3,349	3,349	3,656	4,039	4,362
9.6 - Sports Facilities	4,347	23,618	1,129	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.7 - Parks / Cemetries & Conservation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.8 - Cemetries & Cremotoria	9,371	10,322	7,395	11,971	11,971	11,971	13,001	13,713	14,333
9.9 - Conservation	4,690	1,174	1,071	3,605	3,605	3,605	3,915	4,135	4,328
9.10 - Parks: Coastal	104	118	117	529	529	529	575	607	636
9.11 - Parks: Midland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.12 - Solid Waste Management	0	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	2
9.13 - Cleansing & Refuse Removal: Coastal	286,481	323,200	380,999	447,337	447,337	447,337	480,638	521,492	565,819
9.14 - Cleansing & Refuse Removal: Inland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.15 - Cleansing & Refuse Removal: Midland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.16 - Landfills & Transfer Stations	6,605	49,293	43,037	74,079	74,079	74,079	6,939	7,319	7,650
9.17 - Sport And Recreational Facilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.18 - Recreation Facilities	-	-	-	1,662	1,662	1,662	1,805	1,904	1,990
9.19 - Sport Facilities	-	-	-	126	126	126	137	148	160
Vote 10 - Directorate - Economic Development & Agencie	33,460	21,753	29,480	91,342	137,174	137,174	180,434	244,240	208,590
10.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Economic Development & Agend	10,101	8,009	120	-	20,000	20,000	10,278	30,960	8,435
10.2 - Fresh Produce Market	23,358	13,206	25,299	29,650	29,650	29,650	32,381	32,630	34,124
10.3 - Tourism / Arts / Culture & Heritage	_	-	-	-	-	_	1,131	1,763	1,904
10.4 - Trade / Industry & Rural Agrarian	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
10.5 - Bcm Development Agency	-	538	4,062	61,692	87,524	87,524	136,645	178,887	164,127
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11] 11.1 - [Name of sub-vote]	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-

BUF Buffalo City - Table A3 Budge	eted Financial Performance	(revenue and ex	penditure by	y municipal vote)A
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

Vote Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Ci	urrent Year 2019/	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12] 12.1 - [Name of sub-vote]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13] 13.1 - [Name of sub-vote]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.1 - [Name of sub-vote]										

E	BUF Buffalo City -	Table A3 Budgeted Fina	ncia	Performance	e (revenue and	d expenditure	by municipal vote)A

Vote Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cı	urrent Year 2019/	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15] 15.1 - [Name of sub-vote]		_	_	_		_	_	-	_	_
Total Revenue by Vote	2	5,947,527	6,276,809	7,316,767	8,117,558	8,470,041	8,470,041	8,316,481	8,812,261	9,414,311

Vote Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	rrent Year 2019/2	20		Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +; 2022/23
Expenditure by Vote	1									
Vote 1 - Directorate - Executive Support Services		203,993	229,773	264,677	308,243	323,009	323,009	290,855	307,311	324,129
1.1 - Office Of The Hod Executive Support Services		71,688	84,890	69,119	74,553	74,553	74,553	72,422	77,275	82,552
1.2 - Communication / Marketing / International & Interg		2,279	4,467	3,417	3,851	3,951	3,951	4,915	5,228	5,578
1.3 - International & Intergovernmental Relations		8,434	8,369	10,910	14,250	9,825	9,825	8,735	11,065	11,734
1.4 - Communication & Marketing			717	410	-	436	436	-		
1.5 - Idp & Budget Integration		10,488	9,101	-	-	-	-	-		-
1.6 - Metro Development Strategic Management		_	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
1.7 - Idp & Budget Integration		_	-	13,845	14,808	13,578	13,578	13,351	14,014	14,999
1.8 - Gis		1,329	1,222	1,725	1,578	6,394	6,394	6,502	6,796	7,303
1.9 - Institutional Pms		_	-	-	-	-	-	-		
1.10 - lemp & Sustainable Development		8,082	2,936	3,643	3,492	3,722	3,722	3,878	4,092	4,357
1.11 - Political Office Administration		8,932	14,624	28,835	52,931	78,248	78,248	66,797	67,637	68,690
1.12 - Office Of The Chief Whip		3,402	1,844	2,928	3,074	3,104	3,104	2,546	2,695	2,906
1.13 - Office Of The Deputy Executive Mayor		1,686	983	2,350	2,696	2,688	2,688	2,382	2,515	2,685
1.14 - Office Of The Executive Mayor		22,933	11,419	18,913	13,934	17,042	17,042	9,071	9,680	10,466
1.15 - Office Of The Speaker		51,202	7,352	85,442	92,388	76,460	76,460	75,582	79,757	84,354
1.16 - Mpac		3,615	66,477	5,937	4,520	5,300	5,300	7,722	8,128	8,658
1.17 - Sports Services & Special Programmes		1,482	958	879	12,290	12,441	12,441	708	748	799
1.18 - Special Programmes		8,129	9,908	12,736	8,501	11,012	11,012	11,738	12,986	13,984
1.19 - Sports Services		315	4,505	3,587	5,377	4,256	4,256	4,505	4,693	5,063
Vote 2 - Directorate - Municipal Manager		89,362	176,395	199,632	124,676	128,746	128,746	148,158	139,290	140,816
2.1 - Office Of The City Manager		49,306	65,968	59,351	75,711	75,326	75,326	88,230	76,370	74,193
2.2 - Information / Technology & Support		9,763	73,386	88,962	_	100	100	420	464	501
2.3 - Risk Management		_	_	_	_	700	700	699	740	800
2.4 - Development And Investment		_	_	-	_	_	-	-	_	_
2.5 - Governance & Internal Auditing		6,827	9,644	9,043	15,164	14,064	14,064	13,510	14,205	15,154
2.6 - Information / Knowledge Management / Research	& Po	6,529	9,092	11,792	5,063	5,318	5,318	2,786	2,943	3,131
2.7 - Legal Services & Municipal Court		16,937	18,304	30,484	28,738	33,238	33,238	42,513	44,568	47,038
Vote 3 - Directorate - Human Settlement		171,503	105,092	57,397	201,210	236,877	236,877	133,967	140,960	149,372
3.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Human Settlement		4,433	5,819	5,652	9,988	9,913	9,913	8,756	9,280	9,902
3.2 - Housing Delivery & Implementation		167,070	99,273	51,744	191,222	226,963	226,963	125,212	131,680	139,470

Vote Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	irrent Year 2019/2	20	2020/21 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23	
Vote 4 - Directorate - Chief Financial Officer		593,683	616,299	380,705	587,424	587,550	587,550	627,891	642,236	679,404	
4.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Finance		37,970	6,334	13,459	14,787	10,079	10,079	8,591	12,744	21,644	
4.2 - Budget & Treasury Management		16,236	13,881	15,767	46,158	43,193	43,193	42,822	49,580	49,170	
4.3 - Treasury / Bank Control & Cash Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4.4 - Corporate Asset Management		3,842	2,699	2,269	3,792	26,730	26,730	10,412	11,027	11,690	
4.5 - Expenditure & Payments Management		37,186	59,550	24,885	33,399	17,861	17,861	29,317	37,036	36,441	
4.6 - Asset Financial Management			-	-	-	-	-				
4.7 - Creditors			_	-	-	-	-				
4.8 - Payroll & Benefits		51,496	37,158	20,654	36,368	36,168	36,168	9,102	9,645	10,228	
4.9 - Vat / Leases & Payments		9,765	10,828	11,884	11,444	11,444	11,444	13,360	14,148	14,989	
4.10 - Financial Reporting		31,109	26,064	31,677	35,606	45,206	45,206	33,659	35,006	37,837	
4.11 - Financial Statements		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4.12 - Grant Administration		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4.13 - Revenue Management		60,414	64,059	46,862	68,192	65,028	65,028	20,981	20,843	27,076	
4.14 - Accounts Management & Revenue Control		46,754	50,522	57,238	63,266	64,507	64,507	39,804	41,724	44,678	
4.15 - Coastal Revenue Management		49,006	62,771	66,041	57,519	57,292	57,292	64,471	68,148	72,587	
4.16 - Customer Relations (Call Centre)		21,658	30,972	43,031	26,952	26,827	26,827	42,858	45,003	48,274	
4.17 - Inland Revenue Management			_	8,510	553	4,539	4,539	31,897	33,781	35,796	
4.18 - Midland Revenue Management		_	_	11,843	3,719	2,072	2,072	41,309	43,707	46,344	
4.19 - Rates & Valuations		199,283	210,339	(7,577)	142,698	132,000	132,000	196,509	174,525	174,523	
4.20 - Strategy & Operations		7,641	7,657	8,433	13,068	13,068	13,068	8,338	8,825	9,354	
4.21 - Supply Chain Management		21,323	33,466	25,729	29,902	31,537	31,537	34,459	36,495	38,774	
4.22 - Logistics / Warehousing & Disposal			-			-	-	• .,			
Vote 5 - Directorate - Corporate Services		158,063	124,686	154,396	251,127	246,427	246,427	243,553	256,828	275,474	
5.1 - Office Of The Hod Corporate Services		4,216	4,068	4,610	22,402	22,402	22,402	5,446	5,782	6,154	
5.2 - Corporate Support Services		165	195	157	212	212	212	200	209	229	
5.3 - Administrative & Corporate Support		10,038	10,985	11,831	13,812	13,612	13,612	14,732	15,559	16,614	
5.4 - Auxilliary / Records & Decision Tracking And Tele	c	67,774	29,385	31,394	28,766	28,766	28,766	30,768	32,950	35,999	
5.5 - Information / Technology & Support		_	_	_	78,145	81,145	81,145	90,732	95,909	102,824	
5.6 - Hr Performance & Development		_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	
5.7 - Human Resources Management		35,750	36,001	65,915	53,453	56,053	56,053	59,322	61,849	66,119	
5.8 - Administrative Support		3,852	6,005	4,532	5,769	5,769	5,769		5,107	5,432	

Vote Description Re	f 2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cı	urrent Year 2019/	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
5.9 - Employee Relations	5,965	6,635	6,903	8,736	8,736	8,736	7,660	8,110	8,600
5.10 - Organisational Development	30,303	31,413	29,054	39,833	29,733	29,733	29,870	31,353	33,504
Vote 6 - Directorate - Infrastructure Services	3,074,222	3,348,091	3,800,756	3,972,415	3,901,626	3,901,626	4,161,751	4,517,134	4,928,616
6.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Infrastructure Services	20,329	21,579	22,478	31,901	32,001	32,001	27,813	30,097	31,632
6.2 - Electrical & Energy Services	1,371,946	1,646,362	1,814,067	1,949,367	1,927,368	1,927,368	2,090,857	2,201,999	2,419,336
6.3 - Customer Services & Revenue Protection	8,617	9,589	11,250	10,120	10,120	10,120	12,277	13,012	13,846
6.4 - Electrical Development / Contracts & Assets	105,809	98,667	91,936	136,034	135,748	135,748	133,474	149,255	165,121
6.5 - Electrical Distribution	74,832	77,821	87,601	135,141	135,330	135,330	135,606	145,139	158,299
6.6 - Roads / Piu & Construction	335,464	332,050	470,660	18,059	19,130	19,130	20,865	22,419	24,044
6.7 - Construction	10,432	28,627	38,414	23,531	23,296	23,296	22,917	24,529	26,958
6.8 - Project Implementation Unit	13,466	14,422	16,637	17,236	17,171	17,171	16,915	17,918	19,025
6.9 - Roads	159,492	122,085	277,550	537,887	486,515	486,515	497,441	638,360	679,148
6.10 - Water / Wastewater & Scientific Services					1,895	1,895	11,121	12,289	13,272
6.11 - Sanitation	326,508	303,305	301,628	436,078	435,878	435,878	444,158	458,375	514,405
6.12 - Scientific Services	13,965	15,764	18,557	17,942	17,942	17,942	19,433	20,607	21,925
6.13 - Water Services	587,579	607,689	581,309	597,574	599,462	599,462	664,694	710,753	769,854
6.14 - Fleet Services & Plant	27,275	45,866	39,387	34,845	32,571	32,571	36,326	42,817	40,330
6.15 - Workshops	18,508	24,265	29,281	26,697	27,197	27,197	27,855	29,567	31,421
Vote 7 - Directorate - Spatial Planning And Developmen	it 281,373	293,906	500,010	318,067	301,652	301,652	282,856	301,365	335,236
7.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Development & Spatial Plannin	2,181	3,407	3,460	6,169	6,168	6,168	3,823	4,046	4,287
7.2 - Development Planning	1,752	41,669	44,117	590	411	411	3,440	3,705	3,956
7.3 - Architecture	15,364	15,704	16,448	22,965	23,365	23,365	20,359	21,627	26,162
7.4 - City & Regional Planning	19,179	20,104	21,808	26,395	26,693	26,693	23,423	24,789	26,310
7.5 - Geomatics	6,385	13,196	14,934	11,592	11,087	11,087	10,619	11,198	11,970
7.6 - Property Management	933	(0)	49	2,417	2,673	2,673	1,117	1,234	1,334
7.7 - Building Maintenance	35,057	42,882	30,634	47,648	39,146	39,146	43,174	44,766	47,950
7.8 - Estate Management	954	1,349	230	1,025	500	500	523	557	609
7.9 - Property Disposal & Acquisition	170,568	65,949	71,547	136,243	140,792	140,792	136,108	146,308	166,144
7.10 - Transport Planning & Operations	7,321	13,810	12,592	31,682	20,026	20,026	15,163	16,235	17,706
7.11 - Integrated Public Transport Network Implementation	10,175	-	-	-	-	-			
7.12 - Integrated Public Transport Network Operations	-	62,428	268,874	14,916	13,716	13,716	11,828	12,659	13,587
7.13 - Traffic Management & Safety	7,272	8,761	10,346	9,395	9,395	9,395	9,758	10,522	11,258
7.14 - Township Regeneration	4,233	4,645	4,971	7,029	7,679	7,679	3,520	3,721	3,962
Vote 8 - Directorate - Health / Public Safety & Emergence	cy 335,599	368,787	526,944	452,199	459,010	459,010	488,866	525,859	559,772
8.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Health / Public Safety & Emer	3,237	3,570	5,163	12,728	12,728	12,728	5,702	6,042	6,414
8.2 - Emergency Services	2,895	2,600	2,864	3,974	5,343	5,343	10,393	16,441	14,942
8.3 - Disaster Management	3,902	4,223	4,755	6,126	6,126	6,126	5,698	6,086	6,462
8.4 - Fire & Rescue	86,118	84,198	204,368	111,493	111,393	111,393	109,546	114,678	122,010

Vote Description R	ef 2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cı	urrent Year 2019/2	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenu Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
8.5 - Municipal Health Services	33,295	36,346	41,263	44,744	46,241	46,241	46,641	50,096	53,506
8.6 - Public Safety & Protection Services	22,637	14,134	7,640	16,520	15,093	15,093	14,935	18,352	22,675
8.7 - Law Enforcement Services	114,175	130,586	146,666	141,182	143,729	143,729	162,970	172,648	183,342
8.8 - Traffic Services	69,341	93,132	114,225	115,430	118,356	118,356	132,983	141,516	150,421
Vote 9 - Directorate - Municipal Services	610,438	731,278	843,598	722,249	731,264	731,264	861,939	911,550	975,095
9.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Municipal Services	10,477	12,487	10,328	23,615	23,665	23,665	13,572	14,385	15,313
9.2 - Community Amenities	12,689	68,240	81,813	16,977	17,232	17,232	21,613	23,197	24,737
9.3 - Libraries	23,407	33,148	36,367	35,685	35,235	35,235	39,149	41,509	44,05
9.4 - Halls	18,886	27,156	30,253	22,354	22,354	22,354	32,477	34,805	37,05
9.5 - Recreation	41,684	48,910	52,390	9,830	9,632	9,632	10,870	11,602	
9.6 - Sports Facilities	28,602	39,035	39,873	_	_	-	-	-	-
9.7 - Parks / Cemetries & Conservation	2,602	5,687	3,273	3,614	5,161	5,161	13,932	15,239	16,39
9.8 - Cemetries & Cremotoria	32,493	34,823	44,777	39,865	42,465	42,465	73,520	77,843	
9.9 - Conservation	18,447	23,069	24,493	22,824	22,774	22,774	29,654	31,568	
9.10 - Parks: Coastal	118,750	127,546	138,880	134,719	134,019	134,019	154,650	164,690	175,04
9.11 - Parks: Midland	_	895	1,365	400	400	400	-	-	-
9.12 - Solid Waste Management	43,762	53,352	65,970	111,891	115,706	115,706	58,352	63,448	69,90
9.13 - Cleansing & Refuse Removal: Coastal	201,251	217,880	248,042	181,455	173,934	173,934	251,012	260,418	
9.14 - Cleansing & Refuse Removal: Inland	-	5,445	6,130	5,848	6,032	6,032	5,938	6,164	6,68
9.15 - Cleansing & Refuse Removal: Midland	-	1,101	2,850	987	5,807	5,807	5,711	5,928	6,42
9.16 - Landfills & Transfer Stations	57,389	32,504	56,787	38,246	43,376	43,376	46,644	48,900	53,62
9.17 - Sport And Recreational Facilities	_	_	_	2,215	2,742	2,742	9,468	10,239	
9.18 - Recreation Facilities	_	_	9	35,837	35,484	35,484	56,739	60,277	
9.19 - Sport Facilities	-	-	-	35,884	35,244	35,244	38,637	41,338	44,178
Vote 10 - Directorate - Economic Development & Agen		79,571	118,827	204,489	223,822	223,822	267,116	350,528	
10.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Economic Development & Ag		37,571	45,689	97,532	96,492	96,492	85,934	111,378	
10.2 - Fresh Produce Market	15,816	17,121	19,942	21,481	21,581	21,581	23,687	37,150	
10.3 - Tourism / Arts / Culture & Heritage	4,299		13,479	14,492	14,007	14,007	15,332	16,140	
10.4 - Trade / Industry & Rural Agrarian	4,467	12,832	7,757	9,495	9,520	9,520	8,028	9,734	
10.5 - Bcm Development Agency	_	_	31,961	61,489	82,222	82,222	134,134	176,126	160,37
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Vote Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	urrent Year 2019/	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
11.1 - [Name of sub-vote]										
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.1 - [Name of sub-vote]										
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13] 13.1 - [Name of sub-vote]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14] 14.1 - [Name of sub-vote]		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Vote Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	irrent Year 2019/	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15] 15.1 - [Name of sub-vote]		_						_	_	_
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	5,588,255	6,073,878	6,846,941	7,142,098	7,139,982	7,139,982	7,506,953	8,093,062	8,679,528
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	2	359,272	202,931	469,826	975,460	1,330,059	1,330,059	809,528	719,198	734,783

BUF Buffalo City	/ - Table A4 Budgeted Fina	ncial	Performance	(revenue and	l expenditure)

DOF Buildio City - Table A4 Budgeted Fina Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	/	Current Ye	ar 2010/20		2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue	& Expenditure
Description	Rei									Framework	1
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Revenue By Source											
Property rates	2	858,852	973,025	1,295,503	1,552,051	1,552,051	1,552,051	1,552,051	1,687,667	1,822,681	1,950,268
Service charges - electricity revenue	2	1,695,665	1,659,783	1,739,494	2,161,342	2,110,129	2,110,129	2,110,129	2,184,209	2,297,788	2,502,291
Service charges - water revenue	2	452,690	366,159	503,580	583,149	583,149	583,149	583,149	631,338	688,790	751,470
Service charges - sanitation revenue	2	233,728	304,956	328,923	363,587	363,587	363,587	363,587	397,037	430,785	467,402
Service charges - refuse revenue	2	211,459	245,181	251,916	310,978	310,978	310,978	310,978	334,128	362,529	393,344
Rental of facilities and equipment		16,424	20,068	20,704	19,214	19,214	19,214	19,214	20,885	22,681	24,496
Interest earned - external investments		148,011	126,690	98,690	110,025	89,554	89,554	89,554	54,473	57,200	60,064
			49,322	67,093		80,965	80,965	80,965		95,577	103,224
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		50,425	49,322	07,095	59,465	00,905	00,905	00,905	88,009	95,577	105,224
Dividends received											
Fines, penalties and forfeits		16,896	23,698	24,938	18,134	18,134	18,134	18,134	19,712	21,407	23,120
Licences and permits		14,225	14,250	14,300	15,955	15,955	15,955	15,955	17,343	18,835	20,341
Agency services		-	25,683	26,198	34,334	33,839	33,839	33,839	43,909	43,070	46,195
Transfers and subsidies		1,304,827	817,569	1,025,375	1,136,152	1,239,197	1,239,197	1,239,197	1,230,979	1,359,287	1,373,212
Other revenue	2	274,544	719,838	746,927	778,623	729,435	729,435	729,435	797,862	874,407	964,893
Gains											
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)		5,277,747	5,346,222	6,143,643	7,143,008	7,146,186	7,146,186	7,146,186	7,507,552	8,095,037	8,680,320
Expenditure By Type											
Employee related costs	2	1,627,383	1,876,853	2,049,669	2,259,759	2,275,673	2,275,673	2,275,673	2,354,465	2,499,220	2,648,595
Remuneration of councillors	2	55,482	60,373	63,066	68,485	68,485	68,485	68,485	72,766	77,023	81,528
Debt impairment	3	203,883	321,277	373,183	372,833	368,992	368,992	368,992	497,286	420,209	454,876
Depreciation & asset impairment	2	807,459	1,018,294	1,296,841	918,128	869,954	869,954	869,954	866,757	1,012,188	1,133,881
Finance charges	1	49,359	43,960	38,467	41,004	33,003	33,003	33,003	44,211	66,574	61,217
Bulk purchases	2	1,558,514	1,552,488	1,628,957	1,938,461	1,921,362	1,921,362	1,921,362	2,057,476	2,215,054	2,428,707
Other materials	8	_	83,309	86,509	72,241	78,421	78,421	78,421	127,652	141,908	150,705
Contracted services		1,036	2,938	6,449	888,061	917,349	917,349	917,349	829,196	915,402	963,412
Transfers and subsidies		43,173	39,330	47,193	48,175	138,061	138,061	138,061	115,981	143,778	125,065
Other expenditure	4, 5	1,204,962	1,054,579	1,209,680	534,951	468,682	468,682	468,682	541,164	601,706	631,544
Losses		36,365	21,014	46,325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure		5,587,617	6,074,416	6,846,339	7,142,098	7,139,982	7,139,982	7,139,982	7,506,953	8,093,062	8,679,528
Surplus/(Deficit)		(309,870)	(728,194)	(702,696)	911	6,204	6,204	6,204	599	1,975	791
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations))	(000,000)	(1 = 0, 1 0 1)	(,)			-,	-,		.,	
(National / Provincial and District)	´	669,780	930,588	894,057	974,549	1,323,855	1,323,855	1,323,855	808,929	717,223	733,991
		,	,			.,,	.,,	.,,	,	,	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations))										
(National / Provincial Departmental Agencies,											
Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private											
Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational											
Institutions)	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	6										
T ())) () () () () () () () ()				070 007							
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)		050.044		279,067	075 (00	4 000 050	4 000 050	4 000 050	000 500	740.400	704 700
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions		359,911	202,393	470,428	975,460	1,330,059	1,330,059	1,330,059	809,528	719,198	734,783
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions		638	(538)	470,428 602							
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	0			470,428	975,460 975,460 975,460	1,330,059 1,330,059 1,330,059	1,330,059	1,330,059	809,528	719,198	734,783
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions Taxation Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation Attributable to minorities	0	638 359,272	(538) 202,931	470,428 602 469,826		1,330,059		1,330,059	809,528	719,198	734,783
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions Taxation Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation	0	638	(538)	470,428 602							
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions Taxation Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation Attributable to minorities	7	638 359,272	(538) 202,931	470,428 602 469,826	975,460	1,330,059	1,330,059	1,330,059	809,528	719,198	734,783

Vote Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Yea	ar 2019/20		2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Capital expenditure - Vote											
Multi-year expenditure to be appropriated	2										
Vote 1 - Directorate - Executive Support Services		2,454	2,425	2,699	500	3,500	3,500	3,500	4,000	500	500
Vote 2 - Directorate - Municipal Manager		54,388	46,578	138,443	6,664	6,744	6,744	6,744	5,669	4,969	500
Vote 3 - Directorate - Human Settlement		176,555	131,608	154,871	252,782	451,782	451,782	451,782	312,493	312,758	366,122
Vote 4 - Directorate - Chief Financial Officer		16,415	10,963	23,152	141,858	132,471	132,471	132,471	83,094	63,743	57,049
Vote 5 - Directorate - Corporate Services		926	1,414	655	45,910	46,024	46,024	46,024	13,499	9,582	5,130
Vote 6 - Directorate - Infrastructure Services		867,655	858,332	1,020,173	700,606	861,965	861,965	861,965	928,515	1,073,155	839,619
Vote 7 - Directorate - Spatial Planning And Developmen	'nt	73,678	136,743	229,832	307,351	359,762	359,762	359,762	158,200	85,693	110,017
Vote 8 - Directorate - Health / Public Safety & Emergend	cy Ser	10,753	19,559	34,533	24,650	28,307	28,307	28,307	20,973	28,115	30,181
Vote 9 - Directorate - Municipal Services		48,423	92,198	120,108	158,121	226,852	226,852	226,852	49,310	47,897	75,989
Vote 10 - Directorate - Economic Development & Agence	cies	32,708	32,430	35,549	98,970	116,004	116,004	116,004	84,485	95,293	129,401
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]			-	-	-	-	-	-	-		_
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]			-	-	-	-	-	-	-		_
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]			-	-	-	-	-	-	-		_
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total	7	1,283,956	1,332,249	1,760,015	1,737,413	2,233,410	2,233,410	2,233,410	1,660,239	1,721,706	1,614,507
Single-year expenditure to be appropriated	2										
Vote 1 - Directorate - Executive Support Services		_	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	_
Vote 2 - Directorate - Municipal Manager		_	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	_
Vote 3 - Directorate - Human Settlement		_	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
Vote 4 - Directorate - Chief Financial Officer		_	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	_
Vote 5 - Directorate - Corporate Services		_	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
Vote 6 - Directorate - Infrastructure Services		_	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	_
Vote 7 - Directorate - Spatial Planning And Developmen	nt	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - Directorate - Health / Public Safety & Emergend			_	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
Vote 9 - Directorate - Municipal Services		-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_
Vote 10 - Directorate - Economic Development & Agence	ies	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	-		_
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]		_	_	-	_	_	_	-	-		_
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		_	_	-	_	_	_	-	-		_
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		_	_	-	_	_	_	-	-		_
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-		_
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-		_
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total		_	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	_
Total Capital Expenditure - Vote		1,283,956	1,332,249	1,760,015	1,737,413	2,233,410	2,233,410	2,233,410	1,660,239	1,721,706	1,614,507
Capital Expenditure - Functional											

Vote Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Ye	ar 2019/20		2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Governance and administration		133,774	172,856	252,178	225,114	228,338	228,338	228,338	153,162	85,794	89,178
Executive and council		56,853	49,002	137,947	47,424	45,504	45,504	45,504	20,518	7,880	5,130
Finance and administration		75,992	123,854	111,036	177,690	182,834	182,834	182,834	132,644	77,914	84,049
Internal audit		930	-	3,196		-	-	-			
Community and public safety		235,751	182,770	248,314	324,264	556,456	556,456	556,456	362,267	367,423	444,123
Community and social services		20,174	10,721	22,562	12,123	22,332	22,332	22,332	10,800	15,500	27,900
Sport and recreation		24,023	35,136	37,560	34,910	58,486	58,486	58,486	18,100	11,050	19,920
Public safety		5,527	4,783	31,692	23,250	22,657	22,657	22,657	20,373	21,500	29,181
Housing		185,021	131,608	154,871	252,782	451,782	451,782	451,782	312,493	312,758	366,122
Health		1,005	522	1,628	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	500	6,615	1,000
Economic and environmental services		366,520	390,459	708,798	649,295	755,857	755,857	755,857	543,957	423,615	323,524
Planning and development		65,006	121,441	215,787	354,451	334,445	334,445	334,445	148,810	88,454	97,767
Road transport		300,190	266,693	491,793	294,844	417,970	417,970	417,970	395,147	335,161	225,756
Environmental protection		1,324	2,325	1,218	_	3,442	3,442	3,442	-		-
Trading services		510,467	553,666	516,918	505,051	579,037	579,037	579,037	518,879	752,340	632,032
Energy sources		123,461	127,663	143,106	102,500	110,122	110,122	110,122	121,377	119,420	132,601
Water management		178,075	132,049	166,997	83,500	132,444	132,444	132,444	104,191	248,573	373,762
Waste water management		205,993	249,859	146,835	207,762	189,429	189,429	189,429	272,800	363,000	97,500
Waste management		2,938	44,096	59,981	111,289	147,042	147,042	147,042	20,510	21,347	28,169
Other		37,444	32,498	33,807	33,688	113,722	113,722	113,722	81,975	92,533	125,651
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional	3	1,283,956	1,332,249	1,760,015	1,737,413	2,233,410	2,233,410	2,233,410	1,660,239	1,721,706	1,614,507
Funded by:											
National Government		665,578	834,202	886,601	974,549	1,322,274	1,322,274	1,322,274	806,419	714,463	730,241
Provincial Government		4,202	· _	7,456	· _	1,580	1,580	1,580	· _		
District Municipality		_	_	_	_	_	_	_			
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental											
Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions)		_	229	_	65,282	_	_	_	_	_	_
Transfers recognised - capital	4	669,780	834,431	894,057	1,039,831	1,323,855	1,323,855	1,323,855	806,419	714,463	730,241
Borrowing	6	· _	-	· _	69,582	_	_		230,800	445,000	350,000
Internally generated funds		614,176	497,818	865,958	628,000	909,556	909,556	909,556	623,019	562,243	534,266
	7					2,233,410					
Total Capital Funding	1	1,283,956	1,332,249	1,760,015	1,737,413	2,233,410	2,233,410	2,233,410	1,660,239	1,721,706	1,614,507

BUF Buffalo City - Table A5 Budgeted Capital Expenditure by vote, functional classification and funding

Vote Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Ye	ear 2019/20		2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditur
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Yea +2 2022/23
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote											
Iulti-year expenditure appropriation	2										
Vote 1 - Directorate - Executive Support Services		2,454	2,425	2,699	500	3,500	3,500	3,500	4,000	500	5
1.1 - Office Of The Hod Executive Support Services		2,454	2,425	2,699	500	500	500	500	4,000	500	Ę
1.2 - Communication / Marketing / International & Interg									-	-	
1.3 - International & Intergovernmental Relations									-	-	
1.4 - Communication & Marketing									-	-	
1.5 - Idp & Budget Integration									-	-	
1.6 - Metro Development Strategic Management											
1.7 - Idp & Budget Integration											
1.8 - Gis											
1.9 - Institutional Pms									-	-	
1.10 - lemp & Sustainable Development									-	-	
1.11 - Political Office Administration									-	-	
1.12 - Office Of The Chief Whip									-	-	
1.13 - Office Of The Deputy Executive Mayor									-	-	
1.14 - Office Of The Executive Mayor									-	-	
1.15 - Office Of The Speaker					-	3,000	3,000	3,000	-	-	
1.16 - Mpac									-	-	
1.17 - Sports Services & Special Programmes									-	-	
1.18 - Special Programmes									-	-	
1.19 - Sports Services									-	-	
Vote 2 - Directorate - Municipal Manager		54,388	46,578	138,443	6,664	6,744	6,744	6,744	5,669	4,969	-
2.1 - Office Of The City Manager		0 1,000	292	563	580	660	660	660	2,469		
2.2 - Information / Technology & Support		54,388	46,286	134,685	6,084	1,084	1,084	1,084	1,200	-	
2.3 - Risk Management		01,000	10,200	101,000	0,001	1,001	1,001	1,001	-	_	
2.4 - Development And Investment									_	_	
2.5 - Governance & Internal Auditing									-	_	
2.6 - Information / Knowledge Management / Research 8	8 Po								_	_	
2.7 - Legal Services & Municipal Court				3,196		5,000	5,000	5,000	2,000	4,173	
				0,100		0,000	0,000	0,000			
									_	_	
									_	_	
Note 2 Dispotente Illumon Cottlement		470 555	404.000	454.074	050 700	454 700	464 700	454 700	040 400	040 750	000
Vote 3 - Directorate - Human Settlement		176,555	131,608	154,871	252,782	451,782	451,782	451,782	312,493	312,758	366,
3.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Human Settlement			404 000	454.074	050 700	454 700	454 700		-	-	000
3.2 - Housing Delivery & Implementation		176,555	131,608	154,871	252,782	451,782	451,782	451,782	312,493	312,758	366,
									-	-	
									-	-	
									-	-	
									-	-	

Vote Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Ye	ar 2019/20		2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
									-	-	-
									-	-	-
									-	-	-
									-	-	-
Vote 4 - Directorate - Chief Financial Officer		16,415	10,963	23,152	141,858	132,471	132,471	132,471	83,094	63,743	57,049
4.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Finance		15,113	344	13,813	80,358	67,277	67,277	67,277	66,894	47,743	32,549
4.2 - Budget & Treasury Management				65					3,500	2,000	1,500
4.3 - Treasury / Bank Control & Cash Management									-	-	-
4.4 - Corporate Asset Management									-	-	-
4.5 - Expenditure & Payments Management		1,303	10,610	8,903	55,000	51,142	51,142	51,142	7,000	7,000	6,000
4.6 - Asset Financial Management									-	-	-
4.7 - Creditors									-	-	-
4.8 - Payroll & Benefits									-	-	-
4.9 - Vat / Leases & Payments									-	-	-
4.10 - Financial Reporting									-	-	-
4.11 - Financial Statements									-	-	-
4.12 - Grant Administration									-	-	-
4.13 - Revenue Management									-	-	-
4.14 - Accounts Management & Revenue Control			3	367	6,500	12,944	12,944	12,944	5,700	7,000	17,000
4.15 - Coastal Revenue Management			5	3	_	458	458	458	-	-	_
4.16 - Customer Relations (Call Centre)									_	_	_
4.17 - Inland Revenue Management									_	_	_
4.18 - Midland Revenue Management									_	_	_
4.19 - Rates & Valuations									_	_	_
4.20 - Strategy & Operations									_	_	_
4.21 - Supply Chain Management						650	650	650	_	_	_
4.22 - Logistics / Warehousing & Disposal									_	_	_
		0.00	4 44 4	CEE.	45.040	40.004	40.004	40.004	40,400	0.500	E 400
Vote 5 - Directorate - Corporate Services		926	1,414	655	45,910	46,024	46,024	46,024	13,499	9,582	5,130
5.1 - Office Of The Hod Corporate Services		926	345	532	5,500	5,614	5,614	5,614	500	2,848	1,000
5.2 - Corporate Support Services						-	-	-	-	-	-
5.3 - Administrative & Corporate Support						-	-	-		-	-
5.4 - Auxilliary / Records & Decision Tracking And Telec	;				40.000	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.5 - Information / Technology & Support					40,260	40,260	40,260	40,260	12,849	6,584	4,130
5.6 - Hr Performance & Development			1.070	20		-	-	_	-	-	-
5.7 - Human Resources Management			1,070	26	-	-	_	_	-	-	-
5.8 - Administrative Support						-	-		-	-	-
5.9 - Employee Relations				07	150	- 150	- 150	-	- 150	460	-
5.10 - Organisational Development				97	150	150		150		150	-
Vote 6 - Directorate - Infrastructure Services		867,655	858,332	1,020,173	700,606	861,965	861,965	861,965	928,515	1,073,155	839,619
6.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Infrastructure Services			628	899	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
6.2 - Electrical & Energy Services		121,231				-	-	-	-	-	-

Vote Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Yea	ar 2019/20		2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
6.3 - Customer Services & Revenue Protection						-	-	-	-	-	-
6.4 - Electrical Development / Contracts & Assets			127,035	142,206	102,000	109,622	109,622	109,622	120,877	118,920	132,101
6.5 - Electrical Distribution						-	-	-	-	-	-
6.6 - Roads / Piu & Construction						-	-	-	-	-	-
6.7 - Construction						-	-	-	-	-	-
6.8 - Project Implementation Unit						-	-	-	-	-	-
6.9 - Roads		312,111	252,388	491,793	294,844	417,970	417,970	417,970	395,147	335,161	225,756
6.11 - Sanitation		195,471	249,859	146,835	207,762	189,429	189,429	189,429	272,800	363,000	97,500
6.12 - Scientific Services				1,567	1,000	9,969	9,969	9,969	-	-	-
6.13 - Water Services		173,706	132,049	165,430	82,500	122,475	122,475	122,475	104,191	248,573	373,762
6.14 - Fleet Services & Plant		65,137	96,374	71,443	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	35,000	7,000	10,000
6.15 - Workshops									-	-	-
Vote 7 - Directorate - Spatial Planning And Developn	nent	73,678	136,743	229,832	307,351	359,762	359,762	359,762	158,200	85,693	110,017
7.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Development & Spatial Plann	in			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.2 - Development Planning			542	1,068	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.3 - Architecture			5,668	4,571	-	3,601	3,601	3,601	-	-	-
7.4 - City & Regional Planning						-	-	-	-	-	2,000
7.5 - Geomatics						-	-	-	-	-	-
7.6 - Property Management						-	-	-	-	-	-
7.7 - Building Maintenance			15,301	15,786	18,182	27,599	27,599	27,599	11,900	-	16,000
7.8 - Estate Management						-	-	-	-	-	-
7.9 - Property Disposal & Acquisition						-	-	-	-	-	-
7.10 - Transport Planning & Operations		73,678	115,232	200,951	289,169	326,981	326,981	326,981	146,300	85,693	87,017
7.11 - Integrated Public Transport Network Implementati	on			-					-	-	-
7.12 - Integrated Public Transport Network Operations				7,456		1,580	1,580	1,580	-	-	-
7.13 - Traffic Management & Safety									-	-	
7.14 - Township Regeneration									-	-	5,000

Vote Description R		2016/17	2017/18	017/18 2018/19		Current Yes	ar 2019/20		2020/21 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23	
Vote 8 - Directorate - Health / Public Safety & Emerger	ncy (10,753	19,559	34,533	24,650	28,307	28,307	28,307	20,973	28,115	30,181	
8.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Health / Public Safety & Emer		-	536	1,215	800	996	996	996	500	_	1,000	
8.2 - Emergency Services			85		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8.3 - Disaster Management			80	1,212	200	4,450	4,450	4,450	100	-	-	
8.4 - Fire & Rescue		10,753	3,217	14,354	14,700	14,982	14,982	14,982	12,600	12,700	19,181	
8.5 - Municipal Health Services				1,628	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	500	6,615	1,000	
8.6 - Public Safety & Protection Services			261		500	-	-	-	2,080	2,500	2,000	
8.7 - Law Enforcement Services			3,588	11,889	3,000	4,979	4,979	4,979	3,000	6,000	7,000	
8.8 - Traffic Services			11,792	4,234	4,250	1,700	1,700	1,700	2,193	300	-	
									-	-	-	
Vote 9 - Directorate - Municipal Services		48,423	92,198	120,108	158,121	226,852	226,852	226,852	- 49,310	47,897	- 75,989	
9.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Municipal Services			798	961	200	13,085	13,085	13,085	43,310	250	500	
9.2 - Community Amenities		_	130	301	200	- 10,000	-	-			- 500	
9.3 - Libraries					500	500		500				
9.4 - Halls		11,192	3,448	11,576	5,700	9,832	9,832	9,832	6,600	9,600	19,000	
9.5 - Recreation		-	15,602	17,382	6,150	26,172	26,172	26,172	1,050		9,000	
9.6 - Sports Facilities		24,023	12,357	17,302	25,660	26,914	26,914	26,914	14,650		6,950	
9.7 - Parks / Cemetries & Conservation		24,025	3,159	1,255	1,300	1,449	1,449	1,449	900		970	
9.8 - Cemetries & Cremotoria		_	7,193	9,774	5,723	7,551	7,551	7,551	4,100	5,900	8,900	
9.9 - Conservation		10,306	2,348	1,218		3,442	3,442	3,442	4,100	5,500	0,900	
9.10 - Parks: Coastal		10,500	2,348	1,210	_ 1,000	1,887	3,442 1,887	3,442 1,887	 1,500	3,000	3 000	
9.11 - Parks: Midland		-	1,507	146	800	2,063	2,063	2,063	1,500	5,000	3,000	
9.12 - Solid Waste Management		_	1,507	140	000	2,005	2,005	2,005	_	_	_	
9.13 - Cleansing & Refuse Removal: Coastal									_	_	_	
9.14 - Cleansing & Refuse Removal: Inland									-	-	-	
9.15 - Cleansing & Refuse Removal: Midland									-	-	-	
9.16 - Landfills & Transfer Stations		2,901	43,297	59,020	111,089	122.057	133,957	133,957	20.260	21.007	_ 27,669	
9.17 - Sport And Recreational Facilities		2,901	43,297	59,020	111,009	133,957	155,957	155,957	20,260	21,097	27,009	
9.18 - Recreation Facilities									-	-	-	
9.19 - Sport Facilities		_			_	_	_	_	-	-	-	
Vote 10 - Directorate - Economic Development & Ager	ncies	32,708	32,430	35,549	98,970	116,004	116,004	116,004	84,485	95,293	129,401	
10.1 - Office Of The Hod Of Economic Development & Age		32,708	32,430	30,271	33,688	113,722	113,722	113,722	81,975		125,651	
10.2 - Fresh Produce Market	,01101	02,700	02,021	00,211	00,000	110,122	110,722	110,122	-		-	
10.3 - Tourism / Arts / Culture & Heritage									_	_	-	
10.4 - Trade / Industry & Rural Agrarian									_	_	_	
10.5 - Bcm Development Agency			109	5,278	65,282	2,282	2,282	2,282	2,510	2,761	3,750	
			100	5,210	00,202	2,202	2,202	2,202			-	
									-	-	_	
									-	-	_	
									_	_	_	

Vote Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Ye	ear 2019/20		2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-		-
11.1 - [Name of sub-vote]									-	-	-
									-	-	-
									_	-	-
									-	-	-
									-	-	-
									-	-	-
										-	
									-	-	-
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.1 - [Name of sub-vote]									-	-	-
									-	-	-
									_	-	
									-	-	-
									-	-	-
									-	-	-
									_	_	-
									-	-	-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.1 - [Name of sub-vote]									-	-	-
									-	-	-
									_	_	_
									-	-	_
									-	-	-
									-	-	-
									_	_	-
									-	-	-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		_	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_
14.1 - [Name of sub-vote]									-	-	-
									-	-	-
									-		-
									-	-	
									-	-	-

ANNEXURE X

Vote Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Ye	ar 2019/20		2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
									-		-
									-		-
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.1 - [Name of sub-vote]									-		-
									-	-	-
									-		-
									-	-	-
									-	-	-
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total		1,283,956	1,332,249	1,760,015	1,737,413	2,233,410	2,233,410	2,233,410	_ 1,660,239	- 1,721,706	– 1,614,507

Vote Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Current Year 2019/20				2020/21 Mediu	ium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23		

	Vote Description Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Ye	ar 2019/20	2020/21 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework				
R t	housand 1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23	
То	tal Capital Expenditure	1,283,956	1,332,249	1,760,015	1,737,413	2,233,410	2,233,410	2,233,410	1,660,239	1,721,706	1,614,507	

BUF Buffalo City - Table A6 Budgeted Financial Position

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Yea	ar 2019/20		2020/21 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23	
ASSETS												
Current assets												
Cash		24,591	165,104	247,014	80,155	80,155	80,155	80,155	80,155	80,500	80,700	
Call investment deposits	1	1,665,511	1,660,393	924,619	1,570,148	935,146	935,146	935,146	1,025,604	1,350,507	1,805,853	
Consumer debtors	1	456,548	897,283	974,079	798,270	798,270	798,270	798,270	945,195	932,001	918,221	
Other debtors		810,770	354,209	583,606	968,000	968,000	968,000	968,000	609,869	637,923	667,267	
Current portion of long-term receivables		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory	2	38,570	42,790	37,178	47,069	47,069	47,069	47,069	38,851	40,638	42,507	
Total current assets		2,995,990	3,119,778	2,766,496	3,463,641	2,828,640	2,828,640	2,828,640	2,699,673	3,041,569	3,514,548	
Non current assets												
Long-term receivables		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Investments		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	
Investment property		396,276	392,623	401,546	534,856	572,764	572,764	572,764	419,616	433,918	459,108	
Investment in Associate		109,474	567,925	597,392	133,109	133,109	133,109	133,109	624,275	652,992	683,029	
Property, plant and equipment	3	15,705,107	18,227,831	19,744,457	20,074,795	20,523,208	20,523,208	20,523,208	21,422,360	22,079,152	22,340,376	
Biological		-				-	-	-				
Intangible		7,073	23,863	19,903	20,773	28,045	28,045	28,045	20,799	16,756	22,756	
Other non-current assets		49,844	50,382	50,513	55,420	57,825	57,825	57,825	52,787	55,215	57,755	
Total non current assets		16,267,774	19,262,624	20,813,812	20,818,954	21,314,951	21,314,951	21,314,951	22,539,836		23,563,024	
TOTAL ASSETS		19,263,763	22,382,402	23,580,308	24,282,595	24,143,591	24,143,591	24,143,591	25,239,509	26,279,600	27,077,572	
LIABILITIES												
Current liabilities												
Bank overdraft	1	_			_	_	_	_				
Borrowing	4	47,642	52,572	57,974	56,849	55,619	55,619	55,619	48,750	59,957	47,660	
Consumer deposits		57,321	60,013	64,109	79,135	79,135	79,135	79,135	66,994	70,076	73,299	
Trade and other payables	4	1,018,313	1,342,595	1,297,520	1,335,430	1,335,430	1,335,430	1,335,430	907,862		993,307	
Provisions		186,724	286,465	295,253	244,792	244,792	244,792	244,792	308,539		337,577	
Total current liabilities		1,310,000	1,741,645	1,714,855	1,716,206	1,714,976	1,714,976	1,714,976	1,332,145		1,451,843	
Non current lichilitice												
Non current liabilities		209 106	245 554	207 501	246 225	246 225	246 225	246 225	266 495	740 201	1 054 059	
Borrowing Provisions		398,126 517,066	345,554	287,581	246,225	246,225	246,225	246,225	366,485	740,321	1,054,958 789,737	
Total non current liabilities		915,192	698,648 1,044,202	690,722 978,302	579,483 825,708	579,483 825,708	579,483 825,708	579,483 825,708	721,804 1,088,289	755,007 1,495,328	1,844,696	
TOTAL LIABILITIES		2,225,192	2,785,847	2,693,157	2,541,914	2,540,684	2,540,684	2,540,684	2,420,434	2,897,716	3,296,539	
NET ASSETS	5	17,038,571	19,596,555	20,887,151	21,740,680	21,602,906	21,602,906	21,602,906	22,819,075	23,381,884	23,781,034	
COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY												
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)		10,113,472	10,550,325	11,020,151	11,785,177	11,647,403	11,647,403	11,647,403	12,508,060	12,596,563	12,499,588	
Reserves	4	6,925,099	9,046,230	9,866,999	9,955,503	9,955,503	9,955,503	9,955,503	10,311,014		11,281,446	
					· •	-						

BUF Buffalo City - Table A7 Budgeted Cash Flows

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Ye	ar 2019/20		2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES											
Receipts											
Property rates		858,852	973,025	1,295,503	1,435,647	1,435,647	1,435,647	1,435,647	1,527,339	1,685,980	1,803,998
Service charges		2,593,542	2,576,079	2,823,913	3,162,626	3,115,254	3,115,254	3,115,254	3,209,775	3,496,400	3,805,919
Other revenue		540,205	456,442	444,790	809,829	755,334	755,334	755,334	814,239	906,870	998,117
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	1	894,796	817,569	921,187	1,126,922	1,239,197	1,239,197	1,239,197	1,230,979	1,359,287	1,373,212
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	1	669,780	930,588	998,245	974,549	1,323,855	1,323,855	1,323,855	808,929	717,223	733,991
Interest		198,437	176,012	165,784	165,029	164,446	164,446	164,446	134,121	145,609	155,545
Dividends		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments											
Suppliers and employees		(5,071,556)	(4,346,374)	(5,407,264)	(5,761,958)	(5,729,972)	(5,729,972)	(5,729,972)	(5,982,718)	(6,450,313)	(6,904,490)
Finance charges		(49,359)	(43,960)	(38,467)	(41,004)	(33,003)	(33,003)	(33,003)	(44,211)	(66,574)	(61,217)
Transfers and Grants	1	(43,173)	(39,330)	(47,193)	(48,175)	(138,061)	(138,061)	(138,061)	(115,981)	(143,778)	(125,065)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES		591,524	1,500,050	1,156,497	1,823,466	2,132,697	2,132,697	2,132,697	1,582,471	1,650,704	1,780,011
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES											
Receipts											
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		56,169	15,235	2,226					-	_	_
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables									_	_	_
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments									_	_	_
Payments											
Capital assets		(1,280,782)	(1,332,249)	(1,760,015)	(1,737,413)	(2,233,410)	(2,233,410)	(2,233,410)	(1,660,239)	(1,721,706)	(1,614,507)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(1,224,613)	(1,317,014)	(1,757,789)	(1,737,413)	(2,233,410)	(2,233,410)		, ,		· · ·
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES											
Receipts											
Short term loans		-			-	-	-	-	_	_	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing		_			69,582	_	_	_	230,800	445,000	350,000
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		_			_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Payments											
Repayment of borrowing		(50,709)	(47,642)	(52,572)	(56,849)	(55,619)	(55,619)	(55,619)	(54,396)	(48,750)	(59,957)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES		(50,709)	(47,642)	(52,572)	12,733	(55,619)	(55,619)		,	, ,	290,043
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		(683,798)	135,395	(653,864)	98,786	(156,332)	(156,332)	(156,332)	98,637	325,249	455,546
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	2	2,373,900	1,690,102	1,825,497	1,551,516	1,171,633	1,171,633	1,171,633	1,007,121	1,105,758	1,431,007
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	2	1,690,102	1,825,497	1,171,633	1,650,302	1,015,301	1,015,301	1,015,301	1,105,758		1,886,553

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Ye	ar 2019/20		2020/21 Mediu	2020/21 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23		
Cash and investments available													
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	1	1,690,102	1,825,497	1,171,633	1,650,302	1,015,301	1,015,301	1,015,301	1,105,758	1,431,007	1,886,553		
Other current investments > 90 days		-	-	0	(0)	0	0	0	(0)	(0)	0		
Non current assets - Investments	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		
Cash and investments available:		1,690,102	1,825,497	1,171,633	1,650,302	1,015,301	1,015,301	1,015,301	1,105,758	1,431,007	1,886,553		
Application of cash and investments													
Unspent conditional transfers		250,830	245,352	210,610	204,447	204,447	204,447	204,447	354,449	393,272	386,913		
Unspent borrowing		-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		
Statutory requirements	2				(15,284)	(15,284)	(15,284)	(15,284)					
Other working capital requirements	3	(555,397)	(41,547)	(329,463)	(488,899)	(480,078)	(480,078)	(480,078)	(834,014)	(875,045)	(839,295)		
Other provisions		196,839	296,925	306,411	369,722	369,722	369,722	369,722	320,200	334,929	350,336		
Long term investments committed	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Reserves to be backed by cash/investments	5												
Total Application of cash and investments:		(107,727)	500,730	187,559	69,986	78,807	78,807	78,807	(159,365)	(146,844)	(102,046)		
Surplus(shortfall)		1,797,829	1,324,767	984,074	1,580,316	936,494	936,494	936,494	1,265,123	1,577,851	1,988,598		

BUF Buffalo City - Table A9 Asset Management

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	rrent Year 2019/2	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE										
Total New Assets	1	568,085	879,209	1,183,365	993,950	1,271,126	1,271,126	1,205,555	1,274,560	1,218,065
Roads Infrastructure		113,527	81,791	470,028	224,814	472,121	472,121	308,662	174,924	168,439
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	16,250	37,941	42,340	42,340	40,610	17,025	18,664
Electrical Infrastructure		26,582	76,623	132,746	94,888	104,370	104,370	170,119	151,596	149,580
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	48,104	70,606	89,433	106,797	106,797	150,798	362,229	543,892
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	187,060	179,275	212,677	169,820	169,820	332,871	409,052	158,452
Solid Waste Infrastructure		2,157	43,262	46,933	59,400	59,400	59,400	1,000	2,000	2,500
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		224,295	289,231	88,336	24,000	24,000	24,000	4,000	3,000	2,700
Infrastructure		366,560	726,072	1,004,175	743,153	978,847	978,847	1,008,059	1,119,826	1,044,226
Community Facilities		20,108	4,541	13,576	4,800	10,535	10,535	6,100	18,600	22,400
Sport and Recreation Facilities		1,149	758	10,492	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Assets		21,257	5,300	24,068	4,800	10,535	10,535	6,100	18,600	22,400
Heritage Assets		-	-	839	400	530	530	1,000	2,000	2,000
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		91,223	14,452	6,265	3,660	7,627	7,627	500	6,615	1,000
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	28,450	11,300	-
Other Assets		91,223	14,452	6,265	3,660	7,627	7,627	28,950	17,915	1,000
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		1,797	-	4,506	125,922	94,564	94,564	58,014	58,116	62,506
Intangible Assets		1,797	-	4,506	125,922	94,564	94,564	58,014	58,116	62,506
Computer Equipment		23,546	2,948	8,907	3,564	4,156	4,156	5,431	2,253	365
Furniture and Office Equipment		10,223	8,925	11,792	10,280	20,075	20,075	21,734	9,636	13,479
Machinery and Equipment		3,337	12,264	39,996	40,172	82,791	82,791	18,406	16,066	25,208
Transport Assets		50,142	109,248	82,817	62,000	72,000	72,000	57,860	30,148	46,881
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- +0,001
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Renewal of Existing Assets	2	715,871	118,889	173,008	345,938	402,266	402,266	250,331	246,242	149,017
Roads Infrastructure		182,441	42,759	95,787	303,116	324,009	324,009	211,531	170,374	81,000
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		95,506	82	12,814	4,100	4,100	4,100	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		178,075	45,277	49,196	24,000	61,917	61,917	23,900	64,100	41,500
Sanitation Infrastructure		205,993	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	_	-		
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	_	_	-		
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	_	-		
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	_	-	-	-		
Infrastructure		662,014	88,119	157,797	331,216	390,026	390,026	235,431	234,474	122,500

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	rrent Year 2019/2	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	ANNE & Expenditure
thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Community Facilities		22,527	-	10,934	5,500	3,758	3,758	11,200	4,044	17,517
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	5,288	2,299	200	2,188	2,188	100	50	-
Community Assets		22,527	5,288	13,233	5,700	5,946	5,946	11,300	4,094	17,517
Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	1,025	1,025	-		-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		31,330	24,496	266	5,322	1,288	1,288	2,000	4,173	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other Assets		31,330	24,496	266	5,322	1,288	1,288	2,000	4,173	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		_
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	987	1,712	3,700	3,982	3,982	1,600	3,500	9,000
Land		-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	rrent Year 2019/2	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Total Upgrading of Existing Assets	6	_	334,151	403,642	397,524	560,018	560,018	204,353	200,904	247,425
Roads Infrastructure		-	127,486	169,777	143,461	148,129	148,129	111,281	102,500	90,000
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		_	50,330	28,020	79,858	59,858	59,858	15,000	10,000	10,000
Water Supply Infrastructure		_	38,668	66,431	20,000	20,000	20,000	13,291	10,655	10,155
Sanitation Infrastructure		_	62,798	28,518	56,332	82,781	82,781	9,000	3,000	3,000
Solid Waste Infrastructure		_	_	2,794	1,500	3,706	3,706	3,000	9,648	10,000
Rail Infrastructure		_	_	_,. • .	_	_	-	-	_	_
Coastal Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Information and Communication Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Infrastructure		_	279,282	295,540	301,152	314,474	314,474	151,573	135,804	123,155
Community Facilities		_	27,229	67,539	43,913	116,590	116,590	22,600	35,700	78,481
Sport and Recreation Facilities		_	10,366	15,819	26,460	38,532	38,532	14,750		7,050
Community Assets			37,595	83,359	70,373	155,122	155,122	37,350	42,100	85,531
Heritage Assets		_	-		200	1,950	1,950	500	1,000	2,000
Revenue Generating			-	_	200	1,550	1,550	500	1,000	2,000
Non-revenue Generating		-	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-
5		-						-	_	
Investment properties		-	-	22 706	25 900	- 95 606	- 95 606	- 14.020	-	-
Operational Buildings		-	14,455 1,116	23,706	25,800	85,696	85,696	14,930	22,000	36,739
Housing		-	-	-	25 000	-	-	-	-	-
Other Assets Biological on Cultivated Accests		-	15,572	23,706	25,800	85,696	85,696	14,930	22,000	36,739
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	1,702	1,037	-	2,776	2,776	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure	4	1,283,956	1,332,249	1,760,015	1,737,413	2,233,410	2,233,410	1,660,239	1,721,706	1,614,507
Roads Infrastructure	-	295,968	252,037	735,592	671,391	944,258	944,258	631,474	447,799	339,439
Storm water Infrastructure				16,250	37,941	42,340	42,340	40,610	17,025	18,664
Electrical Infrastructure		122,088	127,035	173,580	178,846	168,328	168,328	185,119	161,596	159,580
Water Supply Infrastructure		178,075	132,049	186,233	133,433	188,714	188,714	187,989	436,984	595,547
Sanitation Infrastructure		205,993	249,859	207,793	269,009	252,600	252,600	341,871	412,052	161,452
Solid Waste Infrastructure		203,993	43,262	49,727	60,900	63,106	63,106	4,000	11,648	12,500
Rail Infrastructure		2,107	43,202	49,121	00,900	03,100	03,100	4,000	11,040	12,500
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	
Loastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	- 0.700
		224,295	289,231	88,336	24,000	24,000	24,000	4,000	3,000	2,700
Infrastructure		1,028,575	1,093,473	1,457,512	1,375,520	1,683,347	1,683,347	1,395,063		1,289,881
Community Facilities		42,635	31,770	92,049	54,213	130,883	130,883	39,900	58,344	118,398
Sport and Recreation Facilities		1,149	16,413	28,611	26,660	40,720	40,720	14,850	6,450	7,050

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	irrent Year 2019/2	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	ANNE & Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Community Assets		43,784	48,183	120,660	80,873	171,603	171,603	54,750	64,794	125,448
Heritage Assets		-	-	839	600	3,505	3,505	1,500	3,000	4,000
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		122,553	53,403	30,238	34,782	94,611	94,611	17,430	32,788	37,739
Housing		-	1,116	-	-	-	-	28,450	11,300	-
Other Assets		122,553	54,520	30,238	34,782	94,611	94,611	45,880	44,088	37,739
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		1,797	-	4,506	125,922	94,564	94,564	58,014	58,116	62,506
Intangible Assets		1,797	-	4,506	125,922	94,564	94,564	58,014	58,116	62,506
Computer Equipment		23,546	2,948	8,907	3,564	4,156	4,156	5,431	2,253	365
Furniture and Office Equipment		10,223	8,925	11,792	10,280	20,075	20,075	21,734	9,636	13,479
Machinery and Equipment		3,337	12,264	39,996	40,172	82,791	82,791	18,406	16,066	25,208
Transport Assets		50,142	110,235	84,529	65,700	75,982	75,982	59,460	33,648	55,881
Land		_	-	-	_	-	-	-		-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	1,702	1,037	-	2,776	2,776	-	-	-
OTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE - Asset class		1,283,956	1,332,249	1,760,015	1,737,413	2,233,410	2,233,410	1,660,239	1,721,706	1,614,507

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	irrent Year 2019/	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	ANNE & Expenditure
thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
SSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV)	5	16,158,236	18,685,213	21,976,435	20,685,845	21,181,842	21,181,842	20,587,500	21,386,431	21,836,289
Roads Infrastructure		5,044,836	5,814,407	5,550,289	6,052,163	6,216,937	6,216,937	4,575,645	4,926,783	5,413,897
Storm water Infrastructure					48,059	52,909	52,909	17,686	21,252	23,043
Electrical Infrastructure		3,555,245	4,200,530	3,952,011	4,362,508	4,352,890	4,352,890	4,904,098	5,044,840	5,178,949
Water Supply Infrastructure		2,745,407	2,893,537	2,784,526	3,036,361	3,080,092	3,080,092	3,284,634	3,424,096	3,525,314
Sanitation Infrastructure		1,973,845	2,075,176	1,950,401	3,410,252	3,513,916	3,513,916	3,524,970	3,675,614	3,783,398
Solid Waste Infrastructure		(358,178)			1,010,672	1,010,672	1,010,672	1,071,186	1,113,336	1,143,514
Rail Infrastructure					-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure					-					
Information and Communication Infrastructure			332,494	138,064	181,365	178,865	178,865	178,662	183,981	188,870
Infrastructure		12,961,156	15,316,143	14,375,290	18,101,380	18,406,281	18,406,281	17,556,882	18,389,900	19,256,985
Community Assets		1,224,744	1,304,644	1,440,450	311,419	407,182	407,182	292,856	300,356	313,065
Heritage Assets		49,780	49,780	51,352	55,420	57,825	57,825	52,787	55,215	57,755
Investment properties		396,276	427,563	401,546	534,856	572,764	572,764	419,616	433,918	459,108
Other Assets		1,186,181	1,568,450	5,683,388	1,372,662	1,413,629	1,413,629	1,529,563	1,596,390	1,636,203
Biological or Cultivated Assets						-	-			
Intangible Assets		7,073	18,632	24,409	20,773	33,045	33,045	20,799	16,756	22,756
Computer Equipment		356			29,740	27,831	27,831	32,120	29,855	28,807
Furniture and Office Equipment		36,763			58,544	17,674	17,674	500,600	409,980	(121,722)
Machinery and Equipment		32,419			87,389	118,891	118,891	68,632	66,112	74,990
Transport Assets		263,488			106,429	116,710	116,710	105,487	79,498	99,646
Land						-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals					7,233	10,009	10,009	8,158	8,453	8,695
OTAL ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV)	5	16,158,236	18,685,213	21,976,435	20,685,845	21,181,842	21,181,842	20,587,500	21,386,431	21,836,289
KPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS		1,186,457	1,374,197	1,689,737	1,310,712	1,267,864	1,267,864	1,265,791	1,471,076	1,638,920
<u>Depreciation</u>	7	807,459	1,018,294	1,296,841	918,128	869,954	869,954	866,757	1,012,188	1,133,881
Repairs and Maintenance by Asset Class	3	378,998	355,903	392,896	392,583	397,910	397,910	399,034	458,889	505,039
Roads Infrastructure		91,359	71,411	112,702	104,586	104,586	104,586	104,822	120,546	132,600
Storm water Infrastructure		9,116	7,997	11,713	10,905	10,905	10,905	10,929	12,569	13,826
Electrical Infrastructure		119,755	105,750	36,743	33,517	36,225	36,225	36,306	41,752	45,928
Water Supply Infrastructure		46,388	50,844	2,162	3,263	3,263	3,263	3,270	3,761	4,137
Sanitation Infrastructure		34,022	39,052	29,232	26,492	26,492	26,492	26,552	30,535	33,589
Solid Waste Infrastructure		13,011	14,208	2,010	3,266	1,266	1,266	1,268	1,459	1,605
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		313,651	289,262	194,562	182,029	182,736	182,736	183,149		
	1	7,743	18,400	5,830	5,765 1,705	5,253	5,253	5,226	6,010	6,611
Community Facilities		0.440	0.040		1/06	1,754	1,754	1,758	2,022	2,224
Community Facilities Sport and Recreation Facilities		2,140	2,613	1,805				0.004	0.000	0.005
Community Facilities Sport and Recreation Facilities Community Assets		2,140 9,883	2,613 21,013	1,805 7,635	7,469	7,007	7,007	6,984		
Community Facilities Sport and Recreation Facilities		-		-				6,984 9	8,032 11	8,835 12

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Current Year 2019/20		20	AN 2020/21 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditu Framework			
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23	
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operational Buildings		53,364	5,508	23,151	28,239	28,201	28,201	28,205	32,436	35,680	
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Assets		53,364	5,508	23,151	28,239	28,201	28,201	28,205	32,436	35,680	
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	652	652	652	653	751	826	
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	652	652	652	653	751	826	
Computer Equipment		922	2,311	1,233	1,178	1,178	1,178	1,181	1,358	1,494	
Furniture and Office Equipment		0	5,183	7,651	7,226	7,518	7,518	7,535	8,665	9,532	
Machinery and Equipment		-	2,822	127,316	139,160	141,134	141,134	142,073	163,384	179,984	
Transport Assets		1,178	29,805	31,348	26,620	29,475	29,475	29,243	33,630	36,993	
Land		_	_	-	-	-	-	-			
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
OTAL EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS		1,186,457	1,374,197	1,689,737	1,310,712	1,267,864	1,267,864	1,265,791	1,471,076	1,638,920	

BUF Buffalo City - Table A10 Basic service delivery measurement

Deseri	ntion	Dof	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	rrent Year 2019/2	20	2020/21 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
Descri	ption	Ref	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23	
Household service targets		1										
<u>Water:</u>												
Piped water inside dwelling			118,000	118,000	122,000	122,054	122,054	122,054	122,308	122,562	122,816	
Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Using public tap (at least min.service level)		2	105,000	105,000	126,407	127,476	127,476	127,476	128,222	128,968	129,714	
Other water supply (at least min.service level)		4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		223,000	223,000	248,407	249,530	249,530	249,530	250,530	251,530	252,530	
Using public tap (< min.service level)		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other water supply (< min.service level)		4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
No water supply			1,000	1,000	5,070	3,947	3,947	3,947	2,947	1,947	947	
	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		1,000	1,000	5,070	3,947	3,947	3,947	2,947	1,947	947	
Total number of households		5	224,000	224,000	253,477	253,477	253,477	253,477	253,477	253,477	253,477	
Sanitation/sewerage:												
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)			158,671	158,671	159,697	161,171	161,171	161,171	162,116	162,116	162,116	
Flush toilet (with septic tank)			5,437	5,437	5,437	5,437	5,437	5,437	5,437	5,437	5,437	
Chemical toilet			3,544	3,544	3,544	3,544	3,544	3,544	3,544	3,544	3,544	
Pit toilet (ventilated)			36,298	36,298	43,353	43,336	43,336	43,336	51,803	51,803	51,803	
Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
	Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		203,950	203,950	212,031	213,488	213,488	213,488	222,900	222,900	222,900	
Bucket toilet												
Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)			19,754	19,754	19,754	19,754	19,754	19,754	18,792	18,792	18,792	
No toilet provisions			-	-	21,692	20,235	20,235	20,235	11,785	11,785	11,785	
	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		19,754	19,754	41,446	39,989	39,989	39,989	30,577	30,577	30,577	
Total number of households		5	223,704	223,704	253,477	253,477	253,477	253,477		-	253,477	
			220,104	220,104	200,417	200,411	200,477	200,411	200,411	200,411	200,417	
<u>Energy:</u>												
Electricity (at least min.service level)			7,002	7,002	7,002	5,692	5,692	5,692	5,598	5,598	5,598	
Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)			120,000	120,805	12,106	126,538	126,538	126,538	127,432	127,432	127,432	
	Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		127,002	127,807	19,108	132,230	132,230	132,230	133,030		133,030	
Electricity (< min.service level)			43,000	40,000	39,000	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,000	36,500	36,000	
Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)			3,000	3,000	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,000	2,000	2,000	
Other energy sources			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		46,000	43,000	41,500	40,000	40,000	40,000	39,000	38,500	38,000	
Total number of households		5	173,002	170,807	60,608	172,230	172,230	172,230	172,030	171,530	171,030	
Refuse:												
Removed at least once a week			126,500	127,237	128,544	149,551	149,551	149,551	156,000	160,000	160,000	
	Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		126,500	127,237	128,544	149,551	149,551	149,551	156,000	160,000	160,000	
Removed less frequently than once a week			1,980	1,980	40,556	40,556	40,556	40,556	40,556	40,556	40,556	
Using communal refuse dump			2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Using own refuse dump			1	1	1	- 1	- 1	1	1	1	1	
Other rubbish disposal			_	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	Δ	
No rubbish disposal			3	3	3	3	3	3	3		3	
INO RUDDISH disposal			3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3		

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	rrent Year 2019/2	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		1,986	1,990	40,566	40,566	40,566	40,566	40,566	,	,
Total number of households	5	128,486	129,227	169,110	190,117	190,117	190,117	196,566	200,566	200,566
Households receiving Free Basic Service	7									
Water (6 kilolitres per household per month)		57,252	48,915	43,452	43,479	43,479	43,479	45,979	48,479	50,979
Sanitation (free minimum level service)		57,252	48,915	44,194	46,655	46,655	46,655	49,155	51,655	54,155
Electricity/other energy (50kwh per household per month)		75,540	68,180	77,394	81,304	81,304	81,304	83,804	86,304	88,804
Refuse (removed at least once a week)		57,252	48,915	47,742	50,259	50,259	50,259	52,759	55,259	57,759
Cost of Free Basic Services provided - Formal Settlements (R'000)	8									
Water (6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)		-	169,134	182,891	163,870	163,870	163,870	177,412	193,557	211,170
Sanitation (free sanitation service to indigent households)		-	_	66,845	79,167	79,167	79,167	86,450	93,799	101,772
Electricity/other energy (50kwh per indigent household per month)		-	(7,281)	45,971	64,842	64,842	64,842	67,124	70,615	76,899
Refuse (removed once a week for indigent households)		-	-	117,687	136,352	136,352	136,352	146,502	158,955	172,466
Cost of Free Basic Services provided - Informal Formal Settlements (R'000)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total cost of FBS provided		-	161,852	413,393	444,231	444,231	444,231	477,489	516,925	562,307
Highest level of free service provided per household										
Property rates (R value threshold)		120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000
Water (kilolitres per household per month)		6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Sanitation (kilolitres per household per month)					-	-	-	-		-
Sanitation (Rand per household per month)		96	105	114	86	86	86	94	102	111
Electricity (kwh per household per month)		50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Refuse (average litres per week)		170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Revenue cost of subsidised services provided (R'000)	9									
Property rates (tariff adjustment) (impermissable values per section 17 of MPRA)										
Property rates exemptions, reductions and rebates and impermissable values in excess of section										
17 of MPRA)		98,766	33,089	109,517	197,543	197,543	197,543	214,804	231,989	248,228
Water (in excess of 6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation (in excess of free sanitation service to indigent households)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity/other energy (in excess of 50 kwh per indigent household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse (in excess of one removal a week for indigent households)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Housing - rental rebates										
Housing - top structure subsidies	6									
Other										
Total revenue cost of subsidised services provided		98,766	33,089	109,517	197,543	197,543	197,543	214,804	231,989	248,228

BUF Buffalo City -	- Supporting Table S/	A1 Supportinging detail to	b 'Budgeted Financial Performance'
--------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	------------------------------------

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Ye	ar 2019/20		2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
Description		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
R thousand											
REVENUE ITEMS:											
Property rates	6										
Total Property Rates		957,618	1,006,114	1,405,020	1,749,594	1,749,594	1,749,594	1,749,594	1,902,472	2,054,669	2,198,496
less Revenue Foregone (exemptions, reductions and rebates and impermissable values in excess of section 17 of MPRA)		98,766	33,089	109,517	197,543	197,543	197,543	197,543	214,804	231,989	248,228
Net Property Rates		858,852	973,025	1,295,503	1,552,051	1,552,051	1,552,051	1,552,051	1,687,667	1,822,681	1,950,268
Service charges - electricity revenue	6										
Total Service charges - electricity revenue		1,695,665	1,652,501	1,785,465	2,226,184	2,174,971	2,174,971	2,174,971	2,251,334	2,368,403	2,579,191
less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 50 kwh per indigent household per month)											
less Cost of Free Basis Services (50 kwh per indigent household per month)		_	(7,281)	45,971	64,842	64,842	64,842	64,842	67,124	70,615	76,899
Net Service charges - electricity revenue		1,695,665	1,659,783	1,739,494	2,161,342	2,110,129	2,110,129	2,110,129	2,184,209	2,297,788	2,502,291
Service charges - water revenue	6										
Total Service charges - water revenue		452,690	535,293	686,471	747,019	747,019	747,019	747,019	808,750	882,347	962,640
less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)											
less Cost of Free Basis Services (6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)		-	169,134	182,891	163,870	163,870	163,870	163,870	177,412	193,557	211,170
Net Service charges - water revenue		452,690	366,159	503,580	583,149	583,149	583,149	583,149	631,338	688,790	751,470
Service charges - sanitation revenue											
Total Service charges - sanitation revenue		233,728	304,956	395,767	442,754	442,754	442,754	442,754	483,487	524,584	569,173
less Revenue Foregone (in excess of free sanitation service to indigent households)											
less Cost of Free Basis Services (free sanitation service to indigent households)		-	-	66,845	79,167	79,167	79,167	79,167	86,450	93,799	101,772
Net Service charges - sanitation revenue		233,728	304,956	328,923	363,587	363,587	363,587	363,587	397,037	430,785	467,402
Service charges - refuse revenue	6										
Total refuse removal revenue		211,459	245,181	369,603	447,330	447,330	447,330	447,330	480,630	521,483	565,810
Total landfill revenue											
less Revenue Foregone (in excess of one removal a week to indigent households)											
less Cost of Free Basis Services (removed once a week to indigent households)		_	-	117,687	136,352	136,352	136,352	136,352	146,502	158,955	172,466

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Ye	ar 2019/20		2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
Description	Kei	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
R thousand											
Net Service charges - refuse revenue		211,459	245,181	251,916	310,978	310,978	310,978	310,978	334,128	362,529	393,344
Other Revenue by source											
List other revenue by source											
Plan Approval Fees			13,029	18,634	14,068	14,068	14,068	14,068	15,277	16,114	16,843
Fire Levy Charges			56,760	57,500	69,452	69,452	69,452	69,452	75,424	79,557	83,153
Commission - Market			23,276	25,089	29,980	29,980	29,980	29,980	32,739	32,958	34,400
Other Revenue		274,544	158,795	131,859	117,627	68,439	68,439	68,439	81,084	90,613	121,91
Fuel Levy			467,978	513,844	547,497	547,497	547,497	547,497	593,337	655,163	708,580
Sale Of Goods & Services											
Total 'Other' Revenue	1	274,544	719,838	746,927	778,623	729,435	729,435	729,435	797,862	874,407	964,89
EXPENDITURE ITEMS:											
Employee related costs											
Basic Salaries and Wages	2	1,384,792	1,148,428	1,275,840	1,382,260	1,398,056	1,398,056	1,398,056	1,518,607	1,607,950	1,702,26
Pension and UIF Contributions		242,591	204,703	226,030	240,940	240,940	240,940	240,940	272,674	288,675	
Medical Aid Contributions			84,980	91,070	145,907	145,907	145,907	145,907	132,631	140,390	
Overtime			140,923	128,012	80,813	80,802	80,802	80,802	103,584	111,388	
Performance Bonus			78,046	94,059	111,628	111,628	111,628	111,628	111,193	121,861	129,59
Motor Vehicle Allowance			28,556	31,256	46,406	46,406	46,406	46,406	35,851	37,951	40,173
Cellphone Allowance			4,349	4,562	5,181	5,281	5,281	5,281	4,808	5,090	5,38
Housing Allowances			9,416	9,274	29,703	29,703	29,703	29,703	13,701	14,504	15,35
Other benefits and allowances			94,362	100,886	158,604	158,634	158,634	158,634	101,000	107,435	114,24
Payments in lieu of leave			27,897	48,353	24,453	24,453	24,453	24,453	30,000	31,755	
Long service awards			22,535	24,955	25,258	25,258	25,258	25,258	28,036	29,676	31,41
Post-retirement benefit obligations	4		32,658	15,371	8,606	8,606	8,606	8,606	2,379	2,544	2,71
	sub-total 5	1,627,383	1,876,853	2,049,669	2,259,759	2,275,673	2,275,673	2,275,673	2,354,465	2,499,220	2,648,59
Less: Employees costs capitalised to PPE											
Fotal Employee related costs	1	1,627,383	1,876,853	2,049,669	2,259,759	2,275,673	2,275,673	2,275,673	2,354,465	2,499,220	2,648,595

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Ye	ear 2019/20		2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
Decemption		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
R thousand											
Depreciation & asset impairment											
Depreciation of Property, Plant & Equipment		807,459	1,018,294	1,291,321	909,165	861,569	861,569	861,569	857,708	1,002,481	1,122,882
Lease amortisation				5,520	8,963	8,385	8,385	8,385	9,049	9,706	10,999
Capital asset impairment											
Total Depreciation & asset impairment	1	807,459	1,018,294	1,296,841	918,128	869,954	869,954	869,954	866,757	1,012,188	1,133,881
Bulk purchases											
Electricity Bulk Purchases		1,360,784	1,345,952	1,395,329	1,686,925	1,664,825	1,664,825	1,664,825	1,779,698	1,914,277	2,103,025
Water Bulk Purchases		197,730	206,537	233,628	251,536	256,536	256,536	256,536	277,777	300,777	325,682
Total bulk purchases	1	1,558,514	1,552,488	1,628,957	1,938,461	1,921,362	1,921,362	1,921,362	2,057,476	2,215,054	2,428,707
Transfers and grants											
Transfers and grants		05 770	20.000	17 400	40.075	400.074	100.074	400.074	440.004	400.000	110.015
Cash transfers and grants		35,773	39,330	47,193	42,275	132,071	132,071	132,071	113,931	138,928	119,915
Non-cash transfers and grants		7,400	-	-	5,900	5,990	5,990	5,990	2,050	4,850	5,150
Total transfers and grants	1	43,173	39,330	47,193	48,175	138,061	138,061	138,061	115,981	143,778	125,065
Contracted services											
Outsourced Services		-	-		636,093	706,976	706,976	706,976	583,739	655,814	723,195
Consultants and Professional Services		-	-		125,104	107,430	107,430	107,430	100,092	100,286	94,191
Contractors		1,036	2,938	6,449	126,864	102,943	102,943	102,943	145,365	159,302	146,027
Total contracted services		1,036	2,938	6,449	888,061	917,349	917,349	917,349	829,196	915,402	963,412
Other Expenditure By Type											
Collection costs		35,883	39,294								
Contributions to 'other' provisions											
Audit fees											
Other Expenditure		1,169,079	1,015,286	1,209,680	534,951	468,682	468,682	468,682	541,164	601,706	631,544
Total 'Other' Expenditure	1	1,204,962	1,054,579	1,209,680	534,951	468,682	468,682	468,682	541,164	601,706	631,544
by Expenditure Item	8										
Employee related costs											
Other materials			509	652	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,269	1,460	1,606
Contracted Services		378,998	355,394	392,243	391,317	396,644	396,644	396,644	397,764	457,429	503,433
Other Expenditure	_		-								-
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure	9	378,998	355,903	392,896	392,583	397,910	397,910	397,910	399,034	458,889	505,039

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SA2 Matrix Financial Performance Budget (revenue source/expenditure type and dept.)

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SA2 Ma	allix			<u> </u>									N / / / 0				T ()
Description	Ref	Vote 1 - Directorate - Executive Support	Vote 2 - Directorate - Municipal Manager	Vote 3 - Directorate - Human Settlement	Vote 4 - Directorate - Chief Financial Officer	Vote 5 - Directorate - Corporate Services	Vote 6 - Directorate - Infrastructure Services	Vote 7 - Directorate - Spatial Planning And	Vote 8 - Directorate - Health / Public Safety &	Vote 9 - Directorate - Municipal Services	Vote 10 - Directorate - Economic Development &	Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]	Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]	Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]	Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]	Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]	Total
R thousand	1	Services						Development	Emergency		Agencies						
Revenue By Source								-									
Property rates		-	_	-	1,687,667	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	1,687,667
Service charges - electricity revenue		_	_	_	23,638	_	2,160,571	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	2,184,209
Service charges - water revenue		_	_	_	_	_	631,338	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	631,338
Service charges - sanitation revenue		-	-	-	-	-	397,037	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	397,037
Service charges - refuse revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	334,128	-	-	-	-	-	-	334,128
Rental of facilities and equipment		_	_	95	_	-	-	12,085	_	5,770	2,936	_	_	_	-	_	20,885
Interest earned - external investments		_	_	_	53,619	_	_		_	-	854	_	_	_	_	_	54,473
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		_	_	_	88,009	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	88,009
Dividends received		_	-	_		-	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	, _
Fines, penalties and forfeits		_	_	_	1,468	_	_	_	17,737	508	_	_	_	_	_	_	19,712
Licences and permits		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	17,163	180	_	_	_	_	-	_	17,343
Agency services		_	-	_	_	-	-	_	35,976	_	7,933	-	_	-	_	_	43,909
Other revenue		_	-	-	608,329	652	23,069	22,282	78,248	26,656	38,625	-	_	-	-	-	797,862
Transfers and subsidies		-	31,978	81,276		11,364	381,860	_	41,812	162,372	127,575	-	_	-	_	_	1,230,979
Gains		-	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	-
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contrib	butio	-	31,978	81,371	2,855,470	12,016	3,593,876	34,366	190,936	529,614	177,924	-	-	-	-	-	7,507,552
						-					-						
Expenditure By Type		94,780	48,968	34,105	202 022	121,099	541,112	100 114	415,235	626,681	71 /20						2 254 465
Employee related costs Remuneration of councillors		94,780 72,766	40,900	54,105	292,933		041,112	108,114	415,255	020,001	71,438						2,354,465 72,766
Debt impairment		12,100	-	-	158,354	-	297,360		11,031		-	-	-	-	-	_	497,286
Depreciation & asset impairment		3,602	- 195	- 10,315		22,793		119,934	7,942	17,720	7,831	-	_	_	_	_	497,200 866,757
Finance charges		5,002	- 195	10,515	2,505		39,594	545	1,736	1,387	949				I I		44,211
Bulk purchases				_	_		2,057,476		-	1,507							2,057,476
Other materials		3,924	1,156	1,401	5,895	1,138	46,819	5,148	20,327	39,575	2,269	_	_	_	_	_	127,652
Contracted services		14,709	72,218	84,162		22,182	415,917	27,261	12,498	41,687	83,891	_				_	829,196
Transfers and subsidies		55,952	-		1,001		-		-	220	58,809	_	_	_	_	_	115,981
Other expenditure		45,122	25,621	3,984	112,468	76,342	89,617	21,854	20,097	104,129	41,930	_	_	_	_	_	541,164
Losses		-								-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-
Total Expenditure	-	290,855	148,158	133,967	627,891	243,553	4,161,751	282,856	488,866	861,939	267,116	_	_	_	-	_	7,506,953
Surplus/(Deficit)	-	(290,855)	(116,180)	(52,596)		(231,537)				(332,324)		_					599
I ransfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)		(230,033)	(110,100)	(32,390)	2,221,319	(201,337)	(507,075)	(240,490)	(231,331)	(332,324)	(03,132)	-	_	_	_	_	222
(National / Provincial and District)			150	311,993	-	150	355,626	138,500	-	-	2,510						808,929
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)																	
(National / Provincial Departmental Agencies,																	
Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises,																	
Public Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions)		-						_			-						-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)				-	-												-
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions		(290,855)	(116,030)	259,397	2,227,579	(231,387)	(212,249)	(109,990)	(297,931)	(332,324)	(86,682)	-	_	-	-	_	809,528

		2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Ye	ar 2019/20		2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
R thousand											
ASSETS											
		1,665,511	1,660,393	924,619	1,570,148	935,146	935,146	935,146	1,025,604	1,350,507	1,805,853
Consumer debtors											
Consumer debtors		1,171,401	1,596,782	1,762,589	1,462,439	1,462,439	1,462,439	1,462,439	1,923,904	2,012,404	2,104,975
Less: Provision for debt impairment		(714,853)	(699,499)	(788,510)	(664,169)	(664,169)	(664,169)	(664,169)	(978,709)	(1,080,403)	(1,186,753)
Total Consumer debtors	2	456,548	897,283	974,079	798,270	798,270	798,270	798,270	945,195	932,001	918,221
Debt impairment provision											
Balance at the beginning of the year		(763,291)	(714,811)	(699,499)	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
Contributions to the provision		(132,723)	(225,515)	(294,759)	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
Bad debts written off		181,162	240,827	205,748	(664,169)	(664,169)	(664,169)	(664,169)	(978,709)	(1,080,403)	(1,186,753)
Balance at end of year		(714,853)	(699,499)	(788,510)	(664,169)	(664,169)	(664,169)	(664,169)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	(1,186,753)
•				,							
Property, plant and equipment (PPE) PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases)		36,011,722	37,004,232	41,305,147	41,168,050	41,616,463	41,616,463	41,616,463	44,752,680	46,363,070	47,768,275
Leases recognised as PPE	3	50,011,722	57,004,252	41,000,147		- 1,010,403	-			40,000,070	-
Less: Accumulated depreciation	Ŭ	20,306,615	18,776,401	21,560,690	21,093,255	21,093,255	21,093,255	21,093,255	23,330,319	24,283,918	25,427,900
Total Property, plant and equipment (PPE)	2	15,705,107	18,227,831	19,744,457	20,074,795	20,523,208	20,523,208	20,523,208	21,422,360	22,079,152	22,340,376
LIABILITIES											
Current liabilities - Borrowing											
Short term loans (other than bank overdraft)		-									
Current portion of long-term liabilities		47,642	52,572	57,974	56,849	55,619	55,619	55,619	48,750	59,957	47,660
Total Current liabilities - Borrowing		47,642	52,572	57,974	56,849	55,619	55,619	55,619	48,750	59,957	47,660
Trade and other payables											
Trade Payables	5	375,934	678,605	658,157	1,130,983	1,130,983	1,130,983	1,130,983	553,413	556,352	606,393
Other creditors		391,549	418,638	428,752		-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspent conditional transfers		250,830	245,352	210,610	204,447	204,447	204,447	204,447	354,449	393,272	386,913
VAT		-	-	4 007 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Trade and other payables	2	1,018,313	1,342,595	1,297,520	1,335,430	1,335,430	1,335,430	1,335,430	907,862	949,624	993,307
Non current liabilities - Borrowing											
Borrowing	4	398,126	345,554	287,581	246,225	246,225	246,225	246,225	366,485	740,321	1,054,958
Finance leases (including PPP asset element)											
Total Non current liabilities - Borrowing		398,126	345,554	287,581	246,225	246,225	246,225	246,225	366,485	740,321	1,054,958
Provisions - non-current											
Retirement benefits		506,951	688,189	679,563	567,978	567,978	567,978	567,978	707,473	740,017	774,058
Refuse landfill site rehabilitation		10,115	10,459	11,159	11,505	11,505	11,505	11,505	14,331	14,990	15,680

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Ye	ar 2019/20		2020/21 Mediu	im Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
R thousand											
Other		-				-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Provisions - non-current		517,066	698,648	690,722	579,483	579,483	579,483	579,483	721,804	755,007	789,737
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS											
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)											
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) - opening balance		9,756,474	10,347,393	10,550,325	10,809,717	10,317,344	10,317,344	10,317,344	11,698,532	11,877,365	11,764,805
GRAP adjustments											
Restated balance		9,756,474	10,347,393	10,550,325	10,809,717	10,317,344	10,317,344	10,317,344	11,698,532	11,877,365	11,764,805
Surplus/(Deficit)		359,272	202,931	469,826	975,460	1,330,059	1,330,059	1,330,059	809,528	719,198	734,783
Transfers to/from Reserves											
Depreciation offsets											
Other adjustments											
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	1	10,115,746	10,550,325	11,020,151	11,785,177	11,647,403	11,647,403	11,647,403	12,508,060	12,596,563	12,499,588
<u>Reserves</u>											
Housing Development Fund											
Capital replacement											
Self-insurance											
Other reserves											
Revaluation		6,925,099	9,046,230	9,866,999	9,955,503	9,955,503	9,955,503	9,955,503	10,311,014	10,785,321	11,281,446
Total Reserves	2	6,925,099	9,046,230	9,866,999	9,955,503	9,955,503	9,955,503	9,955,503	10,311,014	10,785,321	11,281,446
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	2	17,040,845	19,596,555	20,887,151	21,740,680	21,602,906	21,602,906	21,602,906	22,819,075	23,381,884	23,781,034

Strategic Objective	Goal	Goal Code	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	rrent Year 2019/2	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand				Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Innovative and Productive City	Promote sound financial and administrative capabilities Maintain Inclusive and sustainable			146,680	148,741	167,168	291,436	317,267	317,267	393,359	470,435	447,070
	economic Growth Enhance land productivity through sustainable agriculture land-use technologies											
A green city	To Promote an enviromentally Friendly City			392,894	353,678	409,187	469,876	469,876	469,876	505,115	547,316	592,818
A connected city	Develop and maintain world class logistics infrastructure			59,147	42,258	22,409	2,244,377	2,181,163	2,181,163	2,255,911	2,374,016	2,583,411
A spatially Transformed city	To promote an integrated spatial form			2,351,789	2,715,007	3,073,462	1,416,793	1,455,859	1,455,859	1,454,354	1,576,763	1,715,438
A well governed city	Promote sound financial and administrative capabilities			2,325,169	2,086,538	2,367,230	2,720,528	2,722,020	2,722,020	2,898,812	3,126,507	3,341,582
Allocations to other priorities			0									
Allocations to other priorities Total Revenue (excluding capita	al transfers and contributions)		2	5,275,679	5,346,222	6,039,455	7,143,008	7,146,186	7,146,186	7,507,552	8,095,037	8,680,320

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SA4 Reconciliation of IDP strategic objectives and budget (revenue)

Strategic Objective	Goal	Goal Code	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cı	irrent Year 2019/	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand			NEI	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Innovative and Productive City	Promote sound financial and administrative capabilities			505,424	477,094	661,542	782,766	807,569	807,569	906,951	1,037,192	1,042,546
A green city	To Promote an enviromentally Friendly City			374,296	412,697	494,046	627,402	639,555	639,555	730,707	772,116	826,912
A connected city	Develop and maintain world class logistics infrastructure			916,569	957,485	1,294,319	3,054,958	2,970,729	2,970,729	3,149,827	3,450,436	3,754,536
A spatially Transformed city	To promote an integrated spatial form			2,939,802	3,253,019	3,555,176	1,514,879	1,550,569	1,550,569	1,519,480	1,604,932	1,761,513
A well governed city	Promote sound financial and administrative capabilities			851,731	974,120	841,256	1,162,093	1,171,560	1,171,560	1,199,987	1,228,386	1,294,022
Allocations to other priorities										_		
Total Expenditure			1	5,587,822	6,074,416	6,846,339	7,142,098	7,139,982	7,139,982	7,506,953	8,093,062	8,679,528

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SA5 Reconciliation of IDP strategic objectives and budget (operating expenditure)

Strategic Objective	Goal	Goal Code	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	rrent Year 2019/	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand				Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Innovative and Productive City	Promote sound financial and administrative capabilities	A		324,818	108,903	208,165	160,430	206,529	206,529	127,258	133,843	193,532
		В										
A green city	To Promote an enviromentally Friendly City	С		80,465	28,411	41,489	121,311	164,634	164,634	27,510	37,462	42,039
		D										
A connected city	Develop and maintain world class logistics infrastructure	E		328,137	433,419	531,982	738,773	908,913	908,913	710,672	553,859	459,505
		F										
A spatially Transformed city	To promote an integrated spatial form	G		384,521	708,083	885,033	562,226	804,855	804,855	701,385	924,331	860,384
		н										
A well governed city	Promote sound financial and administrative capabilities	I		166,015	53,434	93,345	154,672	148,479	148,479	93,413	72,210	59,049
		J										
		к										
		L										
		М										
		N										
		0										
		Р										
Allocations to other priorities			3									
Total Capital Expenditure			1	1,283,956	1,332,249	1,760,015	1,737,413	2,233,410	2,233,410	1,660,239	1,721,706	1,614,507

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SA6 Reconciliation of IDP strategic objectives and budget (capital expenditure)

Description	Unit of measurement	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	urrent Year 2019	/20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
Description	Unit of measurement	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Vote 1 - Infrastructure Services Function 1 - Water and Sanitation Sub-function 1 - Water Services										
To ensure that households within BCMM have access to basic level of water	% of households with access to basic level of water supply	99.0%	98.0%	98.0%	99.0%	99.0%	99.0%	99.0%	99.0%	99.0%
Provision of high quality drinking water in BCMM	% Compliance of water treatment works with SANS 241 requirements	99.0%	>95%	99.0%	>95%	>95%	>95%	>95%	>95%	>95%
Implement the water demand and conservation projects	Number of kilo-litres reduced (physical water losses in terms of system losses)	4 198 MI	1300 MI	1931MI	600 MI	600 MI	600 MI	600 MI	600 MI	600 MI
Sub-function 2 - (name) Insert measure/s description										
Sub-function 3 - (name) Insert measure/s description										
Function 2 - Energy and electricity Sub-function 1 - Electricity	% of households with access to a basic level of electricity within BCMM area	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%	98.0%
Address energy backlogs and invest in human capital	of supply Number of informal dwellings provided with a basic electricity service	100200.0%	100000.0%	73400.0%	500000.0%	500000.0%	500000.0%	500000.0%	500000.0%	500000.0%
	Number of new highmast lights installed	500.0%	800.0%	1000.0%	1000.0%	1000.0%	1000.0%	1000.0%	1000.0%	1000.0%
Function 3 - (Roads) Sub-function 1 - (name)										

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SA7 Measureable performance objectives

Description	Unit of measurement	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	с	urrent Year 2019	/20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Insert measure/s description	Number of bridges rehabilitated	3	3	300.0%	3	3	3	300.0%	300.0%	300.0%
	Km of surfaced roads Km of gravel roads rehabilitated (regravelled)	25 km 120km	30km 80km	0.78km 23,256km	30km 80km	30km 80km	30km 80km	30km 80km	30km 80km	30km 80km
	Km of roads maintened	700km	700km	148.95km	700km	700km	700km	700km	700km	700km
Sub-function 3 - (name) Insert measure/s description	-									
Vote 2 - vote name Function 1 - (name) Sub-function 1 - (name) Insert measure/s description										
Sub-function 2 - (name) Insert measure/s description										
Sub-function 3 - (name) Insert measure/s description										
Function 2 - (name) Sub-function 1 - (name) Insert measure/s description										
Sub-function 2 - (name) Insert measure/s description	-									
Sub-function 3 - (name) Insert measure/s description										
Vote 3 - vote name Function 1 - (name) Sub-function 1 - (name) Insert measure/s description										
Sub-function 2 - (name) Insert measure/s description										

Description	Unit of measurement	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	C	urrent Year 2019/	/20	2020/21 Mediu	im Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
Docomption		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Sub-function 3 - (name)										
Insert measure/s description										
Function 2 - (name)										
Sub-function 1 - (name)										
Insert measure/s description										
Sub-function 2 - (name)										
Insert measure/s description										
Sub-function 3 - (name)										
Insert measure/s description										
And so on for the rest of the Votes										

Include a measurable performance objective for each revenue source (within a relevant function) and each vote (MFMA s17(3)(b))
 Include all Basic Services performance targets from 'Basic Service Delivery' to ensure Table SA7 represents all strategic responsibilities

3. Only include prior year comparative information for individual measures where relevant activity occurred in that year/s

									71	
Description	Unit of measurement	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Ci	urrent Year 2019	/20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
Description	onit of measurement	Audited	Audited	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Budget Year	Budget Year +1	Budget Year +2
		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23
BUF Buffalo City - Entities measureable	performance objectives	S			-			-		
Description	Unit of measurement	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Ci	urrent Year 2019	/20	2020/21 Mediu	im Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
Decemption			Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Entity 1 - (name of entity)										
Insert measure/s description										
	_									
Entity 2 - (name of entity)										
Insert measure/s description										
	-									
Entity 3 - (name of entity)										
Insert measure/s description										
	-									
And so on for the rest of the Entities										

		2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Yea	ar 2019/20			ledium Term Re enditure Framev	
Description of financial indicator	Basis of calculation	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Borrowing Management											
Credit Rating		A1-/A	A1-/A	A1-/A	A1-/A	A1-/A	A1-/A	A1-/A			
Capital Charges to Operating Expenditure	Interest & Principal Paid /Operating Expenditure	1.8%	1.5%	1.3%	1.4%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.3%	1.4%	1.4%
Capital Charges to Own Revenue	Finance charges & Repayment of borrowing /Own Revenue	2.5%	2.0%	1.8%	1.6%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.6%	1.7%	1.7%
Borrowed funding of 'own' capital expenditure	Borrowing/Capital expenditure excl. transfers and grants and contributions	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	10.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	27.0%	44.2%	39.6%
Safety of Capital											
Gearing	Long Term Borrowing/ Funds & Reserves	5.7%	3.8%	2.9%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	3.6%	6.9%	9.4%
<u>Liquidity</u>											
Current Ratio	Current assets/current liabilities	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.0	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.0	2.2	2.4
Current Ratio adjusted for aged debtors	Current assets less debtors > 90 days/current liabilities	2.3	1.8	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8
Liquidity Ratio	Monetary Assets/Current Liabilities	1.3	1.0	0.7	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.3
Revenue Management											
Annual Debtors Collection Rate (Payment Level %)	Last 12 Mths Receipts/Last 12 Mths Billing		100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	92.5%	92.5%	92.5%	92.5%	90.5%	92.5%
Current Debtors Collection Rate (Cash receipts % of Ratepayer & Other revenue)		100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	92.5%	92.5%	92.5%	92.5%	90.5%	92.5%	92.5%
Outstanding Debtors to Revenue	Total Outstanding Debtors to Annual Revenue	24.0%	23.4%	25.4%	24.7%	24.7%	24.7%	24.7%	20.7%	19.4%	18.3%
Longstanding Debtors Recovered	Debtors > 12 Mths Recovered/Total Debtors > 12 Months Old	20.5%	19.7%	18.9%	23.7%	23.7%	23.7%	23.7%	22.7%	21.7%	20.8%
Creditors Management											
Creditors System Efficiency	% of Creditors Paid Within Terms (within`MFMA' s 65(e))	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Creditors to Cash and Investments		22.2%	37.2%	56.2%	68.5%	111.4%	111.4%	111.4%	50.0%	38.9%	32.1%
Other Indicators											
	Total Volume Losses (kW)	255384202	263249658	322739881	324627740.9	324627740.9	324627740.9	324627740.9	331036051	326949186.2	321110807.8
	Total Cost of Losses (Rand '000)	040.000	000 500	000.074	057.004	057.004	057.004	057.004	000.040	000.044	000 550
Flectricity Distribution Losses (?)		218,820	236,502	302,074	357,091	357,091	357,091	357,091	309,840	306,014	300,550

		2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Ye	ar 2019/20			Medium Term Re enditure Framev	
Description of financial indicator	Basis of calculation	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
	% Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated										
		16.1%	17.7%	21.7%	21.8%	21.8%	21.8%	21.8%	17.0%	16.8%	16.5%
	Total Volume Losses (kl)	21,330	28,861	29,566	26,661	26,661	26,661	26,661	22,447	19,241	19,241
Water Distribution Losses (2)	Total Cost of Losses (Rand '000)	100799537	140262906	158216992	113873000	113873000	113873000	113873000	120122	102962	102962
	% Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated										
		34.1%	43.7%	46.1%	40.0%	40.0%	40.0%	40.0%	35.0%	30.0%	30.0%
Employee costs	Employee costs/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)	30.8%	35.1%	33.4%	31.6%	31.8%	31.8%	31.8%	31.4%	30.9%	30.5%
Remuneration	Total remuneration/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)	31.7%	36.2%	34.4%	32.6%	32.8%	32.8%		32.3%	31.8%	31.5%
Repairs & Maintenance	R&M/(Total Revenue excluding capital revenue)	7.2%	6.7%	6.4%	5.5%	5.6%	5.6%		5.3%	5.7%	5.8%
Finance charges & Depreciation	FC&D/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)	16.2%	19.9%	21.7%	13.4%	12.6%	12.6%	12.6%	12.1%	13.3%	13.8%
IDP regulation financial viability indicators											
i. Debt coverage	(Total Operating Revenue - Operating Grants)/Debt service payments due within financial year)	17.8	20.7	23.1	27.3	27.3	27.3	31.3	32.3	31.3	33.9
ii.O/S Service Debtors to Revenue	Total outstanding service debtors/annual revenue received for services	36.5%	35.1%	37.6%	35.4%	35.8%	35.8%	35.8%	29.6%	27.9%	26.0%
iii. Cost coverage	(Available cash + Investments)/monthly fixed operational expenditure	5.1	5.1	3.0	3.4	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.6	3.2

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SA9 Social, economic and demographic statistics and assumptions

Description of economic indicator		Basis of calculation	2001 Census	2007 Survey	2011 Census	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Current Year 2019/20	2020/21 Mediun	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
	Ref.			2007 001103		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome
Demographics												
Population			705	724	781	781	835	835	835	835	835	83
Females aged 5 - 14			69 60	65 CC	60 60	60	87 87	87	87	87 87	87	87 87
Males aged 5 - 14 Females aged 15 - 34			69 141	66 136	62 140	62 140	07 145	87 145	87 145	07 145	87 145	0 14
Males aged 15 - 34			128	130	140	134	143	143	143	143	143	14
Unemployment			158	112	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	10
Nonthly household income (no. of households)	1, 12											
No income			55,253	26,938	38,023	38,023	38,023	38,023	38,023	38,023	38,023	38,02
R1 - R1 600			12,943	11,400	11,650	11,650	11,650	11,650	11,650		11,650	11,65
R1 601 - R3 200			36,684	17,362	15,660	15,660	15,660	15,660	15,660	15,660	15,660	15,66
R3 201 - R6 400			29,375	40,353	41,421	41,421	41,421	41,421	41,421	41,421	41,421	41,42
R6 401 - R12 800			22,768	32,546	38,047	38,047	38,047	38,047	38,047	38,047	38,047	38,04
R12 801 - R25 600			15,836	20,369	24,916	24,916	24,916	24,916	24,916		24,916	24,91
R25 601 - R51 200			12,001	15,156	19,986	19,986	19,986	19,986	19,986	19,986	19,986	19,98
R52 201 - R102 400			6,434	9,487	17,765	17,765	17,765	17,765	17,765	17,765	17,765	17,76
R102 401 - R204 800			1,593	4,847	11,058	11,058	11,058	11,058	11,058		11,058	11,05
R204 801 - R409 600 R409 601 - R819 200			443	1,110 506	3,448	3,448 918	3,448 918	3,448 918	3,448 918	3,448 918	3,448 918	3,44 91
> R819 200			564 169	506 449	918 668	668	668	918 668	668	918 668	668	66
Poverty profiles (no. of households)	10											
< R2 060 per household per month	13											
Insert description	2											
lousehold/demographics (000)												
Number of people in municipal area			704,855	724,306	781,027	781	835	835	835	835	835	835
Number of poor people in municipal area								0.50		0.50	0.50	
Number of households in municipal area			191,046	208,389	223,568	224	253	253	253	253	253	253
Number of poor households in municipal area Definition of poor household (R per month)												
lousing statistics	3											
Formal	Ŭ		120,949	147,317	162,005	162,005	117,847	117,847	117,847	120,000	120,000	120,00
Informal			54,647	51,021	49,790	49,790	6,730	6,730	6,730		7,000	7,00
Total number of households			175,596	198,338	211,795	211,795	124,577	124,577	124,577	127,000	127,000	127,00
Dwellings provided by municipality	4		1,297	583	67	400	400	400	400	677	708	74
Dwellings provided by province/s			1,677	1,326	1,523	1,465	1,465	1,465	1,465	1,451	1,451	1,45
Dwellings provided by private sector Total new housing dwellings	5		2,974	1,909	1,590	1,865	1,865	1,865	1,865	2,128	2,159	2,19
				.,	.,	.,	.,	.,	.,		_,	
Economic	6											
Inflation/inflation outlook (CPIX)						5.1	4.6	4.5	4.1%	4.5%	4.6%	4.6%
Interest rate - borrowing						10.1%	9.9%	9.7%	10.1%	10.1%	10.1%	10.1%
Interest rate - investment Remuneration increases						6.6% 14.9%	6.6% 15.1%	6.6% 9.1%	6.3% 6.7%	4.1% 6.3%	4.1% 5.9%	4.1% 5.9%
Consumption growth (electricity)						-1.0%	-0.4%	9.1% 0.1%	6.7% -1.8%	0.3% 0.0%	5.9% 0.0%	0.0%
Consumption growth (water)						-6.3%	5.7%	-2.9%	-4.5%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%
Collection rates	7											
Property tax/service charges	l '					89.3%	93.3%	87.8%	92.5%	90.5%	92.5%	92.5%
Rental of facilities & equipment						81.9%	53.5 % 79.9%	117.9%	92.5%	90.5%	92.5%	92.5%
						102.8%	83.0%	54.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Interest - external investments												
Interest - external investments Interest - debtors						145.5%	115.1%	160.5%	92.5%	90.5%	92.5%	92.5%

						2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Current Year 2019/20	2020/21 Mediur	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
Description of economic indicator		Basis of calculation	2001 Census	2007 Survey	2011 Census							
				_		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome
	Ref.								Budget		/	

Detail on the provision of municipal services for A10

Total municipal convisor			2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	rrent Year 2019/	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
Total municipal services	Ref.		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Yea +2 2022/23
		Household service targets (000)									
		Water:			(00.000	100.054	(00.05)	100.051	(00.000	(00.500	
		Piped water inside dwelling	118,000	118,000	122,000	122,054	122,054	122,054	122,308	122,562	122,81
		Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	8	Using public tap (at least min.service level)	105,000	105,000	126,407	127,476	127,476	127,476	128,222	128,968	129,714
	10	Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	223,000	223,000	248,407	249,530	- 249,530	249,530	- 250,530	251,530	252,53
	9	Using public tap (< min.service level)		223,000	240,407	249,550	249,550	249,000	230,330	231,330	202,00
	10	Other water supply (< min.service level)	_	_	_		_	_			
	10	No water supply	1,000	1,000	5,070	3,947	3,947	3,947	2,947	1,947	94
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	1,000	1,000	5,070	3,947	3,947	3,947	2,947	1,947	94
		Total number of households	224,000	224,000	253,477	253,477	253,477	253,477	253,477		253,47
		Sanitation/sewerage:					,	,			
		Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)	158,671	158,671	159,697	161,171	161,171	161,171	162,116	162,116	162,11
		Flush toilet (with septic tank)	5,437	5,437	5,437	5,437	5,437	5,437	5,437	5,437	5,43
		Chemical toilet	3,544	3,544	3,544	3,544	3,544	3,544	3,544	3,544	3,54
		Pit toilet (ventilated)	36,298	36,298	43,353	43,336	43,336	43,336	51,803	51,803	51,80
		Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	203,950	203,950	212,031	213,488	213,488	213,488	222,900	222,900	222,90
		Bucket toilet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)	19,754	19,754	19,754	19,754	19,754	19,754	18,792		18,79
		No toilet provisions	-	-	21,692	20,235	20,235	20,235	11,785		
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	19,754	19,754	41,446	39,989	39,989	39,989	30,577		30,57
		Total number of households	223,704	223,704	253,477	253,477	253,477	253,477	253,477	253,477	253,47
		Energy:									
		Electricity (at least min.service level)	7,002	7,002	7,002	5,692	5,692	5,692	5,598		5,59
		Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)	120,000	120,805	12,106	126,538	126,538	126,538	127,432		127,43
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	127,002	127,807	19,108	132,230	132,230	132,230	133,030	133,030	133,03
		Electricity (< min.service level)	43,000	40,000	39,000	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,000	36,500	36,00
		Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)	3,000	3,000	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,000	2,000	2,00
		Other energy sources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	46,000	43,000	41,500	40,000	40,000	40,000	39,000	,	38,00
		Total number of households	173,002	170,807	60,608	172,230	172,230	172,230	172,030	171,530	171,03
		<u>Refuse:</u>	106 500	107.027	100 544	140 551	140 551	140 551	156,000	160.000	160,00
		Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	126,500 126,500	127,237 127,237	128,544 128,544	149,551 149,551	149,551 149,551	149,551 149,551	156,000	160,000 160,000	
		Removed less frequently than once a week	1,980	1,980	40,556	40,556	40,556	40,556	40,556		
		Using communal refuse dump	1,900	1,300	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,00
		Using own refuse dump	1	1	2	2	2	2	1		
		Other rubbish disposal	_'	A	4	4	1	1	1	4	
		No rubbish disposal	3	3	3	3	3	- 3	3	3	
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	1,986	1,990	40,566	40,566	40,566	40,566	40,566	40,566	40,56
		Total number of households	128,486	129,227	169,110	190,117	190,117	190,117	196,566		
			2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	rrent Year 2019/	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditur
oal in-house services			Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Budget Year	Budget Year +1	
	Ref.					Budget	Budget	Forecast	2020/21	2021/22	+2 2022/23
		Household service targets (000)									
		<u>Water:</u>	110.000	110.000	100.000	100.054	100.054	100.054	100.000	100 500	100.01
		Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)	118,000	118,000	122,000	122,054	122,054	122,054	122,308		122,81
	•		105.000	105 000	126 407	-	-	-	100 000	129.069	120.71
	8	Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level)	105,000	105,000	126,407	127,476	127,476	127,476	128,222	128,968	129,71
	10		-	-	249 407	249,530	249,530	249,530	250,530	251,530	252,53
	10		222 000								. /7/ 1
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	223,000	223,000	248,407	249,550	249,550	249,550	230,330	251,550	202,00
	9	Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level)	-	-	240,407	-	-	-	-	-	202,0
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total			5,070	- - 3,947	- - 3,947	249,330 - - 3,947	- 2,947	1,947	9

Description of economic indicator		Basis of calculation	2001 Census	2007 Survey	2011 Census	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Current Year 2019/20	2020/21 Medium	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
	Ref.		2001 Cellaus	2007 Survey	2011 Cellous	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome
		Total number of households		224,000	224,000	253,477	253,477	253,477	253,477	253,477	253,477	253,477
		Sanitation/sewerage:										
		Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)		158,671	158,671	159,697	161,171	161,171	161,171	162,116	162,116	162,116
		Flush toilet (with septic tank)		5,437	5,437	5,437	5,437	5,437	5,437	5,437	5,437	5,437
		Chemical toilet		3,544	3,544	3,544	3,544	3,544	3,544	3,544	3,544	3,544
		Pit toilet (ventilated)		36,298	36,298	43,353	43,336	43,336	43,336	51,803	51,803	51,803
		Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)		-	-		-	-	-			
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		203,950	203,950	212,031	213,488	213,488	213,488	222,900	222,900	222,900
		Bucket toilet		-	-	-	-	-	-			
		Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)		19,754	19,754	19,754	19,754	19,754	19,754	18,792	18,792	18,792
		No toilet provisions		-	-	21,692	20,235	20,235	20,235	11,785	11,785	11,785
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		19,754	19,754	41,446	39,989	39,989	39,989	30,577	30,577	30,577
		Total number of households		223,704	223,704	253,477	253,477	253,477	253,477	253,477	253,477	253,477
		Energy:										
		Electricity (at least min.service level)		7,002	7,002	7,002	5,692	5,692	5,692	5,598	5,598	5,598
		Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)		120,000	120,805	12,106	126,538	126,538	126,538	127,432	127,432	127,432
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		127,002	127,807	19,108	132,230	132,230	132,230	133,030	133,030	133,030
		Electricity (< min.service level)		43,000	40,000	39,000	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,000	36,500	36,000
		Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)		3,000	3,000	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,000	2,000	2,000
		Other energy sources		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		46,000	43,000	41,500	40,000	40,000	40,000	39,000	38,500	38,000
		Total number of households		173,002	170,807	60,608	172,230	172,230	172,230	172,030	171,530	171,030
		Refuse:										
		Removed at least once a week		126,500	127,237	128,544	149,551	149,551	149,551	156,000	160,000	160,000
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		126,500	127,237	128,544	149,551	149,551	149,551	156,000	160,000	160,000
		Removed less frequently than once a week		1,980	1,980	40,556	40,556	40,556	40,556	40,556	40,556	40,556
		Using communal refuse dump		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
		Using own refuse dump		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
		Other rubbish disposal		-	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
		No rubbish disposal		3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		1,986	1,990	40,566	40,566	40,566	40,566	40,566	40,566	40,566
		Total number of households		128,486	129,227	169,110	190,117	190,117	190,117	196,566	200,566	200,566

Description of economic indicator		Basis of calculation	2001 Census	2007 Survey	2011 Census	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Current Year 2019/20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
	Ref.		2001 001000	2007 Ourvey		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome
Municipal entity services				2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	irrent Year 2019	/20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
municipal entry services	Ref.			Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Name of municipal entity		Household service targets (000) Water:										
		Piped water inside dwelling										
	8	Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level)										
	10	Other water supply (at least min.service level)										
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	9 10	Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level)										
	10	No water supply (< min.service level)										
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Name of municipal entity		Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)										
		Flush toilet (with septic tank)										
		Chemical toilet										
		Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)										
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Bucket toilet										
		Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions										
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total number of households		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
lame of municipal entity		Electricity (at least min.service level)										
		Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)										
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Electricity (< min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)										
		Other energy sources										
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total number of households		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Name of municipal entity		<u>Refuse:</u> Removed at least once a week										
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Removed less frequently than once a week										
		Using communal refuse dump Using own refuse dump										
		Other rubbish disposal										
		No rubbish disposal										
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households		-	-	-	-	-			-	-
	÷			2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Irrent Year 2019			m Term Revenue	
Services provided by 'external mechanisms'				Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original	Adjusted	Full Year		Framework Budget Year +1	
	Ref.			Guicollie	Guttoille	Guttonie	Budget	Budget	Forecast	2020/21	2021/22	+2 2022/23
lames of service providers		Household service targets (000) Water:										
		Piped water inside dwelling										
		Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)										
	8 10	Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level)										
	10	Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-
	9	Using public tap (< min.service level)										
	10	Other water supply (< min.service level)										
		No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
		Total number of households		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Description of economic indicator		Basis of calculation	2001 Census	2007 Survey	2011 Census	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Current Year 2019/20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
	Ref.		2001 0011040	2007 001709	2011 0011040	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome
Names of service providers		Sanitation/sewerage:										
		Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank)										
		Chemical toilet										
		Pit toilet (ventilated)										
		Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)										
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
		Bucket toilet										
		Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions										
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total number of households		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Names of service providers	4	Energy:										
		Electricity (at least min.service level)										
		Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)										
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Electricity (< min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)										
		Other energy sources										
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
	4	Total number of households		-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
Names of service providers		Refuse:										
· ·	1	Removed at least once a week										
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Removed less frequently than once a week										
		Using communal refuse dump										
		Using own refuse dump										
		Other rubbish disposal										
		No rubbish disposal										
	4	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
	┢				-	-	-	-	-			-
				2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	rrent Year 2019/	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
Detail of Free Basic Services (FBS) provided				Ordenma	Outcome	0	Original	Adjusted	Full Year	Budget Year	Budget Year +1	Budget Year
				Outcome				Aujusteu	i uli i cai		Dudget i cai · i	
Electricity	_				outcome	Outcome	Budget	Budget	Forecast	2020/21	2021/22	+2 2022/23
	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS				Outcome						
	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household				Outcome						
List type of FBS service	Ref.				(7,281,480)	45,971,453					2021/22	
List type of FBS service	Ref.	Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household		- 75,540			Budget	Budget	Forecast	2020/21	2021/22 70,614,769	+2 2022/23
List type of FBS service	Ref.	Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS			(7,281,480)	45,971,453	Budget 64,841,593	Budget 64,841,593	Forecast 64,841,593	2020/21 67,124,306	2021/22 70,614,769	+2 2022/23
List type of FBS service	Ref.	Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (Rands)			(7,281,480)	45,971,453	Budget 64,841,593	Budget 64,841,593	Forecast 64,841,593	2020/21 67,124,306	2021/22 70,614,769	+2 2022/23
List type of FBS service	Ref.	Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS			(7,281,480)	45,971,453	Budget 64,841,593	Budget 64,841,593	Forecast 64,841,593	2020/21 67,124,306	2021/22 70,614,769	+2 2022/23
List type of FBS service	Ref.	Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (Rands)			(7,281,480)	45,971,453	Budget 64,841,593	Budget 64,841,593	Forecast 64,841,593	2020/21 67,124,306	2021/22 70,614,769	+2 2022/23
List type of FBS service	Ref.	Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS			(7,281,480)	45,971,453	Budget 64,841,593	Budget 64,841,593	Forecast 64,841,593	2020/21 67,124,306	2021/22 70,614,769	+2 2022/23
List type of FBS service	Ref.	Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (Rands)			(7,281,480)	45,971,453	Budget 64,841,593	Budget 64,841,593	Forecast 64,841,593	2020/21 67,124,306	2021/22 70,614,769	+2 2022/23
List type of FBS service	Ref.	Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS			(7,281,480)	45,971,453	Budget 64,841,593	Budget 64,841,593	Forecast 64,841,593	2020/21 67,124,306	2021/22 70,614,769	+2 2022/23
List type of FBS service	Ref.	Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Other (Rands)			(7,281,480)	45,971,453	Budget 64,841,593	Budget 64,841,593	Forecast 64,841,593	2020/21 67,124,306	2021/22 70,614,769	+2 2022/23
List type of FBS service	Ref.	Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Other (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS		75,540	(7,281,480) 68,180	45,971,453 77,394	Budget 64,841,593 81,304	Budget 64,841,593 81,304	Forecast 64,841,593	2020/21 67,124,306 83,804	2021/22 70,614,769 86,304	+2 2022/23
		Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Other (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Total cost of FBS - Electricity for informal settlements			(7,281,480)	45,971,453	Budget 64,841,593	Budget 64,841,593	Forecast 64,841,593	2020/21 67,124,306	2021/22 70,614,769	+2 2022/23
List type of FBS service	Ref.	Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Other (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Total cost of FBS - Electricity for informal settlements Location of households for each type of FBS		75,540	(7,281,480) 68,180	45,971,453 77,394	Budget 64,841,593 81,304	Budget 64,841,593 81,304	Forecast 64,841,593	2020/21 67,124,306 83,804	2021/22 70,614,769 86,304	+2 2022/23
Water		Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Other (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Total cost of FBS - Electricity for informal settlements		75,540	(7,281,480) 68,180 –	45,971,453 77,394 	Budget 64,841,593 81,304	Budget 64,841,593 81,304	Forecast 64,841,593 81,304	2020/21	2021/22	+2 2022/23
		Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Other (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Total cost of FBS - Electricity for informal settlements Location of households for each type of FBS Formal settlements - (6 kilolitre per indigent household per month Rands)		-	(7,281,480) 68,180 – 169,133,650	45,971,453 77,394 	Budget 64,841,593 81,304 - -	Budget 64,841,593 81,304 - -	Forecast 64,841,593 81,304 	2020/21	2021/22	+2 2022/23
Water		Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Other (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Total cost of FBS - Electricity for informal settlements Location of households for each type of FBS Formal settlements - (6 kilolitre per indigent household per month Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS		-	(7,281,480) 68,180 –	45,971,453 77,394 	Budget 64,841,593 81,304	Budget 64,841,593 81,304	Forecast 64,841,593 81,304	2020/21	2021/22	+2 2022/23
Water		Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Other (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Total cost of FBS - Electricity for informal settlements Location of households for each type of FBS Formal settlements - (6 kilolitre per indigent household per month Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS		-	(7,281,480) 68,180 – 169,133,650	45,971,453 77,394 	Budget 64,841,593 81,304 - - 163,870,339 43,479	Budget 64,841,593 81,304 - - 163,870,339 43,479	Forecast 64,841,593 81,304 163,870,339 43,479	2020/21 67,124,306 83,804 - 177,412,098 45,979	2021/22 70,614,769 86,304 - 193,556,600 48,479	+2 2022/23 76,899,484 88,804 211,170,249 50,979
Water		Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Other (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Total cost of FBS - Electricity for informal settlements Location of households for each type of FBS Formal settlements - (6 kilolitre per indigent household per month Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS		-	(7,281,480) 68,180 – 169,133,650	45,971,453 77,394 	Budget 64,841,593 81,304 - -	Budget 64,841,593 81,304 - -	Forecast 64,841,593 81,304 	2020/21	2021/22 70,614,769 86,304 - 193,556,600 48,479	+2 2022/23
Water		Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Other (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Total cost of FBS - Electricity for informal settlements Location of households for each type of FBS Formal settlements - (6 kilolitre per indigent household per month Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS		-	(7,281,480) 68,180 – 169,133,650	45,971,453 77,394 	Budget 64,841,593 81,304 - - 163,870,339 43,479	Budget 64,841,593 81,304 - - 163,870,339 43,479	Forecast 64,841,593 81,304 163,870,339 43,479	2020/21 67,124,306 83,804 - 177,412,098 45,979	2021/22 70,614,769 86,304 	+2 2022/23 76,899,484 88,804 211,170,249 50,979
Water		Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Other (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Total cost of FBS - Electricity for informal settlements Location of households for each type of FBS Formal settlements - (6 kilolitre per indigent household per month Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS		-	(7,281,480) 68,180 – 169,133,650	45,971,453 77,394 	Budget 64,841,593 81,304 - - 163,870,339 43,479	Budget 64,841,593 81,304 - - 163,870,339 43,479	Forecast 64,841,593 81,304 163,870,339 43,479	2020/21 67,124,306 83,804 - 177,412,098 45,979	2021/22 70,614,769 86,304 	+2 2022/23 76,899,484 88,804 211,170,249 50,979
Water	Ref.	Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Living in informal backyard rental agreement (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Other (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Total cost of FBS - Electricity for informal settlements Location of households for each type of FBS Formal settlements - (6 kilolitre per indigent household per month Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS		-	(7,281,480) 68,180 – 169,133,650	45,971,453 77,394 	Budget 64,841,593 81,304 - - 163,870,339 43,479	Budget 64,841,593 81,304 - - 163,870,339 43,479	Forecast 64,841,593 81,304 163,870,339 43,479	2020/21 67,124,306 83,804 - 177,412,098 45,979	2021/22 70,614,769 86,304 	+2 2022/23 76,899,484 88,804 211,170,249 50,979

Description of economic indicator		Basis of calculation	2001 Census	2007 Survey	2011 Census	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Current Year 2019/20	2020/21 Mediur	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
	Ref.					Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS										
		Total cost of FBS - Water for informal settlements		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS										
List type of FBS service		Formal settlements - (free sanitation service to indigent households)		-		66,844,691	79,166,993	79,166,993	79,166,993	86,450,356	93,798,637	101,771,521
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS		57,252	48,915	44,194	46,655	46,655	46,655	49,155	51,655	54,155
		Informal settlements (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS										
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS										
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS										
		Other (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS										
		Total cost of FBS - Sanitation for informal settlements		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse Removal	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS										
List type of FBS service		Formal settlements - (removed once a week to indigent households) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS		- 57,252	48.915	117,686,507 47,742	136,351,666 50,259	136,351,666 50,259	136,351,666 50,259	146,502,023 52,759	158,954,695 55,259	172,465,844 57,759
		Informal settlements (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS		01,202	-0,010	11,172	50,235	00,200	00,200	02,700	55,255	51,105
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS										
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS										
		Other (Rands) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS										
		Total cost of FBS - Refuse Removal for informal settleme	ents	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_

BUF Buffalo City Supporting Table SA10 Funding measurement

Description	MFMA	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Yea	ar 2019/20		2020/21 Mediur	n Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
Decomption	section		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Funding measures												
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end - R'000	18(1)b	1	1,690,102	1,825,497	1,171,633	1,650,302	1,015,301	1,015,301	1,015,301	1,105,758	1,431,007	1,886,553
Cash + investments at the yr end less applications - R'000	18(1)b	2	1,797,829	1,324,767	984,074	1,580,316	936,494	936,494	936,494	1,265,123	1,577,851	1,988,598
Cash year end/monthly employee/supplier payments	18(1)b	3	5.1	5.1	3.0	3.4	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.6	3.2
Surplus/(Deficit) excluding depreciation offsets: R'000	18(1)	4	359,911	202,393	470,428	975,460	1,330,059	1,330,059	1,330,059	809,528	719,198	734,783
Service charge rev % change - macro CPIX target exclusive	18(1)a,(2)	5	N.A.	(3.2%)	10.1%	14.7%	(7.0%)	(6.0%)	(6.0%)	0.4%	1.0%	2.2%
Cash receipts % of Ratepayer & Other revenue	18(1)a,(2)	6	104.4%	91.0%	90.9%	91.7%	91.2%	91.2%	91.2%	89.2%	91.2%	91.2%
Debt impairment expense as a % of total billable revenue	18(1)a,(2)	7	5.9%	9.1%	9.1%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	9.5%	7.5%	7.5%
Capital payments % of capital expenditure	18(1)c;19	8	99.8%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Borrowing receipts % of capital expenditure (excl. transfers)	18(1)c	9	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	10.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	27.0%	44.2%	39.6%
Grants % of Govt. legislated/gazetted allocations	18(1)a	10								106.8%	110.2%	106.4%
Current consumer debtors % change - incr(decr)	18(1)a	11	N.A.	(1.2%)	24.5%	13.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	(12.0%)	1.0%	1.0%
Long term receivables % change - incr(decr)	18(1)a	12	N.A.	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
R&M % of Property Plant & Equipment	20(1)(vi)	13	2.4%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	2.1%	2.3%
Asset renewal % of capital budget	20(1)(vi)	14	55.8%	8.9%	9.8%	19.9%	18.0%	18.0%	0.0%	15.1%	14.3%	9.2%

<u>References</u>

1. Positive cash balances indicative of minimum compliance - subject to 2

2. Deduct cash and investment applications (defined) from cash balances

3. Indicative of sufficient liquidity to meet average monthly operating payments

4. Indicative of funded operational requirements

5. Indicative of adherence to macro-economic targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high capacity municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)

6. Realistic average cash collection forecasts as % of annual billed revenue

7. Realistic average increase in debt impairment (doubtful debt) provision

8. Indicative of planned capital expenditure level & cash payment timing

9. Indicative of compliance with borrowing 'only' for the capital budget - should not exceed 100% unless refinancing

10. Substantiation of National/Province allocations included in budget

11. Indicative of realistic current arrear debtor collection targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high capacity municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)

12. Indicative of realistic long term arrear debtor collection targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high capacity municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)

13. Indicative of a credible allowance for repairs & maintenance of assets - functioning assets revenue protection

14. Indicative of a credible allowance for asset renewal (requires analysis of asset renewal projects as % of total capital projects - detailed capital plan) - functioning assets revenue protection

Supporting indicators								
% incr total service charges (incl prop rates)	18(1)a		2.8%	16.1%	20.7%	(1.0%)	0.0%	0.0%
% incr Property Tax	18(1)a		13.3%	33.1%	19.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
% incr Service charges - electricity revenue	18(1)a		(2.1%)	4.8%	24.3%	(2.4%)	0.0%	0.0%
% incr Service charges - water revenue	18(1)a		(19.1%)	37.5%	15.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
% incr Service charges - sanitation revenue	18(1)a		30.5%	7.9%	10.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
% incr Service charges - refuse revenue	18(1)a		15.9%	2.7%	23.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
% incr in	18(1)a		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total billable revenue	18(1)a	3,452,39	4 3,549,104	4,119,415	4,971,107	4,919,893	4,919,893	4,919,893
Service charges		3,452,39	4 3,549,104	4,119,415	4,971,107	4,919,893	4,919,893	4,919,893

6.4%	7.0%	8.2%
8.7%	8.0%	7.0%
3.5%	5.2%	8.9%
8.3%	9.1%	9.1%
9.2%	8.5%	8.5%
7.4%	8.5%	8.5%
0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
5,234,380	5,602,573	6,064,775
5,234,380	5,602,573	6,064,775

Description	MFMA	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Ye	ar 2019/20		2020/21 Mediu	n Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
Description	section		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Property rates			858,852	973,025	1,295,503	1,552,051	1,552,051	1,552,051	1,552,051	1,687,667	1,822,681	1,950,268
Service charges - electricity revenue			1,695,665	1,659,783	1,739,494	2,161,342	2,110,129	2,110,129	2,110,129	2,184,209	2,297,788	2,502,291
Service charges - water revenue			452,690	366,159	503,580	583,149	583,149	583,149	583,149	631,338	688,790	751,470
Service charges - sanitation revenue			233,728	304,956	328,923	363,587	363,587	363,587	363,587	397,037	430,785	467,402
Service charges - refuse removal			211,459	245,181	251,916	310,978	310,978	310,978	310,978	334,128	362,529	393,344
Service charges - other			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Rental of facilities and equipment			16,424	20,068	20,704	19,214	19,214	19,214	19,214	20,885	22,681	24,496
Capital expenditure excluding capital grant funding			614,176	497,818	865,958	697,582	909,556	909,556	909,556	853,819	1,007,243	884,266
Cash receipts from ratepayers	18(1)a		3,992,599	4,005,546	4,564,206	5,408,103	5,306,235	5,306,235	5,306,235	5,551,353	6,089,250	6,608,034
Ratepayer & Other revenue	18(1)a		3,824,908	4,401,962	5,019,578	5,896,831	5,817,435	5,817,435	5,817,435	6,222,100	6,678,550	7,247,044
Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current)			54,112	(15,826)	306,193	208,585	208,585	208,585	208,585	(211,206)	14,860	15,564
Operating and Capital Grant Revenue	18(1)a		1,974,608	1,748,157	1,919,432	2,110,701	2,563,052	2,563,052	2,563,052	2,039,908	2,076,511	2,107,203
Capital expenditure - total	20(1)(vi)		1,283,956	1,332,249	1,760,015	1,737,413	2,233,410	2,233,410	2,233,410	1,660,239	1,721,706	1,614,507
Capital expenditure - renewal	20(1)(vi)		715,871	118,889	173,008	345,938	402,266	402,266		250,331	246,242	149,017
Supporting benchmarks												
Growth guideline maximum			6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%
CPI guideline			4.3%	3.9%	4.6%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	5.0%	5.4%	5.6%	5.4%
DoRA operating grants total MFY										1,004,136	1,066,693	1,139,581
DoRA capital grants total MFY										808,540	716,911	735,179
Provincial operating grants										97,146	101,536	106,223
Provincial capital grants										-	-	-
District Municipality grants										-	-	-
Total gazetted/advised national, provincial and district grants										1,909,822	1,885,140	1,980,983
Average annual collection rate (arrears inclusive)												
DoRA operating												
Urban Settlement Development Grant										68,122	66,741	74,885
Finance Management Grant										1,000	1,000	1,000
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant										11,364	11,266	12,109
Integrated City Development Grant										6,279	8,963	7,938
Expanded Public Work Programme										8,449	_	-
Local Government Equitable Share										911,042	981,171	1,048,587
										1,006,257	1,069,141	1,144,519
DoRA capital												
Electricity Demand Side Mqanagement										7,000	9,000	6,000
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant										150	150	-
Public Transport Network Grant										86,000	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant										2,038	4,066	5,838
Neighbourhood Development Grant										18,000	2,025	15,000
Urban Settlement Development Grant										693,232	432,964	421,281
Informal Settlement Upgrading Partnership										_	266,258	282,122

Description	MFMA	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Year 2019/20			2020/21 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
Description	section	Rei	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23	
										806,419	714,463	730,241	
<u>Trend</u> Change in consumer debtors (current and non-current)			54,112	(15,826)	306,193	208,585	(211,206)	14,860	15,564	-	-	_	
Total Operating Revenue			5,277,747	5,346,222	6,143,643	7,143,008	7,146,186	7,146,186	7,146,186	7,507,552	8,095,037	8,680,320	
Total Operating Expenditure			5,587,617	6,074,416	6,846,339	7,142,098	7,139,982	7,139,982	7,139,982	7,506,953	8,093,062	8,679,528	
Operating Performance Surplus/(Deficit)			(309,870)	(728,194)	(702,696)	911	6,204	6,204	6,204	599	1,975	791	
Cash and Cash Equivalents (30 June 2012)										1,105,758			
Revenue													
% Increase in Total Operating Revenue				1.3%	14.9%	16.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	5.1%	7.8%	7.2%	
% Increase in Property Rates Revenue				13.3%	33.1%	19.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	8.7%	8.0%	7.0%	
% Increase in Electricity Revenue				(2.1%)	4.8%	24.3%	(2.4%)	0.0%	0.0%	3.5%	5.2%	8.9%	
% Increase in Property Rates & Services Charges				2.8%	16.1%	20.7%	(1.0%)	0.0%	0.0%	6.4%	7.0%	8.2%	
Expenditure													
% Increase in Total Operating Expenditure				8.7%	12.7%	4.3%	(0.0%)	0.0%	0.0%	5.1%	7.8%	7.2%	
% Increase in Employee Costs				15.3%	9.2%	10.2%	0.7%	0.0%	0.0%	3.5%	6.1%	6.0%	
% Increase in Electricity Bulk Purchases				(1.1%)	3.7%	20.9%	(1.3%)	0.0%	0.0%	6.9%	7.6%	9.9%	
Average Cost Per Budgeted Employee Position (Remuneration)					401895.8465	382167.9261				365373.2011			
Average Cost Per Councillor (Remuneration)					624415.6938	698831.0612				735007.9192			
R&M % of PPE			2.4%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	1.9%	1.9%		1.9%	2.1%	2.3%	
Asset Renewal and R&M as a % of PPE			7.0%	4.0%	4.0%	5.0%	6.0%	6.0%		4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	
Debt Impairment % of Total Billable Revenue			5.9%	9.1%	9.1%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	7.5%	9.5%	7.5%	7.5%	
Capital Revenue													
Internally Funded & Other (R'000)			614,176	497,818	865,958	628,000	909,556	909,556	909,556	623,019	562,243	534,266	
Borrowing (R'000)			_	-	-	69,582	_	_	_	230,800	445,000	350,000	
Grant Funding and Other (R'000)			669,780	834,431	894,057	1,039,831	1,323,855	1,323,855	1,323,855	806,419	714,463	730,241	
Internally Generated funds % of Non Grant Funding			100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	90.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	73.0%	55.8%	60.4%	
Borrowing % of Non Grant Funding			0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	10.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	27.0%	44.2%	39.6%	
Grant Funding % of Total Funding			52.2%	62.6%	50.8%	59.8%	59.3%	59.3%	59.3%	48.6%	41.5%	45.2%	
Capital Expenditure													
Total Capital Programme (R'000)			1,283,956	1,332,249	1,760,015	1,737,413	2,233,410	2,233,410	2,233,410	1,660,239	1,721,706	1,614,507	
Asset Renewal			715,871	453,041	576,650	743,462	962,284	962,284	962,284	454,684	447,145	396,442	
Asset Renewal % of Total Capital Expenditure			55.8%	34.0%	32.8%	42.8%	43.1%	43.1%	43.1%	27.4%	26.0%	24.6%	
Cash												,	
Cash Receipts % of Rate Payer & Other			104.4%	91.0%	90.9%	91.7%	91.2%	91.2%	91.2%	89.2%	91.2%	91.2%	
Cash Coverage Ratio			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Borrowing													
Credit Rating (2009/10)										A1-/A			
Capital Charges to Operating			1.8%	1.5%	1.3%	1.4%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.3%	1.4%	1.4%	
Borrowing Receipts % of Capital Expenditure			0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	10.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	27.0%	44.2%	39.6%	
Reserves			0.070	0.070	0.070	10.070	0.070	0.070	0.0 /0	21.0/0	ל, בידד /0	55.0 /0	

Description	MFMA	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Ye	ar 2019/20		2020/21 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
	section		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23	
Surplus/(Deficit)			1,797,829	1,324,767	984,074	1,580,316	936,494	936,494	936,494	1,265,123	1,577,851	1,988,598	
Free Services Free Basic Services as a % of Equitable Share Free Services as a % of Operating Revenue (excl operational transfers)			0.0% 2.5%	22.9% 0.7%	53.1% 2.1%	52.4% 3.3%	52.4% 3.3%	52.4% 3.3%		52.4% 3.4%	52.7% 3.4%	53.6% 3.4%	
High Level Outcome of Funding Compliance Total Operating Revenue Total Operating Expenditure Surplus/(Deficit) Budgeted Operating Statement Surplus/(Deficit) Considering Reserves and Cash Backing MTREF Funded (1) / Unfunded (0) MTREF Funded ✓ / Unfunded ×		15 15	5,277,747 5,587,617 (309,870) 1,797,829 1	5,346,222 6,074,416 (728,194) 1,324,767 1	6,143,643 6,846,339 (702,696) 984,074 1 ✓	7,143,008 7,142,098 911 1,580,316 1	7,146,186 7,139,982 6,204 936,494 1	7,146,186 7,139,982 6,204 936,494 1	7,146,186 7,139,982 6,204 936,494 1	7,507,552 7,506,953 599 1,265,123 1	8,095,037 8,093,062 1,975 1,577,851 1	8,680,320 8,679,528 791 1,988,598 1	

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SA11 Property rates summary

Description		2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	irrent Year 2019/2	20	2020/21 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework				
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year + 2022/23		
Valuation:	1											
Date of valuation:		7/1/2013	1/7/2013	1/7/2017	1/7/2017	1/7/2017	1/7/2017	7/1/2017	7/1/2017	7/1/2021		
Financial year valuation used												
Municipal by-laws s6 in place? (Y/N)	2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			Yes				
Municipal/assistant valuer appointed? (Y/N)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes							
Municipal partnership s38 used? (Y/N)		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
No. of assistant valuers (FTE)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3			
No. of data collectors (FTE)	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1			
No. of internal valuers (FTE)	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2			
No. of external valuers (FTE)	3	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-		
No. of additional valuers (FTE)	4	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9			
Valuation appeal board established? (Y/N)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No		
Implementation time of new valuation roll (mths)		12 months	12 months	12 months	24 MONTHS			36 months	48 months	12 months		
No. of properties	5	157,675		158,008	160,508	160,508	160,508	161,123	162,000			
No. of sectional title values	5	8,042	8,118	8,301	8,600	8,600	8,802	8,900	9,000			
No. of unreasonably difficult properties s7(2)	Ŭ	0,012	0,110	0,001	0,000	0,000	0,002	0,000	0,000	0,0		
No. of supplementary valuations		1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1			
No. of valuation roll amendments												
No. of objections by rate payers												
No. of appeals by rate payers												
No. of successful objections	8											
-	8											
No. of successful objections > 10%	0											
Supplementary valuation	5		599	261	261	261	283	283	283	29		
Public service infrastructure value (Rm)	5	_	599	201	201	201	203	203	203	23		
Municipality owned property value (Rm)		_										
Valuation reductions:		1 000	100	70	70	70	05	05	05			
Valuation reductions-public infrastructure (Rm)		1,826	180	78	78	78	85	85	85			
Valuation reductions-nature reserves/park (Rm)					-	-	-	-	-	-		
Valuation reductions-mineral rights (Rm)		4 700	01	1 000	-	-	-	-	-			
Valuation reductions-R15,000 threshold (Rm)		1,790	21	1,823	1,835	1,835	1,835	1,838	1,847	1,84		
Valuation reductions-public worship (Rm)		_	749	94	96	96	-	-	100			
Valuation reductions-other (Rm) Fotal valuation reductions:		- 2 616	949	1,995	 2,009	-	96	98	100			
iotal valuation reductions.		3,616	949	1,995	2,009	2,009	2,016	2,020	2,031	2,03		
Total value used for rating (Rm)	5	73,743	73,256	93,274	93,374	93,374	93,698	96,440	96,900	97,85		
Total land value (Rm)	5	-	-									
Total value of improvements (Rm)	5	-	-									
Total market value (Rm)	5	76,635	74,386	99,652	99,752	99,752	100,414	101,516	102,000	103,00		

Description		2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	irrent Year 2019/	/20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Residential rate used to determine rate for other categories? (Y/N)		Yes	Yes	Yes			Yes			
Differential rates used? (Y/N)	5	Yes	Yes	Yes	N	N ₂ -	Yes	N	N ₂ -	N ₁ -
Limit on annual rate increase (s20)? (Y/N) Special rating area used? (Y/N)		Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes	Yes	Yes No	Yes NO	Yes No	Yes No
Phasing-in properties s21 (number)		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Rates policy accompanying budget? (Y/N) Fixed amount minimum value (R'000)		Yes No	Yes No	Yes No			Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
Non-residential prescribed ratio s19? (%)		Yes	Yes	Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rate revenue:										
Rate revenue budget (R '000)	6	1,161,058	1,267,084	1,329,434	1,677,402	1,677,402	1,747,175	1,904,420	2,075,818	2,283,400
Rate revenue expected to collect (R'000)	6	952,068	1,077,021	1,090,136	1,425,791	1,425,791	1,485,098	1,656,846	1,826,720	2,032,226
Expected cash collection rate (%)		82.0%	85.0%	82.0%	85.0%	85.0%	85.0%	87.0%	88.0%	89.0%
Special rating areas (R'000)	7	_	_		_	-	_	_	_	_
Rebates, exemptions - indigent (R'000)		-	-	-	-	-				
Rebates, exemptions - pensioners (R'000)		16,670	18,271	19,824	25,258	25,258	25,378	27,662	30,151	33,166
Rebates, exemptions - bona fide farm. (R'000)		4,832	5,295	5,746	7,321	7,321	7,355	8,017	8,739	9,613
Rebates, exemptions - other (R'000)		18,898	20,712	22,473	28,633	28,633	28,769	31,358	34,181	37,599
Phase-in reductions/discounts (R'000)										
Total rebates,exemptns,reductns,discs (R'000)		40,400	44,278	48,042	61,211	61,211	61,502	67,038	73,071	80,378

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SA12a Property rates by category (current year)

ef	Resi.	Indust.	Bus. & Comm.	Farm props.	State-owned	Muni props.	Public	Private	Formal &	Comm. Land	State trust	Section	Protect.	National	Public	Mining
							service infra.	owned towns	Informal Settle.		land	8(2)(n) (note 1)	Areas	Monum/ts	benefit organs.	Props.
1																
	124,132	644	5,175	3,765	393	_	745	_	_	_	25,652	_	_	_	_	_
	7,537	61	1,204	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
	1	1	1	1			1				1					
;																
;																
	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	4	4	4	4		4	4	4	<u> </u>	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
	Markot	Market	Markot	Markot		Market	Markot	Markot	Markot	Market	- Market	Market	Markot	Market	Market	Market
																Land & impr
La																
	Voc	Voc	•	Ū į		Voc	-	•	, v	-	•	, e	Voc	Ŭ	•	Yes
																No
	-													_		Variable
	Vallable	variable	Valiable	Valiable	variable	Valiable	variable	Valiable	Valiable	Valiable	variable	valiable	variable	Vallable	valiable	Valiable
							95									
-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	-	-	-	-	05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-		-	-	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-
;	59,821	4,297	22,581	2,976	2,321	_	223	_	_	_	1,479	_	_	_	_	_
;	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
;	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
;	62,437	4,320	24,875	3,103	2,489	_	267	_	_	_	2,921	_	_	_	_	_
	0.011610	0.020048	0 020048	0.002005	0.008133		0.002005				0 03/857					
		0.020040				-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
						-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
						- 85.0%		- 85.0%	- 85.0%	85.0%		- 85.0%	- 85.0%	- 85.0%	- 85.0%	- 85.0%
	05.0 %	05.0%	05.0%	05.0%	05.0%	05.0%		05.0%	05.0%			05.0%		05.0%	05.0%	05.0%
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	25,378	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	7,355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	28,769	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	61,502	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
		- 62,437 0.011619 789,153 670,780 85.0% - 25,378 7,355 28,769 -	4 4 Market Market Land & impr. 0 0 Yes No Yes No Variable - - </td <td>4 4 4 Market Land & impr. Market Land & impr. Market Land & impr. Market Land & impr. 0 Yes Yes Yes No No No Yes No No Variable Variable - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 62,437 4,320</td> <td>4 4 4 4 Market Land & impr. Land & impr. Market Land & impr. 0 0 0 0 0 Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No No No No No Variable Variable Variable Variable Variable - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td> <td>4 4 4 4 4 4 Market Land & impr. Land & impr. Market Land & impr. Market Land & impr. Market Land & impr. Market Land & impr. Land & impr. 0 0 0 0 0 0 Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No No No No No Variable Variable - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <td< td=""><td>4 4 4 4 4 4 4 Market Land & impr. 0</td></td<><td>4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 Market Land & impr. Land & impr. Land & impr. Land & impr. D</td><td>4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 Market Land & impr. Land & impr. 0</td><td>4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 Market Land & impr. 0 <th< td=""><td>$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td><td>4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 Market Land & impr. Market Market Market Market Market Market Market Market</td><td>4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 Market Marke</td><td>4 4</td><td>4 4</td><td>4 4</td></th<></td></td>	4 4 4 Market Land & impr. Market Land & impr. Market Land & impr. Market Land & impr. 0 Yes Yes Yes No No No Yes No No Variable Variable - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 62,437 4,320	4 4 4 4 Market Land & impr. Land & impr. Market Land & impr. 0 0 0 0 0 Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No No No No No Variable Variable Variable Variable Variable - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4 4 4 4 4 4 Market Land & impr. Land & impr. Market Land & impr. Market Land & impr. Market Land & impr. Market Land & impr. Land & impr. 0 0 0 0 0 0 Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes No No No No No Variable Variable - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <td< td=""><td>4 4 4 4 4 4 4 Market Land & impr. 0</td></td<> <td>4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 Market Land & impr. Land & impr. Land & impr. Land & impr. D</td> <td>4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 Market Land & impr. Land & impr. 0</td> <td>4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 Market Land & impr. 0 <th< td=""><td>$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td><td>4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 Market Land & impr. Market Market Market Market Market Market Market Market</td><td>4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 Market Marke</td><td>4 4</td><td>4 4</td><td>4 4</td></th<></td>	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 Market Land & impr. 0	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 Market Land & impr. Land & impr. Land & impr. Land & impr. D	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 Market Land & impr. Land & impr. 0	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 Market Land & impr. 0 <th< td=""><td>$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td><td>4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 Market Land & impr. Market Market Market Market Market Market Market Market</td><td>4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 Market Marke</td><td>4 4</td><td>4 4</td><td>4 4</td></th<>	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 Market Land & impr. Market Market Market Market Market Market Market Market	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 Market Marke	4 4	4 4	4 4

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SA12b Property rates by category (budget year)

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SA12					-		1 .		_						· ·		
Description	Ref	Resi.	Indust.	Bus. & Comm.	Farm props.	State-owned	Muni props.	Public service infra.	Private owned towns	Formal & Informal	Comm. Land	State trust land	Section 8(2)(n) (note	Protect. Areas	National Monum/ts	Public benefit	Mining Props.
Description	iter									Settle.			1)			organs.	-
Budget Year 2020/21																	
Valuation:																	
No. of properties		124,132	659	5,475	4,065	393	-	745	-	-	-	25,652	-	-	-	-	-
No. of sectional title property values		7,500	100	1,300	-	-			-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-
No. of unreasonably difficult properties s7(2)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-
No. of supplementary valuations		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Supplementary valuation (Rm)																	
No. of valuation roll amendments																	
No. of objections by rate-payers																	
No. of appeals by rate-payers																	
No. of appeals by rate-payers finalised																	
No. of successful objections	5																
No. of successful objections > 10%	5																
Estimated no. of properties not valued																	
Years since last valuation (select)		3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Frequency of valuation (select)		4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Method of valuation used (select)		Market	Market	Market	Market	Market	Market	Market	Market	Market	Market	Market	Market	Market	Market	Market	Market
Base of valuation (select)		Land & impr.	Land & impr.	Land & impr.	Land & impr.	Land & impr.	Land & impr.	Land & impr.	Land & impr.	Land & impr.	Land & impr.	Land & impr.	Land & impr.	Land & impr.	Land & impr.	Land & impr.	Land & impr.
Phasing-in properties s21 (number)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Combination of rating types used? (Y/N)		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Flat rate used? (Y/N)		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Is balance rated by uniform rate/variable rate?		Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable
Valuation reductions:		, and to	Vallable	, and bio	, and bio	T anabio	T diffubile	T GILGERO	v anabio	T GITGOTO	, and bio	(and)	T CITCIDIO	T CITICIDIO	Vallable	Vanabio	, and the
Valuation reductions-public infrastructure (Rm)		85	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Valuation reductions-nature reserves/park (Rm)		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Valuation reductions-mineral rights (Rm)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Valuation reductions-R15,000 threshold (Rm)		1,838	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Valuation reductions-public worship (Rm)		-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Valuation reductions-other (Rm)	2	98	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total valuation reductions:	2	30															
Total value used for rating (Rm)	6	59,529	4,199	23,833	3,325	2,435		272	-	-	-	2,847	-	-	-	-	
Total land value (Rm)	6	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total value of improvements (Rm)	6	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total market value (Rm)	6	62,662	4,420	25,087	3,500	2,564	-	286	-	-	-	2,997	-	-	-	-	-
Rating:																	
Average rate	3	0.012665	0.031662	0.031662	0.003166	0.008865	-	0.003166	-	-	-	0.037994	-	-	-	-	-
Rate revenue budget (R '000)		860,177	-	815,789	13,920	23,588		3,096	-	-	_	187,851	-	-	_	-	-
Rate revenue expected to collect (R'000)		748,354	-	709,736	12,110	20,521	-	2,693	-	-	_	163,430	-	-	_	_	_
Expected cash collection rate (%)	4	87.0%	87.0%	87.0%	87.0%	87.0%	87.0%	87.0%	87.0%	87.0%	87.0%	87.0%	87.0%	87.0%	87.0%	87.0%	87.0%
Special rating areas (R'000)		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Rebates, exemptions - indigent (R'000)		07.000															
Rebates, exemptions - pensioners (R'000)		27,662	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rebates, exemptions - bona fide farm. (R'000)		8,017	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rebates, exemptions - other (R'000)		31,358	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Phase-in reductions/discounts (R'000)	1		_	_	-	_				- 1			_	_	_	_	_
Total rebates,exemptns,reductns,discs (R'000)		67,038	_					-	-	_	-	—		_			

Description	Ref	Provide description of tariff	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Current Year	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
Description	rket	structure where appropriate	2010/17	2017/10	2010/19	2019/20	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Property rates (rate in the Rand)	1								
Residential properties		Market Value	0.00973	0.01066	0.01066	0.01162	0.01261	0.01362	0.01457
Residential properties - vacant land		Vacant Land	0.02918	0.03198	0.03198	0.03486	0.03782	0.04085	0.04370
Formal/informal settlements		N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Small holdings		N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm properties - used		Market Value	0.00243	0.00266	0.00266	0.00290	0.00315	0.00340	0.00364
Farm properties - not used		Market Value	0.00243	0.00266	0.00266	0.00290	0.00315	0.00340	0.00364
Industrial properties		Market Value	0.02431	0.02665	0.02665	0.02905	0.03152	0.03404	0.03642
Business and commercial properties		Market Value	0.02431	0.02665	0.02665	0.02905	0.03152	0.03404	0.03642
Communal land - residential		N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Communal land - small holdings		N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Communal land - farm property		N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Communal land - business and commercial		N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Communal land - other		N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State-owned properties		Various depending on prop	0.00681	0.00746	0.00746	0.00813	0.00882	0.00953	0.01020
Municipal properties		N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public service infrastructure		Land	0.00243	0.00266	0.00266	0.00290	0.00315	0.00340	0.00364
Privately owned towns serviced by the owner		N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State trust land		Land	0.02918	0.03198	0.03198	0.03486	0.03782	0.04085	0.04370
Restitution and redistribution properties		N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protected areas		N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National monuments properties		N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)									
Residential properties									
R15 000 threshhold rebate			15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
General residential rebate			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indigent rebate or exemption			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption			15,010,995	16,452,051	17,932,735	19,546,681	21,208,149	22,904,801	24,508,137
Temporary relief rebate or exemption									
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption			4,350,723	4,768,393	5,197,548	5,665,328	6,146,880	6,638,631	7,103,335
Other rebates or exemptions	2	Differential rebate - non	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nater tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/fixed fee (Rands/month)		N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		N/A	-	-	_	-	_	_	_
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/kl)		N/A	-	_		_	_		

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SA13a Service Tariffs by category

Description	Ref	Provide description of tariff	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Current Year	2020/21 Medium Term Revenue & Expendit r Framework		
Description	Kei	structure where appropriate	2010/17	2017/10	2010/19	2019/20	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Water usage - life line tariff		0 - 6 kl	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water usage - Block 1 (c/kl)		0 - 6 kl	11.91755	13.04972	14.22419	15.56127	16.99290	18.53926	20.22633
Water usage - Block 2 (c/kl)		7 - 10 kl	12.15125	13.30562	14.50313	15.86642	17.32613	18.90281	20.62297
Water usage - Block 3 (c/kl)		11 - 20 kl	16.87651	18.47978	20.14296	22.03640	24.06375	26.25355	28.64262
Water usage - Block 4 (c/kl)		21 - 30 kl	21.87696	23.95527	26.11124	28.56570	31.19374	34.03237	37.12932
Other	2								
Vaste water tariffs									
Domestic									
Basic charge/fixed fee (Rands/month)		N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste water - flat rate tariff (c/kl)		N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Volumetric charge - Block 1 (c/kl)		N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Volumetric charge - Block 2 (c/kl)		N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Volumetric charge - Block 3 (c/kl)		N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Description	Ref	Provide description of tariff	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Current Year	2020/21 Mediu	2020/21 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework				
Description	Rei	structure where appropriate	2010/17	2017/10	2010/19	2019/20	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23			
Volumetric charge - Block 4 (c/kl)		N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Other	2	See SA34b for Details	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
lectricity tariffs												
Domestic												
Basic charge/fixed fee (Rands/month)		N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
FBE		Consumers are eligable to	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Life-line tariff - meter		0 - 50kwh - Free	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Life-line tariff - prepaid		0 - 50 kwh - Free	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)		N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)		N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0 - 50kwh - Indigent Consumers	1.19854	1.22107	1.28330	1.41540	1.50358	1.58177	1.72254			
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0 - 50kwh - Non Indigent	1.68176	1.71338	1.80080	1.94850	2.06989	2.17753	2.37133			
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		51 - 350kwh - All Consumers	1.68176	1.71338	1.80080	1.94850	2.06989	2.17753	2.37133			
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		351 - 600kwh - All Consumers	1.68176	1.71338	1.80080	1.94850	2.06989	2.17753	2.37133			
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)		601 - >kwh - All Consumers	1.68176	1.71338	1.80080	1.94850	2.06989	2.17753	2.37133			
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0 - 50kwh - Indigent Consumers	1.19854	1.22107	1.28330	1.41540	1.50358	1.58177	1.72254			
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0 - 50kwh - Non Indigent	1.68176	1.71338	1.80080	1.94850	2.06989	2.17753	2.37133			
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		51 - 350kwh - All Consumers	1.68176	1.71338	1.80080	1.94850	2.06989	2.17753	2.37133			
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		351 - 600kwh - All Consumers	1.68176	1.71338	1.80080	1.94850	2.06989	2.17753	2.37133			
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)		601 - >kwh - All Consumers	1.68176	1.71338	1.80080	1.94850	2.06989	2.17753	2.37133			
Other	2											
laste management tariffs												
Domestic												
Street cleaning charge		N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Basic charge/fixed fee		N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
80I bin - once a week		N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
250I bin - once a week		N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

Description	Ref	Provide description of tariff	2046/47	2017/10	2049/40	Current Year	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
Description	Ret	structure where appropriate	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Exemptions, reductions and rebates (Rands)									
R15 000 threshhold rebate			15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
General residential rebate			-	-		-	-	-	-
Indigent rebate or exemption			-	-		-	-	-	-
Pensioners/social grants rebate or exemption			15,010,995	16,452,051	17,932,735	19,546,681	21,208,149	22,904,801	24,508,137
Temporary relief rebate or exemption			-	-					
Bona fide farmers rebate or exemption			4,350,723	4,768,393	5,197,548	5,665,328	6,146,880	6,638,631	7,103,335
Other rebates or exemptions		Differential rebate - non	-	-		-	-	-	-
Water tariffs									
Basic charge/fixed fee (Rands/month)		N/A	-	-		-	-	-	-
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		N/A	-	-		-	-	-	-
Water usage - flat rate tariff (c/kl)		N/A	-	-		-	-	-	-
Water usage - life line tariff		0 - 6 kl	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water usage - Block 1 (c/kl)		0 - 6 kl	11.91755	13.04972	14.22419	15.56127	16.99290	18.53926	20.22633
Water usage - Block 2 (c/kl)		7 - 10 kl	12.15125	13.30562	14.50313	15.86642	17.32613	18.90281	20.62297
Water usage - Block 3 (c/kl)		11 - 20 kl	16.87651	18.47978	20.14296	22.03640	24.06375	26.25355	28.64262
Water usage - Block 4 (c/kl)		21 - 30 kl	21.87696	23.95527	26.11124	28.56570	31.19374	34.03237	37.12932
Water usage - Block 5 (c/kl)		31 > kl	27.45436	30.06252	32.76815	35.84835	39.14640	42.70872	46.59522
		(fill in thresholds)							
Waste water tariffs									
Domestic									
Small									
Erf 0 - 300 m2		Erf 0 - 300 m2	65.94	72.37	78.77	86.16	94.06	102.62	111.96
Erf 301 - 400 m2		Erf 301 - 400 m2	104.75	114.99	125.07	136.81	149.42	163.02	177.85
Medium									
Flats:		Flats:							
Ordinary		Ordinary	183.41	201.39	219.13	239.71	261.74	285.56	311.54
Complex		Complex	166.01	182.31	198.33	216.96	236.88	258.44	281.96
Semi's		Semi's	183.41	201.39	219.13	239.71	261.74	285.56	311.54
Cluster Houses/Townhouses		Cluster Houses/Townhouses	226.97	249.20	271.16	296.67	323.99	353.47	385.63
Erf 401 - 800 m2		Erf 401 - 800 m2	272.66	299.42	325.80	356.45	389.28	424.70	463.35
Large									
Erf 801 - 1200 m2		Erf 801 - 1200 m2	294.30	323.17	351.59	384.64	420.00	458.22	499.92
Erf > 1200 m2		Erf > 1200 m2	320.69	352.12	383.12	419.13	457.68	499.33	544.77
		(fill in structure)							
Electricity tariffs									
Domestic									

Description	Ref	Provide description of tariff	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Current Year	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
Description	Rei	structure where appropriate	2010/17	2017/10	2010/19	2019/20	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Basic charge/fixed fee (Rands/month)		N/A	-	-		-	-	-	-
Service point - vacant land (Rands/month)		N/A	-	-		-	-	-	-
FBE		Consumers are eligable to	-	-		-	-	-	-
Life-line tariff - meter		0 - 50kwh - Free	-	-		-	-	-	-
Life-line tariff - prepaid		0 - 50 kwh - Free	-	-		-	-	-	-
Flat rate tariff - meter (c/kwh)		N/A	-	-		-	-	-	-
Flat rate tariff - prepaid(c/kwh)		N/A	-	-		-	-	-	-
Meter - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0 - 50kwh - Indigent Consumers	1.19854	1.22107	1.28330	1.41540	1.50358	1.58177	1.72254
Meter - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0 - 50kwh - Non Indigent	1.68176	1.71338	1.80080	1.94850	2.06989	2.17753	2.37133
Meter - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		51 - 350kwh - All Consumers	1.68176	1.71338	1.80080	1.94850	2.06989	2.17753	2.37133
Meter - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		351 - 600kwh - All Consumers	1.68176	1.71338	1.80080	1.94850	2.06989	2.17753	2.37133
Meter - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)		601 - >kwh - All Consumers	1.68176	1.71338	1.80080	1.94850	2.06989	2.17753	2.37133
Prepaid - IBT Block 1 (c/kwh)		0 - 50kwh - Indigent Consumers	1.19854	1.22107	1.28330	1.41540	1.50358	1.58177	1.72254
Prepaid - IBT Block 2 (c/kwh)		0 - 50kwh - Non Indigent	1.68176	1.71338	1.80080	1.94850	2.06989	2.17753	2.37133
Prepaid - IBT Block 3 (c/kwh)		51 - 350kwh - All Consumers	1.68176	1.71338	1.80080	1.94850	2.06989	2.17753	2.37133
Prepaid - IBT Block 4 (c/kwh)		351 - 600kwh - All Consumers	1.68176	1.71338	1.80080	1.94850	2.06989	2.17753	2.37133
Prepaid - IBT Block 5 (c/kwh)		601 - >kwh - All Consumers	1.68176	1.71338	1.80080	1.94850	2.06989	2.17753	2.37133
Other									
		(fill in thresholds)							

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SA14 Household bills

Description		2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	rrent Year 2019/	20	2020/21 Med	ium Term Rever	ue & Expenditur	e Framework
Description	Ref	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Rand/cent								% incr.			
Monthly Account for Household - 'Middle Income	1										
Range'											
Rates and services charges:											
Property rates		567.37	621.84	621.84	677.81	677.81	677.81	8.5%	735.42	794.25	849.85
Electricity: Basic levy		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity: Consumption		1,198.54	1,221.67	1,305.23	1,475.82	1,475.82	1,475.82	6.2%	1,567.62	1,649.13	1,795.90
Water: Basic levy		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water: Consumption		357.53	391.50	426.74	466.85	466.85	466.85	9.2%	506.53	552.62	602.91
Sanitation		294.33	323.17	352.26	385.37	385.37	385.37	9.2%	418.12	453.66	492.23
Refuse removal		184.31	202.37	220.58	241.21	241.21	241.21	9.2%	261.71	283.96	308.09
Other		39.41	43.04	46.91	51.28	51.28	51.28	8.7%	55.64	60.09	64.89
sub-tota	I	2,641.49	2,803.59	2,973.56	3,298.33	3,298.33	3,298.33	7.5%	3,545.03	3,793.71	4,113.88
VAT on Services											
Total large household bill:		2,641.49	2,803.59	2,973.56	3,298.33	3,298.33	3,298.33	7.5%	3,545.03	3,793.71	4,113.88
% increase/-decrease			6.1%	6.1%	10.9%	-	-		7.5%	7.0%	8.4%
	2										
Monthly Account for Household - 'Affordable Range'											
Rates and services charges:	-										
Property rates		405.26	444.16	444.16	484.13	484.13	484.13	8.5%	525.29	567.31	607.02
Electricity: Basic levy		405.20	444.10	444.10	404.13	404.13	404.15	0.5%	525.25		007.02
Electricity: Consumption		599.27	610.84	652.62	737.92	737.92	737.92	6.2%	783.82	824.58	897.96
Water: Basic levy		-	-	002.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water: Consumption		297.94	326.24	355.60	389.03	389.03	389.03	9.2%	422.10	460.51	502.41
Sanitation		104.74	115.00	125.35	137.13	137.13	137.13	9.2%	148.79	161.44	175.16
Refuse removal		184.30	202.36	220.57	241.20	241.20	241.20	9.2%	261.70	283.94	308.08
Other		39.41	43.04	46.91	51.28	51.28	51.28	8.7%	55.64	60.09	64.89
sub-tota	I	1,630.92	1,741.64	1,845.22	2,040.69	2,040.69	2,040.69	7.7%	2,197.32	2,357.86	2,555.53
VAT on Services Total small household bill:											
% increase/-decrease		1,630.92	1,741.64	1,845.22	2,040.69	2,040.69	2,040.69	7.7%	2,197.32		2,555.53
			6.8%	5.9%	10.6%	-	_		7.7%	7.3%	8.4%
Monthly Account for Household - 'Indigent'	3										
Household receiving free basic services											
Rates and services charges:											
Property rates		121.57	133.24	133.24	116.19	116.19	116.19	8.5%	126.07	136.15	145.68
Electricity: Basic levy		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity: Consumption		59.92	61.08	65.26	70.77	70.77	70.77	6.2%	75.17	79.08	86.12
Water: Basic levy		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water: Consumption		71.50	78.29	85.34	93.36	93.36	93.36	9.2%	101.95	111.23	121.35
Sanitation		95.69	105.07	114.53	86.16	86.16	86.16	9.2%	94.09	102.08	110.76
Refuse removal		184.31	202.37	220.58	241.74	241.74	241.74	9.2%	263.98	286.42	310.76
Other		39.41	43.04	46.91	51.30	51.30	51.30	8.7%	55.76	60.22	65.04
sub-tota	I	572.40	623.09	665.86	659.52	659.52	659.52	8.7%	717.02	775.19	839.72
VAT on Services											
Total small household bill:		572.40	623.09	665.86	659.52	659.52	659.52	8.7%	717.02	775.19	839.72
% increase/-decrease			8.9%	6.9%	(1.0%)	_	-		8.7%	8.1%	8.3%
				,	(,3)						

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SA15	nves	stment particu	ulars by type	
				Г

Investment type		2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	irrent Year 2019/2	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
investment type	Ref	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
R thousand										
Parent municipality										
Securities - National Government										
Listed Corporate Bonds										
Deposits - Bank		1,665,511	1,660,393	924,619	1,570,148	935,146	935,146	1,025,604	1,350,507	1,805,853
Deposits - Public Investment Commissioners										
Deposits - Corporation for Public Deposits										
Bankers Acceptance Certificates										
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit - Banks										
Guaranteed Endowment Policies (sinking)										
Repurchase Agreements - Banks										
Municipal Bonds										
Iunicipality sub-total	1	1,665,511	1,660,393	924,619	1,570,148	935,146	935,146	1,025,604	1,350,507	1,805,853
Entities										
Securities - National Government										
Listed Corporate Bonds										
Deposits - Bank										
Deposits - Public Investment Commissioners										
Deposits - Corporation for Public Deposits										
Bankers Acceptance Certificates										
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit - Banks										
Guaranteed Endowment Policies (sinking)										
Repurchase Agreements - Banks										
intities sub-total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
consolidated total:		1,665,511	1,660,393	924,619	1,570,148	935,146	935,146	1,025,604	1,350,507	1,805,853

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SA16 Investment particulars by maturity

Investments by Maturity	Ref Period of Investment		Capital Guarantee (Yes/ No)	Variable or Fixed interest rate	Interest Rate ^a	Commission Paid (Rands)	Commission Recipient	Expiry date of investment	Opening balance	Interest to be realised	Partial / Premature Withdrawal (4)	Investment Top Up	Closing Balance
Name of institution & investment ID	1 Yrs/Months												
Parent municipality													
RMB	Various	Short Term / Call	No	Variable	5	0	0	Various	233,787	13,618	8,996	-	256,401
Standard Bank	Various	Short Term / Call	No	Variable	5	0	0	Various	116,893	6,809	4,498	-	128,200
Stanlib	Various	Short Term / Call	No	Variable	5	0	0	Various	116,893	6,809	4,498	-	128,200
ABSA	Various	Short Term / Call	No	Variable	6	0	0	Various	233,787	13,618	8,996	-	256,401
Nedbank	Various	Short Term / Call	No	Variable	6	0	0	Various	233,787	13,618	8,996	-	256,401 _ _
Municipality sub-total									935,146		35,984	-	1,025,604
Entities													
													- - - - - -
Entities sub-total									-		-	-	-
TOTAL INVESTMENTS AND INTEREST	1								935,146		35,984	-	1,025,604

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SA17 Borrowing

Borrowing - Categorised by type	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	irrent Year 2019/	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Parent municipality										
Annuity and Bullet Loans										
Long-Term Loans (non-annuity)										
Local registered stock		398,126	345,554	287,581	246,225	246,225	246,225	366,485	740,321	1,054,958
Instalment Credit										
Financial Leases										
PPP liabilities										
Finance Granted By Cap Equipment Supplier										
Marketable Bonds										
Non-Marketable Bonds										
Bankers Acceptances										
Financial derivatives										
Other Securities										
Municipality sub-total	1	398,126	345,554	287,581	246,225	246,225	246,225	366,485	740,321	1,054,958
Entities										
Annuity and Bullet Loans										
Long-Term Loans (non-annuity)										
Local registered stock										
Instalment Credit										
Financial Leases										
PPP liabilities										
Finance Granted By Cap Equipment Supplier										
Marketable Bonds										
Non-Marketable Bonds										
Bankers Acceptances										
Financial derivatives										
Other Securities										
Entities sub-total	1	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total Borrowing	1	398,126	345,554	287,581	246,225	246,225	246,225	366,485	740,321	1,054,958
Unspent Borrowing - Categorised by type										
Parent municipality										

Borrowing - Categorised by type	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	urrent Year 2019/	/20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Long-Term Loans (annuity/reducing balance)										
Long-Term Loans (non-annuity)										
Local registered stock										
Instalment Credit										
Financial Leases										
PPP liabilities										
Finance Granted By Cap Equipment Supplier										
Marketable Bonds										
Non-Marketable Bonds										
Bankers Acceptances										
Financial derivatives										
Other Securities										
Municipality sub-total	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Entities</u>										
Long-Term Loans (annuity/reducing balance)										
Long-Term Loans (non-annuity)										
Local registered stock										
Instalment Credit										
Financial Leases										
PPP liabilities										
Finance Granted By Cap Equipment Supplier										
Marketable Bonds										
Non-Marketable Bonds										
Bankers Acceptances										
Financial derivatives										
Other Securities										
Entities sub-total	1	_	_	-	_	_	_			_
בוונונכס סטשינטנמו		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-
Total Unspent Borrowing	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	rrent Year 2019/2	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand	-	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
RECEIPTS:	1, 2									
Operating Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		1,193,355	796,889	996,022	964,910	960,172	960,172	1,006,257	1,069,141	1,144,519
Local Government Equitable Share		678,191	705,277	778,048	847,431	847,431	847,431	911,042	981,171	1,048,587
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant										
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant	for M	1,188	4,952	4,050	9,956	9,956	9,956	8,449	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant [Schedule 5B]		9,000	8,715	9,587	11,150	11,150	11,150	11,364	11,266	12,109
Local Government Financial Management Grant [Sche	edule	1,200	1,300	1,086	1,000	942	942	1,000	1,000	1,000
Public Transport Network Grant [Schedule 5B]		5,000	5,453	3,407	15,850	3,850	3,850	-		-
RSC Levy Replacement		410,031		106,679	-	-	-			
Urban Settlement Development Grant		88,745	71,193	93,164	79,523	86,843	86,843	68,122	66,741	74,885
Municipal Human Settlement Capacity Grant		_	_	, i	, _	, _	, _	,		,
Integrated City Development Grant								6,279	8,963	7,938
Provincial Government:		31,315	15,000	25,371	158,992	190,658	190,658	97,146	101,536	106,223
Capacity Building				752						
Housing		16,315	_		143,122	174,788	174,788	81,276	85,015	88,920
Human Settlement Development										
Libraries; Archives and Museums		15,000	15,000	15,870	15,870	15,870	15,870	15,870	16,521	17,297
Emergency Housing Grant			ŕ	8,749	,	,	,	,		,
District Municipality:		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
[insert description]										
Other grant providers:		80,157	5,680	3,982	12,250	88,367	88,367	127,575	188,610	122,470
Local Government Water and Related Service SETA		-	3,115	3,572	3,000	3,000	3,000	-		-
European Union		_	0,110	0,012	0,000	0,000	0,000	10,278	30,960	8,435
Salaida / Gavle		_	717	410	_	436	436			
City of Oldenburg		_	343	10	_	400	-30			_
Other operational transfers/grants		80,157	1,505		9,251	84,931	84,931	117,298	157,650	114,035
Fotal Operating Transfers and Grants	5	1,304,827	817,569	1,025,375	1,136,152	1,239,197	1,239,197	1,230,979	1,359,287	1,373,212
Capital Transfers and Grants							, ,			
National Government:		666,460	834,431	894,057	1,039,831	1,321,787	1,321,787	806,419	714,463	730,241
Energy Efficiency and Demand-side		_	- ,	- ,	,,	, ,		,	,	
Energy Efficiency and Demand-side [Schedule 5B]		_	5,000	7,996	_	_	_	7,000	9,000	6,000
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant [Schedule 5B]		31	_	97	150	150	150	150	150	_

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SA18 Transfers and grant receipts

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	urrent Year 2019/	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Integrated City Development Grant		5,963	6,956	10,002	10,383	10,383	10,383	2,038	4,066	5,838
Integrated National Electrification Programme		11,142	19,444	4,635						
Integrated National Electrification Programme [Sched	ule 5B	_								
Local Government Financial Management Grant		45	-		-	58	58	-		-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant		-	-	5,993	7,500	10,000	10,000	18,000	2,025	15,000
Informal Settlement Upgrading Partnership Grant					-			-	266,258	282,122
Public Transport Network Grant [Schedule 5B]		_	36,992	79,366	218,616	230,616	230,616	86,000		
Urban Settlement Development Grant [Schedule 4B]		645,076	765,810	778,446	737,900	1,070,580	1,070,580	693,232	432,964	421,281
Local Government Financial Management Grant [Sch	edule	_	-	65	-	-	-	-		-
Other capital transfers/grants [insert desc]		4,202	229	7,456	65,282					
Provincial Government:		-	-	-	-	1,580	1,580	-	-	-
LGTH		_	-		_	1,580	1,580			
District Municipality:		_	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
[insert description]										
Other grant providers:		3,321	-	-	-	487	487	-	-	_
Local Government Wate		3,321								
BCMET		_	-		-	487	487			
Total Capital Transfers and Grants	5	669,780	834,431	894,057	1,039,831	1,323,855	1,323,855	806,419	714,463	730,241
TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS		1,974,608	1,652,001	1,919,432	2,175,983	2,563,052	2,563,052	2,037,398	2,073,750	2,103,453

ANNEXUR	ΕX
---------	----

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	rrent Year 2019/	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
EXPENDITURE:	1									
Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		1,176,718	796,889	889,343	964,910	960,172	960,172	1,006,257	1,069,141	1,144,519
Local Government Equitable Share		678,191	705,277	778,048	847,431	847,431	847,431	911,042	981,171	1,048,587
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant	for Mu	1,187			9,956	9,956	9,956	8,449	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant	for Mu	-	4,952	4,050	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant [Schedule 5B]		6,760	8,715	9,587	11,150	11,150	11,150	11,364	11,266	12,109
Local Government Financial Management Grant [Sche	dule 5	1,254	1,300	1,086	1,000	942	942	1,000	1,000	1,000
Public Transport Network Grant [Schedule 5B]		1,888	5,453	3,407	15,850	3,850	3,850	-		-
RSC Levy Replacement		410,031			-	-	-			
Urban Settlement Development Grant		77,408	71,193	93,164	79,523	86,843	86,843	68,122	66,741	74,885
Municipal Human Settlement Capacity Grant		-	-							
Integrated City Development Grant								6,279	8,963	7,938
Provincial Government:		31,315	15,000	25,371	158,992	190,658	190,658	97,146	101,536	106,223
Capacity Building				752	-	-	-			
Housing		16,315	-		143,122	174,788	174,788	81,276	85,015	88,926
Human Settlement Development					-	-	-			
Libraries; Archives and Museums		15,000	15,000	15,870	15,870	15,870	15,870	15,870	16,521	17,297
Emergency Housing Grant				8,749	-	-	-			
District Municipality:		262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
[insert description]										
State Health-Environmental		262	-		-	-	-			
Other grant providers:		3,163	4,175	3,982	3,000	3,435	3,435	127,575	188,610	122,470
Local Government Water and Related Service SETA		2,935	3,115	3,572	3,000	3,000	3,000	117,298	157,650	114,035
Donor Funding - Leiden		2,000	-	0,012	-	-	-	111,200	101,000	111,000
Salaida / Gavle		229	717	410	_	436	436			
BCMET Funding		220	_	110	_	-	-			
European Union					_	-	_	10,278	30,960	8,435
City of Oldenburg			343		_	-	_	10,210	00,000	0,100
Unspecified			010							
Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants:		1,211,458	816,064	918,696	1,126,902	1,154,266	1,154,266	1,230,979	1,359,287	1,373,212
Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants										
National Government:		662,257	810,063	894,057	974,549	1,321,787	1,321,787	806,419	714,463	730,241
Energy Efficiency and Demand-side		002,231	010,003	034,031	514,545	1,521,707	1,521,707	7,000	9,000	6,000
Energy Efficiency and Demand-side [Schedule 5B]		_	_	7,996	_	 150	- 150	7,000	9,000	0,000
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant [Schedule 5B]		- 31	-	7,990 97	- 150	10,383	10,383	 150	150	
Integrated City Development Grant			6,956		10,383			2,038	4,066	E 020
integrated only Development Grant		5,963	0,950	10,002	10,303	-	-	2,030	4,000	5,838

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SA19 Expenditure on transfers and grant programme

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	urrent Year 2019/2	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Integrated National Electrification Programme		11,142	19,809	4,635	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme [Schedu	ile 5B]		-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant		45	-		-	58	58	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant		-	-	5,993	7,500	10,000	10,000	18,000	2,025	15,000
Informal Settlement Upgrading Partnership Grant		-	-		-	-	-	-	266,258	282,122
Public Transport Network Grant [Schedule 5B]		-	78,115	79,366	218,616	230,616	230,616	86,000	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant [Schedule 4B]		645,076	705,184	778,446	737,900	1,070,580	1,070,580	693,232	432,964	421,281
Local Government Financial Management Grant [Sche	dule {	-	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other capital transfers/grants [insert desc]				7,456						
Provincial Government:		7,523	9,036	-	-	1,580	1,580	-	-	-
Human Settlement Development		147	-							
Dept Sport, Recreation, Arts and Culture (DSRAC) Dept of Local Government and Traditional Affairs		7,376 –	– 9,036		-	1,580	1,580			
District Municipality:		_	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	_
[insert description]										
Other grant providers:		-	229	-	_	487	487	_	_	-
Salaida / Gavle BCMET			229 -			- 487	_ 487			
Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants		669,780	819,328	894,057	974,549	1,323,855	1,323,855	806,419	714,463	730,241
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF TRANSFERS AND GRANTS	;	1,881,239	1,635,393	1,812,753	2,101,451	2,478,120	2,478,120	2,037,398	2,073,750	2,103,453

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	irrent Year 2019/	20	2020/21 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework			
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23	
Operating transfers and grants:	1,3										
National Government:											
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		16,637									
Current year receipts		1,194,346	796,889	996,022	964,910	960,172	960,172	1,006,257	1,069,141	1,144,519	
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		1,210,983	796,889	996,022	964,910	960,172	960,172	1,006,257	1,069,141	1,144,519	
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities											
Provincial Government:											
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		62,529				43,994	43,994				
Current year receipts		31,315	15,000	25,371	158,992	146,665	146,665	97,146	101,536	106,223	
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		93,844	15,000	25,371	158,992	190,658	190,658	97,146	101,536	106,223	
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities											
District Municipality:											
Balance unspent at beginning of the year											
Current year receipts											
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities											
Other grant providers:											
Balance unspent at beginning of the year						436	436				
Current year receipts			5,680	3,982	12,250	87,931	87,931	127,575	188,610	122,470	
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	5,680	3,982	12,250	88,367	88,367	127,575	188,610	122,470	
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities			-	-	-		-			-	
Total operating transfers and grants revenue		1,304,827	817,569	1,025,375	1,136,152	1,239,197	1,239,197	1,230,979	1,359,287	1,373,212	
Total operating transfers and grants - CTBM	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capital transfers and grants:	1,3										
National Government:	1,5										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		41,966	59,826								
Current year receipts		704,223	765,340	894,057	974,549	1,321,787	1,321,787	806,419	714,463	730,241	
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		669,780	825,166	894,057	974,549	1,321,787	1,321,787	806,419	714,403	730,241	
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		76,409	025,100	094,037	574,345	1,321,707	1,321,707	000,419	/ 14,403	730,241	
Provincial Government:		70,409									
						1,580	1 500				
Balance unspent at beginning of the year			0.020			1,000	1,580				
Current year receipts			9,036			4 500	4 500				
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	9,036	-	-	1,580	1,580	-	-	-	
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities											
District Municipality:											
Balance unspent at beginning of the year			000								
Current year receipts			229								
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	229	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities											
Other grant providers:											
Balance unspent at beginning of the year					05 000	107	407				
Current year receipts					65,282	487	487				
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	65,282	487	487	-	-	-	
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities											
Total capital transfers and grants revenue		669,780	834,431	894,057	1,039,831	1,323,855	1,323,855	806,419	714,463	730,241	
Total capital transfers and grants - CTBM	2	76,409		-	_	-	_				
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS REVENUE		1,974,608	1,652,001	1,919,432	2,175,983	2,563,052	2,563,052	2,037,398	2,073,750	2,103,453	
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS - CTBM		76,409	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SA20 Reconciliation of transfers, grant receipts and unspent funds	
--	--

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Ye	ar 2019/20		2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Cash Transfers to other municipalities											
Insert description	1										
Total Cash Transform To Municipalitica.											
Total Cash Transfers To Municipalities:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash Transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms											
Ts_O_M _Municipal Entity	2								10,278	30,960	8,435
Ts_C_M_Municipal Entity						-	-	-	-	-	-
Ts_O_M _Municipal Entity						45,255	45,255	45,255	46,160	48,469	50,892
Total Cash Transfers To Entities/Ems'	<u> </u>	-	-	-	-	45,255	45,255	45,255	56,438	79,429	59,327
Cash Transfers to other Organs of State											
Insert description	3										
	ľ										
Total Cash Transfers To Other Organs Of State:	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Cash Transfers to Organisations											
Grants in Aid – Other Organisations		2,085									
Mayors Social Responsibility		547									
Sponsored Sporting Events		18,255									
Non Prof: Unspecified					200	159	159	159	183	210	241
Priv Ent: Oth Trf -Unspecified					100	120	120	120	138	159	183
Educational Mat - Participating Schools						100	100	100			
Protective Gear - Vulnerable Groups/Fron						100	100	100			
Purch Seedlings/Fruit & Indigenous Trees						100	100	100			
Response To Covid-19						32,384	32,384	32,384			
Sponsored Events (Torism Programmes)		14,886									
Total Cash Transfers To Organisations		35,773	-	-	300	32,963	32,963	32,963	321	369	424
Cash Transfers to Groups of Individuals Other											
Sponsored Events (Tourism Prog)			12,221	_	_				_		
Hh Oth Trans: Housing - People Hous Proc			12,221	_	-	-		-		-	-
Hh Oth Trans: Housing - Proj Linked Supp			_	_	_	_	_	_		_	
Mdantsane Sharing Houses Dispute			_	_	250	_	_	_	_	_	
Duncan Village Redev. Programme			_		200	_	_		_	_	
Social Welfare Grants			8,531	15,911	13,547	_	_	_	_	_	
Vip Toilets			-		-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Art Centre Subsidy			_	_	219	_	_	_	220	280	311
Buffalo City Development Agency			_	_		_	_	_			_
Hh Oth Trans: Bursaries Non Employee			2,374	2,997	2,790	2,790	2,790	2,790	2,792	3,554	3,956
Hh Oth Trans: Housing - People Hous Proc			_,	_,	_,	_,	_,	_,		_	
Hh Oth Trans: Housing - Relocat Ass Supp	1		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SA21 Transfers and grants made by the municipality

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Ye	ar 2019/20		2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Hh Ssp Soc Ass: Grant In Aid			-	-	12,992	11,992	11,992	11,992	-	-	-
Mayoral Social Responsibility Fund			950	670	601	601	601	601	601	765	852
Mdantsane Sharing Houses Dispute			-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	_
Other Organisations			1,569	2,765	2,558	2,563	2,563	2,563	2,559	3,258	3,627
Sponsored Events (Tourism Prog)			-	11,975	-	_	-	-	-	_	
Sporting Events - Bcmm			13,686	12,875	9,017	8,412	8,412	8,412	-	_	-
Ts_O_M_Hh_Ssp_Soc Ass_Social Relief			-	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,001	1,274	1,418
W 28: Bonza/B Picnic Site: Fenc Of Fores			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W 33: Vuln Gr Supp: Child Supp : Back To			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
W 39: Vuln Gr Supp: Child Supp : Back To			-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_
W 39: Vulne Gr Supp Prog: Disability Sup			-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_
W 40: Vuln Gr Supp: Child Supp : Back To			_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
W 40: Vulne Gr Supp Prog: Disability Sup			_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_
Ward 1 : Cleaning And Beaitification Cam			_	-	_	594	594	594	50,000	50,000	50,000
Ward 1: Driver Education			_	_	_	100	100	100	· -		
Ward 1: Tent Chairs			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Ward 1: Tools And Equipment			_	_	_	60	60	60	_	_	_
Ward 10: Cleaning And Beaitification Cam			_	_	_	587	587	587	_	_	_
Ward 10: Driver Education			_	_	_	190	190	190	_	_	_
Ward 10: Skills Development			_	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	_
Ward 10: Tools And Equipment/Worksuits			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Ward 10: Vulnerable Groups Support:			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Ward 11: Cleaning And Beaitification Cam			_	_	_	524	524	524	_	_	_
Ward 11: Elderly Support Programme			_	_	_	180	180	180	_	_	_
Ward 11: Sports Developm: Sports Kits &			_	_	_	50	50	50	_	_	_
Ward 11: Tools And Equipment						30	30	30			
Ward 11: Vulnerable Groups Support						180	180	180			
Ward 12: Cleaning And Beaitification Cam				_		389	389	389			
Ward 12: Elderly Supp Progr: Groc & Blan						505	505	505			
Ward 12: Tools And Equipment			_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Ward 12: Vulnerable Groups Support			_	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	_
Ward 13: Cleaning And Beaitification Cam			_	_	_	811	811	811	_	_	_
Ward 13: Elderly Supp Progr: Groceries P			_	-		011	011	011	_	_	_
			_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Ward 13: Tools And Equipment			-	-	-	-	-	_ 130	-	_	-
Ward 14: Cleaning And Pagitification Com			-	-	-	130 550	130 550	550	-	_	-
Ward 14: Cleaning And Beaitification Cam			-	-	-	57			-	_	-
Ward 14: Driver Education			-	-	-		57	57	-	-	-
Ward 14: Elderly Support Programme			-	-	-	50	50 110	50	-	-	_
Ward 14: Sports Developm: Sports Kits &			-	-	-	119	119	119	-	-	-
Ward 14: Tools And Equipment			-	-	-	30	30	30	-	-	_
Ward 15: Converted Contain Furn & Compu			-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-
Ward 15: Civil Organisation Support Prog			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 15: Cleaning And Beaitification Cam			-	-	-	210	210	210	-	-	-
Ward 15: Sports Developm: Sports Kits &			-	-	-	133	133	133	-	-	-
Ward 16: Cleaning And Beaitification Cam			-	-	-	589	589	589	-	-	-
Ward 16: Driver Education			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 16: Elderly Supp Progr: Sewing Mach			-	-	-	134	134	134	-	-	-

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Ye	ar 2019/20		2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Ward 16: Pa System			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 16: Sports Developm: Sports Kits &			-	-	-	196	196	196	-	-	-
Ward 16: Tools And Equipment And Worksui			-	-	-	50	50	50	-	-	-
Ward 17: Cleaning And Beaitification Cam			-	-	-	857	857	857	-	-	-
Ward 17: Driver Education			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 17: Sports Developm: Sports Kits &			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 17: Vulner Groups Supp: Wheelchairs			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 18: Nahoon Beach Facilities Upgrade			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 18: Nahoon Land Audit			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 18: Outdoor Play And Gym Equipment			-	-	-	164	164	164	-	-	-
Ward 18: Park Upgrade	'		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 18: Provision Of Security	'		-	-	-	199	199	199	-	-	-
Ward 19: Beautification And Cleaning Pro	'		-	-	-	210	210	210	-	-	-
Ward 19: Skills Development And Training			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 19: Small Business Support			-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	
Ward 19: Sports Developm: Sports Kits &			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Ward 19: Vulnerable Groups Support Progr			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 2: Cleaning And Beaitification Camp			-	-	-	706	706	706	-	-	-
Ward 2: Driver Education			-	-	-	100	100	100	-	-	-
Ward 2: Pa Systems And Loud Hailers			-	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	-
Ward 2: Tools And Equipment			_	_	_	117	117	117	_	_	-
Ward 20 : Sewing Machines			-	_	-	30	30	30	-	_	_
Ward 20: Beautification And Cleaning Pro			-	_	_	660	660	660	_	_	_
Ward 20: Catering On The Events			_	_	_	20	20	20	_	_	_
Ward 20: Driver Education			_	_	_	180	180	180	_	_	_
Ward 20: Elderly Supp Progr: Grocery Pac			_	_	_	135	135	135	_	_	_
Ward 20: Small Busin Supp: Container & E			_	_	_	150	150	150	_	_	_
Ward 21: Cleaning And Beaitification Cam			_	_	_	491	491	491	_	_	_
Ward 21: Elderly Supp Progr: Groc & Blan			_	_	_	161	161	161	_	_	_
Ward 21: Vulnerable Groups Support			_	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	_
Ward 22: Beautification And Cleaning Pro			_	_	_	687	687	687	_	_	_
Ward 22: Catering			_	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	_
Ward 22: Elderly Support Progr: Blankets			_	_	_	100	100	100	_	_	_
Ward 22: Sports Developm: Sports Kits &			_	_	_	200	200	200	_	_	_
Ward 22: Vulner Group Supp: Wheelchairs					_	200	200	200			
Ward 23: Beautification And Cleaning Pro				_	_	519	519	519			
Ward 24: Business Support Programme				_	_	515	515	515			
Ward 24: Catering	'			_	-	_	-	_	_		_
Ward 24: Cleaning Ward 24: Cleaning And Beaitification Cam	'			_		_		_	_		_
	'		_	-		- 78	- 78	- 78	_	_	_
Ward 24: Elderly Support Progr: Blankets Ward 24: Sports Developm: Sports Kits &	'		_		-	10	10	10	-	_	_
Ward 24: Sports Developm: Sports Kits & Ward 24: Tools And Equipment	'		_	-		_	_	_	_	_	_
Ward 24: Tools And Equipment	'		_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_
Ward 25: Civil Organisation Support	'		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Ward 25: Community Sound System	'		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Ward 25: Computer Lab	'		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 25: Driver Education	'		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 25: Film And Production Equipment	 		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Ye	ar 2019/20		2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Ward 25: Musical Instruments			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 25: Sport Developm: Sports Kits & E			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 26: Beautification And Cleaning Cam			-	-	-	583	583	583	-	-	-
Ward 26: Driver Education			-	-	-	91	91	91	-	-	-
Ward 26: Sports Devel: Soccer & Rugby Po			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 26: Tools And Equipment			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ward 26: Vulner Groups Supp: Water Tanks			-	-	-	47	47	47	-	-	
Ward 27: Beautification & Cleaning Progr			-	-	-	655	655	655	-	-	-
Ward 27: Catering			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 27: Driver Education			-	-	-	200	200	200	-	-	
Ward 27: Elderly Support Progr: Blankets			-	-	-	55	55	55	-	_	
Ward 27: Heavy Duty Chairs			_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_
Ward 27: Pa System And Loudhailors			-	-	-	18	18	18	-	-	_
Ward 27: Sewing Machines			_	-	-	-	-	-	-		_
Ward 27: Tools And Equipment			-	-	-	50	50	50	-	-	-
Ward 28: Bonza Bay Picnic Site Road Barr			-	-	-	51	51	51	-	_	-
Ward 28: Bonza Bay Picnic Site: Braai St			-	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	
Ward 28: Community Safety Programme: Cct			-	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	-
Ward 28: Computer Lab: Beacon Bay Librar			-	_	_	145	145	145	-	_	_
Ward 28: Pothole Repairs			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Ward 29: Beautification And Cleaning			_	_	_	(200)	(200)	(200)	_	_	_
Ward 29: Bird Sanctuary Repairs			_	_	_	_	()	(,	_	_	_
Ward 29: Porthole Repairs			_	_	_	200	200	200	_	_	_
Ward 3: Catering			_	_	_			_	_	_	_
Ward 3: Leadership Workshops			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Ward 3: Safety And Security Campaign			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Ward 3: Skills Development			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Ward 3: Sports Kits And Equipment			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Ward 3: Vulnerable Groups Support			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Ward 30 Vulner Group Supp: Wheelchairs			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Ward 30: Cleanig And Beautification Prog			_	_	_	344	344	344	_	_	_
Ward 30: Computer Training :For Youth Pr			_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_
Ward 30: Printer And Computers			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Ward 30: Tools And Equpment			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Ward 30: Fools And Equipment Ward 31: Assets - Tent And Chairs				_		180	180	180			
Ward 31: Assets - rent And Chairs Ward 31: Cleaning And Beautification				_		100	100	100	_		
Ward 31: Driver Education				_			_	_	_		
Ward 31: Shills Development			-	_	-	_		-	_	_	_
Ward 31: Skills Development Ward 31: Vulner Group Supp: Sewing Machi			_	_	_	-	-	_	_		
			_	-	_	- 590	- 590	- 590	_		_
Ward 32: Cleaning And Beaitification Cam			_		_	590	290	590	_		_
Ward 32: Elderly Supp Progr: Groc & Blan Ward 32: Sporte Developm: Sporte Kite &				-	_		- 117	- 117		_	
Ward 32: Sports Developm: Sports Kits &			_	-	-	117			_	-	_
Ward 32: Tools And Equipment			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 32: Vuln Group Supp: Supp For Crutc			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 33: Cleaning And Beaitification Cam			-	-	-	468	468	468	-	-	-
Ward 33: Sports Developm: Sports Kits &			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 34: Cleaning And Beaitification Cam			-	-	-	130	130	130	-	-	-

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Ye	ar 2019/20		2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Ward 34: Cleaning Tools And Equipment			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 34: Driver Education			-	-	-	49	49	49	-	-	-
Ward 34: Elderly Support Progr: Blankets			_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	
Ward 34: Right To Learn Camp: Library To			-	-	-	160	160	160	-	_	
Ward 34: Skills Development			-	-	-	181	181	181	-	-	
Ward 34: Sports Developm: Sports Kits &			_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	
Ward 34: Ward Hall Improvements			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ward 35: Agriculture Progr: Tractor Plou			_	-	_	254	254	254	-	_	-
Ward 35: Elderly Supp Progr: Groc & Blan			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 35: Sports Developm: Sports Fields			_	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	
Ward 35: Vulner Group Supp: Awareness Ca			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Ward 36: Bussiness Support			_	-	-	25	25	25	-	-	-
Ward 36: Cleaning And Beautification			_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-
Ward 36: Skills Development & Training			_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 36: Vulnerable Group Support:			_	-	_	_	-	-	-	_	
Ward 37: Beautification And Cleaning Cam			_	_	_	278	278	278	_	_	_
Ward 37: Installation Of Cctv Cameras			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Ward 37: Sports Development:Fenc Of S/Fi			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Ward 37: Wendy Houses			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Ward 38: Assets: Tent And Chairs			_	_	_	200	200	200	_	_	_
Ward 38: Cleaning And Beaitification Cam			_	_	_	528	528	528	_	_	_
Ward 38: Tools And Equipment			_	_	_	163	163	163	_	_	_
Ward 38: Ward Cleaning Campaign Worksuit			_	_	_	141	141	141	_	_	_
Ward 39: Cleaning And Beautification Pro			_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_	_
Ward 39: Elderly Supp Progr: Groc & Blan			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Ward 39: Outreach Programme			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Ward 39: Sports Developm: Sports Kits &			_	_	_	119	119	119	_	_	_
Ward 4: Cleaning And Beaitification Camp			_	_	_	112	113	113	_	_	_
Ward 4: Driver Education				_	_	82	82	82			
Ward 4: Pa Systems And Audio Visual			_	_		02	02	02	_		
Ward 4: Road Repairs			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Ward 4: Sports Kits And Equipment			-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
Ward 4: Tools And Equipment			_	_		43	_ 43	- 43	_	_	_
			-	-	-	581	43 581	43 581	-	-	
Ward 40: Cleaning And Beautification Pro			-	-	-				-	-	-
Ward 40: Elderly Supp Progr: Groc & Blan Word 40: Outroach Brogramme			-	-	-	78 11	78 11	78 11	-	-	-
Ward 40: Outreach Programme			-	-	-	11	11	11	-	-	-
Ward 40: Sports Developm: Sports Kits &			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ward 41: Business Support			-	-	-	515	515	515	-	-	-
Ward 41: Driver Education			-	-	-	400	400	400	-	-	-
Ward 41: Elderly Supp Programme: Groceri			-	-	-	56	56	56	-	_	-
Ward 41: Vulner Groups Supp: Childrens P			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 42: Beautification And Cleaning Pro			-	-	-	527	527	527	-	-	-
Ward 42: Elderly Supp Programme: Groceri			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 42: Sports Developm: Sports Kits &			-	-	-	50	50	50	-	-	-
Ward 42: Tools Worksuits Masks And Glove			-	-	-	5	5	5	-	-	-
Ward 42: Vulner Groups Supp: Comm Garden			—	-	_	-	—	—	-	-	-
Ward 43: Catering			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Ye	ar 2019/20		2020/21 Mediu	im Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year + 2022/23
Ward 43: Elderly Support Progr: Blankets			-	-	-	104	104	104	-	-	-
Ward 43: Environmental Awareness Progr			-	-	-	_	-	-	-		-
Ward 43: Fencing			-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 43: Skills Development And Training			-	-	-	192	192	192	-	-	-
Ward 43: Sports Developm: Sports Kits &			-	-	-	127	127	127	-	-	-
Ward 44: Beautification And Cleaning Cam			-	-	-	280	280	280	-	-	
Ward 44: Catering			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ward 44: Elderly Supp Progr: Groc & Blan			-	_	-	400	400	400	-	-	
Ward 44: Security Training Programme			_	_	_	100	100	100	_	_	_
Ward 45: Catering			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Ward 45: Driver Education			_	_	_	100	100	100	_	_	_
Ward 45: Elderly Supp Progr: Grocery Pac	1		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Ward 45: Hall Rennovations	1		_	_	_	2	2	2	_	_	_
Ward 45: Road Repairs			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Ward 45: Sports Developm: Sports Kits &			_	_	_	239	239	239	_	_	_
Ward 45: Tools And Equipment			_	_	_		_		_	_	_
Ward 45: Vulnerable Groups Support			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Ward 45: Ward Asstets - Tent And Chairs			_	_	_		_	_	_		
Ward 46: Beautification And Cleaning Cam			_	_	_	186	186	186	_	_	_
Ward 46: Skills Development			_	_	_	-	-	-	_	1 [_
			-			166	_ 166	_ 166			-
Ward 46: Sports Developm: Sports Kits &			-	-	-	974	974	974	-	-	-
Ward 47: Beautification And Cleaning Pro			-	-	-				-	-	-
Ward 48: Catering			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 48: Elderly Support Programme			-	-	-	51	51	51	-	-	-
Ward 48: Skills Development			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 48: Tools And Equipment			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 48: Vulnerable Groups Support			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 48: Ward Cleaning And Beautificatio			-	-	-	117	117	117	-	-	-
Ward 49: Assets: Pa System			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 49: Beautification And Cleaning Cam			-	-	-	554	554	554	-	-	-
Ward 49: Cleaning Tools And Equipment			-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 49: Driver Education			-	-	-	105	105	105	-	-	-
Ward 49: Skills Development And Training			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 49: Sports Development: Sports Kits			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 5: Cleaning And Beaitification Camp			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 5: Sports Kits And Equipment			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 5: Tools And Equipment			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 5:Grocery Packs And Catering			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 50: Beautification And Cleaning Cam	1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 50: Cleaning Tools And Equipment	1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 50: Skills Development And Training	1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 50: Sports Developm: Sports Kits &	1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 50: Vulnerable Groups Support			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 6: Cleaning And Beaitification Camp	1		-	-	-	190	190	190	-	-	-
Ward 6: Driver Education	1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Ward 6: Grocery Packs And Catering			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 6: Sports Kits And Equipment	1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Ye	ar 2019/20		2020/21 Mediu	im Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Ward 6: Tent Chairs			-	-	-	26	26	26	-	-	-
Ward 6: Tools And Equipment			-	-	-	20	20	20	-	-	-
Ward 7: Cleaning And Beaitification Camp			-	-	-	929	929	929	-	-	-
Ward 7: Ward Profiling: Camera			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 8: Cleaning And Beaitification Camp			-	-	-	380	380	380	-	-	-
Ward 8: Grocery Packs And Catering			_	-	-	180	180	180	-	-	_
Ward 8: Tools And Equipment			-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
Ward 9: Cleaning And Beaitification Camp			_	_	-	490	490	490	_	_	_
Ward 9: Driver Education			-	-	-	180	180	180	-	_	_
Ward 9: Elderly Support Programme			_	_	_	64	64	64	_	_	_
Ward 9: Grocery Packs And Catering			_	_	_	278	278	278	_	_	_
Ward 9: Tools And Equipment			_	_	_	72	72	72	_	_	_
Ward initiatives			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total Cash Transfers To Groups Of Individuals:		_	39,330	47,193	41,975	53,853	53,853	53,853	57,173	59,131	60,164
TOTAL CASH TRANSFERS AND GRANTS	6	35,773	39,330	47,193	42,275	132,071	132,071	132,071	113,931	-	119,915
Non-Cash Transfers to other municipalities											
Insert description	1										
	ľ										
Total Non-Cash Transfers To Municipalities:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Cash Transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms											
Insert description	2										
Total Non-Cash Transfers To Entities/Ems'		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Cash Transfers to other Organs of State											
Insert description	3										
insen description	3										
Total Non-Cash Transfers To Other Organs Of State:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non Cook Granta to Organizations											
Non-Cash Grants to Organisations	4										
Agriculture & Rural Development Support Social Welfare Grant	4	7,400									
Other		7,400 0									
Total Non-Cash Grants To Organisations		7,400	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-
Groups of Individuals											
Vip Toilets	5				-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture & Rural Development Support					300	300	300	300	100		400
Agriculture & Rural Support-Mechani					150	150	150	150	50	150	250

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19		Current Ye	ar 2019/20		2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Aquaponics					200	200	200	200	-	200	200
Art Centres Operations					100	100	100	100	300	-	-
Development Of Master Plan					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dipping Tanks - Ward 40					1,300	1,490	1,490	1,490	550	900	900
Fencing Arable Lands					500	400	400	400	-	500	500
Food Security Programme					200	200	200	200	100	200	200
Hh Oth Trans: Rural Dev - Impr Food Prod					850	850	850	850	100	600	700
Investment Centre					500	500	500	500	200	500	500
Leisure Tourism Development - Inland					500	500	500	500	100	500	500
Livestock Improvement -Goats					100	100	100	100	-	-	-
Livestock Improvement -Procurement Lives					700	700	700	700	100	700	700
Piggery & Poultry - Ward 24					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piggery & Poultry - Ward 32					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piggery & Poultry - Ward 36					-	-	-	-	-	-	
Piggery & Poultry - Ward 37					300	300	300	300	250	300	300
Piggery & Poultry - Ward 40					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piggery & Poultry - Ward 45					-	-	-	-	-	-	
Teen Entrepreneur Programme					200	200	200	200	200	-	
Tract & Implem Maint -Dipping Tanks					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tract & Implem Maint -Irrigation Scheme					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tractor & Implements Maintenance -Collec					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Non-Cash Grants To Groups Of Individuals:		-	-	-	5,900	5,990	5,990	5,990	2,050	4,850	5,150
TOTAL NON-CASH TRANSFERS AND GRANTS		7,400	-	-	5,900	5,990	5,990	5,990	2,050	4,850	5,150
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS	6	43,173	39,330	47,193	48,175	138,061	138,061	138,061	115,981	143,778	125,065

Summary of Employee and Councillor remuneration	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cı	irrent Year 2019/	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
	1	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	Ι
Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other)										
Basic Salaries and Wages		30,923	34,736	35,987	42,950	42,950	42,950	45,635	48,304	51,130
Pension and UIF Contributions		3,495	4,136	4,265	4,267	4,267	4,267	4,533	4,799	5,079
Medical Aid Contributions		1,987	2,070	2,270	2,011	2,011	2,011	2,137	2,262	2,394
Motor Vehicle Allowance		13,412								
Cellphone Allowance		2,279	4,047	4,309	2,800	2,800	2,800	2,975	3,149	3,333
Housing Allowances		2,927	2,261	2,361	2,426	2,426	2,426	2,578	2,729	2,888
Other benefits and allowances		-	13,123	13,873	14,031	14,031	14,031	14,908	15,780	16,704
Sub Total - Councillors		55,023	60,373	63,066	68,485	68,485	68,485	72,766	77,023	81,528
% increase	4		9.7%	4.5%	8.6%	_	-	6.2%	5.9%	5.8%
Senior Managers of the Municipality	2									
Basic Salaries and Wages	-	12,192	7,732	9,511	16,223	16,223	16,223	12,711	13,455	14,242
Pension and UIF Contributions		2,216	1,411	1,601	3,012	3,012	3,012	2,321	2,456	2,600
Medical Aid Contributions		262	202	229	398	398	398	381	403	427
Overtime					-	-	-			-
Performance Bonus			_	76	_					
Motor Vehicle Allowance	3	2,630		1,919		3,496	3,496	2,860	3,027	3,204
	3	2,030	200	259	5,490	5,490	5,490	2,000	3,027	3,204
Cellphone Allowance	1	414			-	-	-			
Housing Allowances	3	-	1,810	2,512	550	550	550	1,414		1,584
Other benefits and allowances	3	2,202	71	112	2,899	2,899	2,899	1,791	1,897	2,009
Payments in lieu of leave		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long service awards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post-retirement benefit obligations	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality		19,916	13,072	16,218	26,579	26,579	26,579	21,763		24,386
% increase	4		(34.4%)	24.1%	63.9%	-	-	(18.1%)	5.9%	5.9%
Other Municipal Staff										
Basic Salaries and Wages		999,429	1,128,030	1,251,922	1,345,284	1,362,071	1,362,071	1,483,903	1,570,655	1,662,482
Pension and UIF Contributions		174,823	202,052	223,053	236,205	236,205	236,205	268,436	284,140	300,762
Medical Aid Contributions		81,759	84,778	90,841	145,509	145,509	145,509	132,250	139,987	148,176
Overtime		72,218	140,923	128,012	80,813	80,802	80,802	103,584	111,388	119,648
Performance Bonus		-	77,149	92,884	110,487	110,487	110,487	109,923	120,485	128,118
Motor Vehicle Allowance	3	30,051	26,621	29,203	42,790	42,790	42,790	32,857	34,780	36,814
Cellphone Allowance	3	3,884	4,149	4,304	5,181	5,281	5,281	4,522	4,787	5,067
Housing Allowances	3	14,767	7,607	6,714	29,105	29,105	29,105	12,234	12,950	13,708
Other benefits and allowances	3	179,077	94,291	100,766	155,695	155,724	155,724	97,249		110,158
Payments in lieu of leave		16,209	27,897	48,353	24,453	24,453	24,453		31,755	33,613
Long service awards		18,925	22,535	24,955	25,258	25,258	25,258	28,036	-	31,412
Post-retirement benefit obligations	6	6,181	32,361	14,998	8,110	8,110	8,110	1,817	1,934	2,057
Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff		1,597,324	1,848,394	2,016,003	2,208,890	2,225,795	2,225,795	2,304,813	2,446,056	2,592,016
% increase	4	.,	15.7%	9.1%	9.6%	0.8%	_,0,.00	3.6%	6.1%	6.0%
Total Parant Municipality	-	4 670 060					2 220 050			
Total Parent Municipality		1,672,263	1,921,838	2,095,287	2,303,954	2,320,859	2,320,859	2,399,342	2,546,116	2,697,930

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SA22 Summary councillor and staff benefits

Summary of Employee and Councillor remuneration	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	urrent Year 2019/	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
			14.9%	9.0%	10.0%	0.7%	-	3.4%	6.1%	6.0%
Board Members of Entities										
Basic Salaries and Wages										
Pension and UIF Contributions										
Medical Aid Contributions										
Overtime										
Performance Bonus										
Motor Vehicle Allowance	3									
Cellphone Allowance	3									
Housing Allowances	3									
Other benefits and allowances	3			8	10	10	10	1,959	2,018	2,079
Board Fees										
Payments in lieu of leave										
Long service awards										
Post-retirement benefit obligations	6									
Sub Total - Board Members of Entities		-	-	8	10	10	10	1,959	2,018	2,079
% increase	4		-	-	19.0%	_	-	19,493.0%	3.0%	3.0%

Summary of Employee and Councillor remuneration	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	irrent Year 2019/	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Senior Managers of Entities										
Basic Salaries and Wages			5,131	5,756	6,167	6,167	6,167	6,863	7,440	7,971
Pension and UIF Contributions			541	572	617	617	617	687	745	798
Medical Aid Contributions										
Overtime										
Performance Bonus			450	474	474	474	474	528	572	613
Motor Vehicle Allowance	3		228	14	_	_	-	-	-	-
Cellphone Allowance	3									
Housing Allowances	3									
Other benefits and allowances	3									
Payments in lieu of leave										
Long service awards										
Post-retirement benefit obligations	6									
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities		_	6,349	6,817	7,259	7,259	7,259	8,078	8,757	9,382
% increase	4		-	7.4%	6.5%	-	-	11.3%	8.4%	7.1%
Other Staff of Entities										
Basic Salaries and Wages			7,535	8,651	14,586	13,595	13,595	15,129	16,401	17,571
Pension and UIF Contributions			700	805	1,105	1,105	1,105	1,230		1,429
Medical Aid Contributions					1,100	1,100	1,100	1,200	1,001	1,120
Overtime										
Performance Bonus			447	625	667	667	667	742	804	862
Motor Vehicle Allowance	3		60	120	120	120	120	134	145	155
Cellphone Allowance	3		00	120	120	120	120	101		100
Housing Allowances	3		_	48	48	48	48	53	58	62
Other benefits and allowances	3			-10		40			00	02
Payments in lieu of leave	Ŭ									
Long service awards										
Post-retirement benefit obligations	6		296	373	496	496	496	563	610	654
Sub Total - Other Staff of Entities		-	9,039	10,622	17,022	16,031	16,031	17,851	19,352	20,732
% increase	4	_	-	17.5%	60.2%	(5.8%)	-	11.4%	8.4%	7.1%
Total Municipal Entities		_	15,388	17,447	24,290	23,299	23,299	27,888		32,193
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			,	,	2 1,200	20,200	20,200	21,000		
TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES & BENEFITS		1,672,263	1,937,226	2,112,735	2,328,244	2,344,158	2,344,158	2,427,231	2,576,242	2,730,123
% increase	4		15.8%	9.1%	10.2%	0.7%	-	3.5%	6.1%	6.0%
TOTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF	5,7	1,617,240	1,876,853	2,049,660	2,259,749	2,275,663	2,275,663	2,352,506		2,646,516

Disclosure of Salaries, Allowances & Benefits 1.	Ref	No.	Salary	Contributions	Allowances	Performance Bonuses	In-kind benefits	Total Package
Rand per annum		NO.		1.				2.
Councillors	3							
Speaker	4		871,033	149,458	388,878			1,409,369
Chief Whip			817,992	146,131	360,922			1,325,045
Executive Mayor			1,444,983	192,436	93,381			1,730,800
Deputy Executive Mayor			873,558	114,057	421,755			1,409,370
Executive Committee			7,535,565	896,268	3,451,926			11,883,759
Total for all other councillors			34,091,441	5,171,901	15,744,099			55,007,441
Total Councillors	8	-	45,634,572	6,670,251	20,460,961			72,765,784
Senior Managers of the Municipality	5							
Municipal Manager (MM)			1,495,078	324,704	716,859			2,536,64
Chief Finance Officer			1,089,885	251,926	360,722			1,702,533
Head of Department Infrastructure Services			1,190,972	297,040	588,668			2,076,68
Head of Department Health, Public Safety and Emergency Services			1,017,927	226,942	396,567			1,641,430
Head of Department Municipal Services			2,158,538	540,262	1,186,214			3,885,014
Head of Department Economic Development and Agencies			1,017,926	19,219	741,752			1,778,898
Head of Department Spatial Planning & Development			1,190,973	263,881	134,431			1,589,285
Head of Department Human Settlements			1,017,926	275,798	441,616			1,735,339
Head of Department Executive Support Services			1,190,972	278,727	612,522			2,082,222
Head of Department Corporate Services			1,190,973	285,806	227,617			1,704,396
List of each offical with packages >= senior manager								_
List of each offical with packages >= Senior manager								_
								-
								-
								-
								-
								-
								-
								-
								-
								-
								-
Total Senior Managers of the Municipality	8,10	-	12,561,171	2,764,305	5,406,968	_		 20,732,445

List each member of board by designation							
Board Chairperson			261,913	-			
Board Members			1,697,388	-	-	-	
Board Member			232,913	-	-	-	
Board Member			216,913	-	-	-	
Board Member			248,913	-	-	-	
Board Member			248,913	-	-	_	
Board Member			248,913	-	_	-	
Board Member			236,913	_	-	-	
Chief Executive Officer			2,456,824	117,567	-	168,300	
Chief Financial Officer			1,623,598	78,305	-	111,222	
Executive Manager: Investment & Tourism Promition (vacant)			1,453,276	70,279	-	_	
Executive Manager: Corporate Services			1,391,360	67,361	-	95,313	
Executive Manager:Developmental Facilitation			1,453,276	70,279	_	99,554	
Total for municipal entities	8,10	-	11,771,108	403,791	-	474,389	
TOTAL COST OF COUNCILLOR, DIRECTOR and EXECUTIVE REMUNERATION	10	-	69,966,851	9,838,347	25,867,929	474,389	

523,555 554,034 623,109 – – – – 5 49,287
554,034 523,109 – – –
554,034
554,034
554,034
,
523,555
-
313,124
742,691
236,913
248,913
248,913 248,913
216,913
232,913
697,388
261,913

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SA24 Summary of personnel numbers

Summary of Personnel Numbers	Ref		2018/19		Cu	irrent Year 2019	/20	Budget Year 2020/21				
umber		Positions	Permanent employees	Contract employees	Positions	Permanent employees	Contract employees	Positions	Permanent employees	Contract employees		
Municipal Council and Boards of Municipal Entities												
Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other Councillors)		101	-	101	98	-	98	99		99		
Board Members of municipal entities	4	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Municipal employees	5	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Municipal Manager and Senior Managers	3	13	11	2	10	8	-	131	99	1		
Other Managers	7	41	24	15	39	27	4	151	117	7		
Professionals		172	115	-	152	124	-	896	779	-		
Finance		68	41	-	59	43	-	117	100			
Spatial/town planning		10	7	-	9	8	-	54	46			
Information Technology		3	3	-	3	5	-	35	33			
Roads		4	3	_	5	3	-	19	17			
Electricity		8	6	-	8	5	-	79	69			
Water		7	5	_	7	5	-	59	50			
Sanitation		5	4	-	5	4	-	32	22			
Refuse		2	2	-	3	2	-	18	15			
Other		65	44	-	53	49	-	483	427			
Technicians		290	210	-	328	229	-	99	68	-		
Finance		9	7	-	8	6	-					
Spatial/town planning		15	11	_	14	11	-	19	18			
Information Technology		14	9	_	15	9	-	3	1			
Roads		7	4	_	8	8	-	14	12			
Electricity		10	6	_	24	15	_	18	5			
Water		24	14	_	23	16	_	23	15			
Sanitation		17	13	_	17	14	_	13	11			
Refuse		3	1	_	3	1	_					
Other		191	145	_	216	149	_	9	6			
Clerks (Clerical and administrative)		1,233	1,052	31	1,203	1,035	18	1,105	970			
Service and sales workers		1,298	1,123	9	1,365	1,349	4	1,972	1,805			
Skilled agricultural and fishery workers		215	195	_	207	189	_	2	,			
Craft and related trades		385	342	_	382	341	_					
Plant and Machine Operators		759	718	_	751	709	_	538	456			
Elementary Occupations		1,428	1,253	_	1,476	1,264	_	1,550	1,384	3		
TOTAL PERSONNEL NUMBERS	9	5,935	5,043	158	6,011	5,275	124	6,543	5,678	110		
% increase			-,		1.3%	4.6%	(21.5%)		7.6%	(11.3%)		
Total municipal employees headcount	6, 10	5,834	5,043	158	6,011	5,275	124					
Finance personnel headcount	8, 10		617	11	743	643	_	769	658			
Human Resources personnel headcount	8, 10		161	3	185	176	_	123	110	1		

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SA25 Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure

Description F	Ref	Budget Year 2020/21											Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework				
R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	Мау	June	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23	
Revenue By Source																	
Property rates		215,009	161,003	164,210	135,857	136,026	132,651	119,656	123,537	118,643	125,056	128,263	127,756		1,822,681	1,950,268	
Service charges - electricity revenue		197,453	203,350	191,774	174,737	172,771	186,968	219,076	128,650	152,676	176,047	182,818	197,889		2,297,788	2,502,291	
Service charges - water revenue		55,431	132,707	15,342	47,161	40,469	62,313	52,843	31,062	80,306	61,240	19,193	33,272	631,338	688,790	751,470	
Service charges - sanitation revenue		39,823	33,311	32,835	32,081	35,058	31,961	30,691	33,867	31,961	42,324	21,122	32,001	397,037	430,785	467,402	
Service charges - refuse revenue		28,702	28,768	28,735	29,270	28,468	28,835	22,453	28,301	28,200	28,401	26,563	27,432		362,529	393,344	
Rental of facilities and equipment		2,089	1,403	1,932	1,704	1,497	1,395	2,283	1,832	2,203	1,564	1,059	1,924	20,885	22,681	24,496	
Interest earned - external investments		5,186	5,001	5,605	4,538	3,824	3,366	4,107	5,039	2,647	5,475	4,908	4,777	54,473	57,200	60,064	
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		4,268	4,893	9,126	4,928	4,057	7,877	9,188	9,417	7,727	9,267	9,241	8,018	88,009	95,577	103,224	
Dividends received													-	-	-	-	
Fines, penalties and forfeits		1,388	1,636	1,472	1,788	1,124	1,725	721	958	1,271	2,162	2,795	2,671	19,712	21,407	23,120	
Licences and permits		519	1,837	1,039	1,491	1,063	1,335	961	671	2,504	1,377	1,240	3,306	17,343	18,835	20,341	
Agency services		4,066	3,601	3,425	2,845	1,041	3,412	3,144	369	2,599	2,714	5,735	10,960	43,909	43,070	46,195	
Transfers and subsidies		324,082	171,303	8,560	6,592	4,993	397,889	3,394	5,116	216,571	49,400	20,123	22,953	1,230,979	1,359,287	1,373,212	
Other revenue		162,727	98,239	8,409	10,405	9,368	207,061	7,656	9,305	209,021	37,516	16,584	21,570	797,862	874,407	964,893	
Gains													-	-	-	-	
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contribu	ition	1,040,742	847,053	472,465	453,398	439,759	1,066,789	476,173	378,123	856,333	542,544	439,645	494,528	7,507,552	8,095,037	8,680,320	
Expenditure By Type																	
Employee related costs		172,819	175,408	208,136	184,591	181,059	247,926	194,951	189,064	213,080	191,183	194,715	201,533	2,354,465	2,499,220	2,648,595	
Remuneration of councillors		5,850	6,061	5,879	5,858	5,858	5,850	5,850	7,539	6,018	5,967	6,061	5,974	72,766	77,023	81,528	
Debt impairment		41,324	41,324	41,324	41,324	41,324	42,717	41,324	41,324	41,324	41,324	41,324	41,324	497,286	420,209	454,876	
Depreciation & asset impairment		45,072	91,876	107,131	25,223	65,787	136,861	67,954	58,246	68,041	66,220	68,387	65,958	866,757	1,012,188	1,133,881	
Finance charges		3,926	3,913	3,802	3,851	7,578	-	3,643	3,334	3,643	3,475	3,572	3,475	44,211	66,574	61,217	
Bulk purchases		240,313	274,673	164,187	130,032	164,187	138,262	152,459	127,975	143,406	137,439	157,397	227,145	2,057,476	2,215,054	2,428,707	
Other materials		5,060	7,473	12,386	16,275	7,178	15,152	11,507	10,801	11,284	11,118	7,444	11,974	127,652	141,908	150,705	
Contracted services		44,200	55,939	69,976	70,304	72,767	92,303	52,327	57,088	84,095	73,916	68,252	88,031	829,196	915,402	963,412	
Transfers and subsidies		25,214	8,130	916	7,469	11,018	7,690	11,401	11,517	7,202	10,125	3,027	12,271	115,981	143,778	125,065	
Other expenditure		47,871	41,721	40,481	41,411	41,670	85,855	55,416	36,192	16,295	55,726	39,706	38,820	541,164	601,706	631,544	
Losses													-	-	-	-	
Total Expenditure		631,649	706,520	654,218	526,339	598,425	772,616	596,832	543,080	594,388	596,494	589,886	696,506	7,506,953	8,093,062	8,679,528	
Surplus/(Deficit)		409,093	140,533	(181,753)	(72,941)	(158,666)	294,173	(120,658)	(164,956)	261,945	(53,951)	(150,242)	(201,978)	599	1,975	791	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)																	
(National / Provincial and District)		-	17,877	32,600	49,830	97,476	125,384	121,258	50,963	52,014	107,183	68,921	85,423	808,929	717,223	733,991	
- -																	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)																	
(National / Provincial Departmental Agencies,																	
Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions)																	
													-	-	-	-	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)													-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions		409,093	158,411	(149,153)	(23,111)	(61,190)	419,557	600	(113,994)	313,959	53,232	(81,321)	(116,555)	809,528	719,198	734,783	
Taxation																	
Attributable to minorities													-	-			
													-	-			
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	_												-	-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit)	1	409,093	158,411	(149,153)	(23,111)	(61,190)	419,557	600	(113,994)	313,959	53,232	(81,321)	(116,555)	809,528	719,198	734,783	

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SA26 Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure (municipal vote)

Description Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2020/21						Medium Ter	rm Revenue and Framework	Expenditure
R thousand	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	Мау	June	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Revenue by Vote															
Vote 1 - Directorate - Executive Support Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Directorate - Municipal Manager	8,423	4,455	227	179	146	10,365	109	141	5,638	1,302	534	611	32,128	22,358	21,773
Vote 3 - Directorate - Human Settlement	21,418	18,215	13,143	19,657	37,927	74,650	46,998	19,997	34,376	44,605	27,911	34,467	393,365	397,376	454,659
Vote 4 - Directorate - Chief Financial Officer	486,827	311,550	188,159	153,035	150,258	466,003	138,417	143,924	311,940	182,326	161,101	161,930	2,855,470	3,093,132	3,307,699
Vote 5 - Directorate - Corporate Services	3,014	1,635	98	93	86	3,747	72	78	2,343	519	220	261	12,166	12,104	12,828
Vote 6 - Directorate - Infrastructure Services	391,721	429,898	255,395	276,905	291,667	459,337	355,332	217,001	365,083	341,725	258,517	306,922	3,949,502	4,177,701	4,475,026
Vote 7 - Directorate - Spatial Planning And Development	1,910	5,577	7,170	10,309	18,318	23,928	22,742	10,534	21,575	20,751	13,166	16,886	172,866	89,078	98,687
Vote 8 - Directorate - Health / Public Safety & Emergency Ser	18,571	18,046	7,099	8,415	5,759	24,997	6,605	4,629	53,127	12,459	11,767	19,462	190,936	203,618	215,500
Vote 9 - Directorate - Municipal Services	72,928	53,859	31,000	31,609	30,483	83,768	24,340	30,400	71,077	37,203	30,488	32,460	529,614	572,653	619,549
Vote 10 - Directorate - Economic Development & Agencies	35,930	21,695	2,775	3,027	2,592	45,378	2,817	2,382	43,189	8,836	4,861	6,953	180,434	244,240	208,590
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]												-	-	-	-
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]												-	-	-	-
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]												-	-	-	-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]												-	-	-	-
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]												-	-	-	-
Total Revenue by Vote	1,040,742	864,930	505,065	503,228	537,235	1,192,173	597,432	429,086	908,347	649,727	508,565	579,951	8,316,481	8,812,261	9,414,311
Expenditure by Vote to be appropriated															
Vote 1 - Directorate - Executive Support Services	29,984	22,049	20,161	22,297	23,640	29,614	25,435	25,279	21,461	25,171	20,311	25,453	290,855	307,311	324,129
Vote 2 - Directorate - Municipal Manager	9,983	10,688	12,465	12,076	12,104	17,307	11,533	10,823	12,453	13,145	11,943	13,637	148,158	139,290	140,816
Vote 3 - Directorate - Human Settlement	7,882	9,672	11,835	10,621	11,164	15,434	9,465	9,599	12,693	11,600	10,919	13,082	133,967	140,960	149,372
Vote 4 - Directorate - Chief Financial Officer	48,117	47,998	52,944	50,227	49,745	69,861	53,277	48,664	49,183	54,279	50,672	52,924	627,891	642,236	679,404
Vote 5 - Directorate - Corporate Services	18,048	18,851	21,192	18,020	18,900	31,346	21,198	17,926	17,221	21,583	19,262	20,008	243,553	256,828	275,474
Vote 6 - Directorate - Infrastructure Services	374,631	452,019	369,952	268,826	334,215	393,529	317,640	283,000	322,564	311,069	326,517	407,790	4,161,751	4,517,134	4,928,616
Vote 7 - Directorate - Spatial Planning And Development	17,793	24,632	28,867	16,665	21,870	37,447	22,817	20,554	23,131	23,115	22,590	23,377	282,856	301,365	335,236
Vote 8 - Directorate - Health / Public Safety & Emergency Ser		36,683	43,192	38,661	37,814	52,291	40,601	38,902	43,101	40,218	39,984	41,827	488,866	525,859	559,772
Vote 9 - Directorate - Municipal Services	62,902	64,600	75,342	68,591	66,461	96,663	72,660	67,428	71,874	72,668	69,487	73,262	861,939	911,550	975,095
Vote 10 - Directorate - Economic Development & Agencies	26,719	19,327	18,268	20,355	22,513	29,124	22,206	20,905	20,706	23,647	18,200	25,146	267,116	350,528	311,614
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]			,		,	,		,				_	-	_	-
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]												-	-	_	_
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]												_	-		-
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]												_	-		-
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]												_	-		-
Total Expenditure by Vote	631,649	706,520	654,218	526,339	598,425	772,616	596,832	543,080	594,388	596,494	589,886	696,506	7,506,953	8,093,062	8,679,528
Surplus/(Deficit) before assoc.	409,093	158,411	(149,153)	(23,111)	(61,190)	419,557	600	(113,994)	313,959	53,232	(81,321)	(116,555)	809,528	719,198	734,783
Taxation												-	-	_	_
Attributable to minorities												-	_	_	_
												-	_	_	_
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate												-	-	-	
Surplus/(Deficit) 1	409,093	158,411	(149,153)	(23,111)	(61,190)	419,557	600	(113,994)	313,959	53,232	(81,321)	(116,555)	809,528	719,198	734,783

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SA27 Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure (functional classification)

Description	Ref		Budget Year 2020/21											Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework				
R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23		
Revenue - Functional																		
Governance and administration		499,146	318,233	189,300	154,026	151,122	480,704	139,563	144,916	320,851	184,808	162,302	163,614	2,908,586	3,137,140	3,352,610		
Executive and council		8,443	4,504	240	202	168	10,413	128	162	5,971	1,346	556	644	32,779	23,045	22,491		
Finance and administration		490,703	313,728	189,060	153,824	150,954	470,291	139,435	144,754	314,880	183,462	161,746	162,970	2,875,807	3,114,094	3,330,118		
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Community and public safety		45,285	40,122	21,259	29,240	44,738	106,394	54,767	25,758	99,108	59,260	40,841	55,646	622,417	640,696	711,905		
Community and social services		4,838	3,423	614	771	697	6,317	676	717	9,998	1,751	888	1,243	31,934	32,992	34,586		
Sport and recreation		457	437	404	396	355	430	488	415	1,607	445	274	474	6,183	6,710	7,160		
Public safety		18,570	18,043	7,098	8,414	5,758	24,994	6,604	4,628	53,111	12,457	11,766	19,460	190,904	203,585	215,465		
Housing		21,418	18,215	13,143	19,657	37,927	74,650	46,998	19,997	34,376	44,605	27,911	34,467	393,365	397,376	454,659		
Health		1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	16	2	1	2	32	34	35		
Economic and environmental services		33,242	27,778	16,653	24,226	44,112	95,398	54,513	24,076	62,206	54,032	34,078	43,164	513,478	448,740	439,077		
Planning and development		32,994	22,713	8,141	11,236	18,980	62,928	23,341	10,815	46,078	26,243	16,230	20,990	300,689	258,420	252,505		
Road transport		125	4,760	8,423	12,842	24,993	32,178	31,052	13,128	14,192	27,524	17,709	21,948	208,873	186,184	182,244		
Environmental protection		123	305	90	148	139	291	121	132	1,936	265	139	227	3,915	4,135	4,328		
Trading services		459,106	474,831	276,864	294,356	295,966	503,889	347,335	233,008	408,427	348,943	269,995	315,490	4,228,210	4,520,333	4,866,257		
Energy sources		213,617	212,574	191,625	175,502	174,976	212,144	221,367	129,833	174,581	181,600	184,815	200,756	2,273,390	2,383,310	2,594,823		
Water management		102,183	158,675	18,808	51,531	47,864	128,307	61,630	35,295	115,423	75,724	26,818	42,444	864,701	1,012,516	1,050,629		
Waste water management		75,797	53,888	36,539	37,030	43,834	86,707	41,284	38,746	60,886	56,876	29,176	41,774	602,537	595,691	647,331		
Waste management		67,510	49,693	29,893	30,293	29,292	76,730	23,055	29,135	57,536	34,742	29,187	30,516		528,816	573,474		
Other		3,964	3,967	988	1,379	1,297	5,789	1,254	1,327	17,755	2,684	1,350	2,036	43,789	65,352	44,463		
Total Revenue - Functional		1,040,742	864,930	505,065	503,228	537,235	1,192,173	597,432	429,086	908,347	649,727	508,565	579,951	8,316,481	8,812,261	9,414,311		
Expenditure - Functional			.,,		,		.,	• · _ ,• · ·	0.0,0.0	.,,	,	,						
Governance and administration		119,266	119,503	130,262	114,822	121,705	178,264	129,079	118,478	118,395	132,123	119,676	130,258	1,531,830	1,586,013	1,680,951		
Executive and council		40,360	33,036	32,407	33,491	35,344	48,598	37,612	35,569	31,633	38,536	31,747	38,008	436,341	442,542	461,605		
Finance and administration		77,975	85,487	96,693	80,237	85,294	128,110	90,379	81,888	85,612	92,420	86,840	91,044	1,081,979	1,129,266	1,204,192		
Internal audit		931	979	1,162	1,094	1,067	1,556	1,088	1,020	1,151	1,166	1,088	1,207	13,510	14,205	15,154		
Community and public safety		76,031	80,015	94,757	85,181	83,711	117,550	87,770	83,999	94,530	89,439	87,402	93,504	1,073,889	1,147,556	1,221,253		
Community and social services		11,072	11,293	13,154	11,883	11,599	17,704	12,967	11,630	11,960	12,906	12,039	12,636	150,844	160,243	170,857		
Sport and recreation		21,896	22,789	27,072	24,476	23,582	32,779	25,225	24,307	27,229	25,205	24,910	26,441	305,910	326,581	347,714		
Public safety		31,873	32,795	38,541	34,479	33,800	46,563	36,252	34,762	38,501	35,891	35,747	37,325		469,677	499,804		
Housing		7,882	9,672	11,835	10,621	11,164	15,434	9,465	9,599	12,693	11,600	10,919	13,082	133,967	140,960	149,372		
Health		3,309	3,466	4,155	3,721	3,566	5,069	3,860	3,702	4,147	3,837	3,787	4,021	46,641	50,096	53,506		
Economic and environmental services		51,271	72,097	85,190	52,272	68,184	109,022	65,520	60,700	72,265	69,930	67,936	73,202	847,591	1,044,324	1,088,990		
Planning and development		17,425	19,015	22,508	20,680	20,770	30,663	20,548	19,221	22,005	22,628	20,851	23,485		309,529	306,236		
Road transport		31,740	50,882	60,042	29,240	45,136	75,144	42,527	39,129	47,607	44,867	44,667	47,156		703,226	749,175		
Environmental protection		2,105	2,200	2,640	2,352	2,278	3,215	2,445	2,351	2,653	2,435	2,417	2,562	29,654	31,568	33,579		
Trading services		366,845	425,059	337,028	264,707	313,431	354,742	302,269	268,508	300,032	293,412	307,417	387,209	3,920,661	4,140,768	4,537,097		
Energy sources		250,289	287,862	198,708	158,010	192,751	188,142	180,325	157,735	177,849	170,734	186,763	250,859	2,400,027	2,539,501	2,788,234		
Water management		61,119	71,195	61,236	47,521	56,032	67,623	55,012	48,689	53,084	53,588	54,455	65,695	695,248	743,648	805,051		
Waste water management		27,198	37,263	44,112	28,836	35,199	55,352	34,420	32,505	38,615	36,479	35,629	38,549	444,158	458,375	514,405		
Waste management		28,240	28,740	32,972	30,340	29,449	43,624	32,511	29,579	30,485	32,611	30,571	32,106	381,229	399,244	429,407		
Other		18,236	9,846	6,981	9,357	11,394	13,038	12,193	11,395	9,165	11,590	7,455	12,331	132,981	174,402	151,237		
Total Expenditure - Functional		631,649	706,520	654,218	526,339	598,425	772,616	596,832	543,080	594,388	596,494	589,886	696,506	7,506,953	8,093,062	8,679,528		
Surplus/(Deficit) before assoc.	+	409,093	158,411	(149,153)	(23,111)	(61,190)	419,557	600	(113,994)	313,959	53,232	(81,321)	(116,555)	809,528	719,198	734,783		
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate													_	-		_		
Surplus/(Deficit)	1	409,093	158,411	(149,153)	(23,111)	(61,190)	419,557	600	(113,994)	313,959	53,232	(81,321)	(116,555)	809,528	719,198	734,783		

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SA28 Budgeted monthly capital expenditure (municipal vote)

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2020/21						Medium Ter	Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework				
R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	Nov.	Dec.	January	Feb.	March	April	Мау	June	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23			
Multi-year expenditure to be appropriated	1																		
Vote 1 - Directorate - Executive Support Services		36	36	426	130	42	8	49	120	1,680	560	420	491	4,000	500	500			
Vote 2 - Directorate - Municipal Manager		478	478	392	1,129	207	243	28	28	1,091	648	57	892	5,669	4,969	500			
Vote 3 - Directorate - Human Settlement		417	417	478	26,492	2,815	43,466	19,512	5,982	35,163	11,056	63,422	103,273	312,493	312,758	366,122			
Vote 4 - Directorate - Chief Financial Officer		1,447	1,447	1,434	1,277	1,332	8,059	8,740	8,059	11,464	14,869	9,421	15,543	83,094	63,743	57,049			
Vote 5 - Directorate - Corporate Services		-	-	162	-	1,536	945	258	493	675	4,922	1,404	3,105	13,499	9,582	5,130			
Vote 6 - Directorate - Infrastructure Services		5,917	5,917	30,551	51,060	53,878	82,475	28,168	37,789	59,592	57,001	184,900	331,268	928,515	1,073,155	839,619			
Vote 7 - Directorate - Spatial Planning And Developmer	nt	6,312	6,312	5,015	12,450	12,292	17,244	3,164	9,619	11,928	8,954	15,867	49,042	158,200	85,693	110,017			
Vote 8 - Directorate - Health / Public Safety & Emergen	cy Se	42	42	902	969	2,458	2,517	1,900	856	394	405	3,152	7,336	20,973	28,115	30,181			
Vote 9 - Directorate - Municipal Services		474	474	958	5,837	1,890	1,773	3,642	2,324	6,200	11,578	4,596	9,566	49,310	47,897	75,989			
Vote 10 - Directorate - Economic Development & Agend	cies	_	-	758	972	1,242	4,757	4,224	930	635	32,949	14,362	23,656	84,485	95,293	129,401			
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]													-	_	_	_			
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]													-	_	_	-			
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]													-	_		_			
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]													-	-	_	-			
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]													-	_	_	-			
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total	2	15,122	15,122	41,075	100,317	77,692	161,487	69,685	66,200	128,823	142,941	297,602	544,171	1,660,239	1,721,706	1,614,507			
Single-year expenditure to be appropriated																			
Vote 1 - Directorate - Executive Support Services													-	_	_	_			
Vote 2 - Directorate - Municipal Manager													-	_	_	-			
Vote 3 - Directorate - Human Settlement													-	_	_	-			
Vote 4 - Directorate - Chief Financial Officer													-	-	_	-			
Vote 5 - Directorate - Corporate Services													-	_	_	_			
Vote 6 - Directorate - Infrastructure Services													_	-	_	_			
Vote 7 - Directorate - Spatial Planning And Developmer	nt												-	_	_	-			
Vote 8 - Directorate - Health / Public Safety & Emergen	cy Ser	vices											-	_	_	-			
Vote 9 - Directorate - Municipal Services													-	_	_	-			
Vote 10 - Directorate - Economic Development & Agend	cies												_	-	_	_			
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]													_	-	_	_			
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]													_	_		-			
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]													_	_		-			
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]													_	_		_			
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]													_	_	_	_			
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total	2	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_		_	-			
Total Capital Expenditure	2	15,122	15,122	41,075	100,317	77,692	161,487	69,685	66,200	128,823	142,941	297,602	544,171	1,660,239	1,721,706	1,614,507			

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SA29 Budgeted monthly capital expenditure (functional classification)

Description	Ref						Budget Ye	ar 2020/21						Medium Ter	m Revenue and E Framework	xpenditure
R thousand		July	August	Sept.	October	Nov.	Dec.	January	Feb.	March	April	Мау	June	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Capital Expenditure - Functional	1															
Governance and administration		2,436	2,436	3,809	5,338	6,023	13,703	10,216	10,740	18,026	23,642	19,846	36,946	153,162	85,794	89,178
Executive and council		345	345	833	861	1,639	1,065	313	607	3,028	5,664	1,793	4,024	20,518	7,880	5,130
Finance and administration		2,091	2,091	2,976	4,477	4,384	12,638	9,904	10,132	14,998	17,978	18,052	32,922	132,644	77,914	84,049
Internal audit													-	-	-	-
Community and public safety		887	887	2,071	30,798	6,470	47,116	23,559	8,270	39,092	17,911	69,238	115,969	362,267	367,423	444,123
Community and social services		389	389	460	1,135	596	580	836	649	1,183	1,927	974	1,682	10,800	15,500	27,900
Sport and recreation		40	40	235	2,206	612	565	1,319	787	2,353	4,525	1,705	3,712	18,100	11,050	19,920
Public safety		41	41	876	941	2,388	2,445	1,846	831	383	393	3,062	7,127	20,373	21,500	29,181
Housing		417	417	478	26,492	2,815	43,466	19,512	5,982	35,163	11,056	63,422	103,273	312,493	312,758	366,122
Health		1	1	22	23	59	60	45	20	9	10	75	175	500	6,615	1,000
Economic and environmental services		6,754	6,754	16,547	32,581	33,699	51,128	13,886	24,046	35,901	32,941	95,793	193,927	543,957	423,615	323,524
Planning and development		5,837	5,837	4,650	11,543	11,405	16,088	3,052	8,923	11,059	9,259	15,101	46,056	148,810	88,454	97,767
Road transport		917	917	11,897	21,038	22,294	35,040	10,834	15,123	24,841	23,682	80,692	147,871	395,147	335,161	225,756
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Trading services		5,045	5,045	17,902	30,657	30,296	44,925	17,926	22,242	35,198	36,476	98,789	174,377	518,879	752,340	632,032
Energy sources		-	-	3,532	6,469	6,870	10,924	3,132	4,564	7,695	6,833	25,489	45,868	121,377	119,420	132,601
Water management		2,500	2,500	4,538	6,246	6,490	9,009	4,535	5,157	6,943	8,345	17,880	30,047	104,191	248,573	373,762
Waste water management		2,500	2,500	9,565	15,441	16,242	24,352	8,764	11,629	17,894	16,170	53,488	94,254	272,800	363,000	97,500
Waste management		45	45	267	2,500	693	640	1,495	892	2,666	5,128	1,932	4,207	20,510	21,347	28,169
Other		-	-	746	943	1,205	4,615	4,099	902	607	31,970	13,936	22,953	81,975	92,533	125,651
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional	2	15,122	15,122	41,075	100,317	77,692	161,487	69,685	66,200	128,823	142,941	297,602	544,171	1,660,239	1,721,706	1,614,507
Funded by:																
National Government		5,955	5,955	14,488	55,000	32,329	88,592	31,183	26,856	66,523	40,961	147,770	290,807	806,419	714,463	730,241
Provincial Government		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_		_	_	_
District Municipality													_	_		_
allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions,																
Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher																
Educational Institutions)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Transfers recognised - capital		5,955	5,955	14,488	55,000	32,329	88,592	31,183	26,856	66,523	40,961	147,770	290,807	806,419	714,463	730,241
Borrowing		5,000	5,000	9,970	14,104	14,667	20,372	9,407	11,422	15,829	14,616	40,868	69,545	230,800	445,000	350,000
Internally generated funds		4,167	4,167	16,617	31,214	30,696	52,522	29,096	27,921	46,472	87,364	108,965	183,819	623,019	562,243	534,266
Total Capital Funding		15,122	15,122	41,075	100,317	77,692	161,487	69,685	66,200	128,823	142,941	297,602	544,171	1,660,239	1,721,706	1,614,507

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SA30 Budgeted monthly cash flow

IONTHLY CASH FLOWS						Budget Ye	ear 2020/21						Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework		
R thousand	July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	Мау	June	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
ash Receipts By Source													1		
Property rates	381,384	120,157	102,228	110,877	89,783	100,828	92,749	88,733	110,326	106,940	118,143	105,192	1,527,339	1,685,980	1,803,998
Service charges - electricity revenue	123,951	151,587	156,265	180,950	150,729	182,489	192,489	159,821	166,722	164,698	172,904	174,104	1,976,709	2,125,454	2,314,619
Service charges - water revenue	38,244	54,354	37,117	56,948	39,312	40,569	37,958	58,480	65,654	53,187	34,151	55,386	571,361	637,131	695,110
Service charges - sanitation revenue	25,327	25,594	27,216	33,420	30,461	31,786	27,981	33,794	23,101	20,214	31,669	48,757	359,319	398,476	432,347
Service charges - refuse revenue	18,744	22,346	24,162	30,544	25,409	29,097	21,183	38,777	21,204	19,149	31,401	20,370	302,386	335,339	363,843
Rental of facilities and equipment	1,371	1,137	1,616	1,815	1,357	1,461	2,099	1,501	1,465	1,494	1,769	1,816	18,901	20,980	22,659
nterest earned - external investments	5,197	5,009	5,617	4,543	3,828	3,370	4,117	4,980	5,107	4,693	4,177	3,837	54,473	57,200	60,064
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	3,047	3,493	6,520	5,125	18,847	11,992	6,562	3,444	5,111	5,073	5,000	5,435	79,648	88,409	95,482
Dividends received	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits	874	1,211	1,198	1,745	988	1,647	686	1,603	1,070	1,495	1,886	3,437	17,839	19,802	21,386
Licences and permits	360	1,431	942	1,578	1,018	1,412	964	1,312	37	1,437	1,534	3,670	15,696	17,422	18,816
Agency services	2,810	2,487	2,374	4,809	2,599	5,717	6,911	3,874	2,526	2,728	1,776	1,127	39,738	39,839	42,731
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	299,447	161,458	5,590	1,416	3,649	160,612	196,172	76,029	318,109	1,532	2,300	4,665	1,230,979	1,359,287	1,373,212
Other revenue	29,900	82,361	29,829	28,690	121,535	79,648	41,110	70,886	69,450	32,331	49,926	86,398	722,065	808,826	892,526
sh Receipts by Source	930,657	632,625	400,672	462,461	489,514	650,628	630,980	543,233	789,883	414,971	456,635	514,193	6,916,452	7,594,146	8,136,791
ner Cash Flows by Source															
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District)	174,110	29,545	-	3,153	176,363	27,922	21,435	222,096	149,799	4,505	-	-	808,929	717,223	733,991
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions) Proceeds on Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets		- -	- -	- -		- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	-	-	-	-
Short term loans Borrowing long term/refinancing	-	-	-	_	-	_ 115,400	-	-	_	_	_	_ 115,400	_ 230,800	445,000	350,000
ncrease (decrease) in consumer deposits	_	_	_	_		-	_			_	_	-		-	
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables												_			
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments												-			
tal Cash Receipts by Source	1,104,767	662,170	400,672	465,614	665,878	793,950	652,415	765,329	939,682	419,476	456,635	629,594	7,956,181	8,756,369	9,220,782
sh Payments by Type															
mployee related costs	187,038	189,845	225,483	199,784	196,131	198,712	210,975	190,898	186,500	189,797	190,077	189,225	2,354,465	2,499,220	2,648,595
Remuneration of councillors	5,892	6,100	5,917	5,896	5,896	5,894	5,894	9,321	4,530	5,788	5,788	5,850	72,766	77,023	81,528
Finance charges	3,673	3,662	3,560	3,601	3,866	3,602	3,411	3,580	3,923	3,749	3,839	3,747	44,211	66,574	61,217
Bulk purchases - Electricity	216,836	252,640	139,317	105,727	137,142	117,006	128,157	120,299	124,996	111,210	126,481	199,888	1,779,698	1,914,277	2,103,025
Bulk purchases - Water & Sewer	24,907	23,293	26,057	25,356	28,281	22,343	25,460	20,474	20,850	17,975	20,139	22,642	277,777	300,777	325,682
Dther materials	811	4,898	13,497	22,596	4,811	20,159	13,475	9,356	11,619	9,680	8,379	8,372	127,652	141,908	150,705
Contracted services	48,279	21,643	40,339	66,379	100,597	92,320	23,113	19,615	269,114	32,598	36,686	78,512	829,196	915,402	963,412
Fransfers and grants - other municipalities		21,040			- 100,007		20,110	-	-	_	-	- 10,012	- 023,130	-	
Fransfers and grants - other	14,655	4,582	159	3,658	4,346	4,555	14,747	35,882	6,058	6,967	9,922	10,450	115,981	143,778	125,065
Dther expenditure	36,684	41,280	45,084	43,070	41,810	72,294	46,487	37,686	20,752	31,317	41,577	83,122	541,164	601,706	631,544
sh Payments by Type	538,774	547,942	499,413	476,067	522,880	536,884	471,719	447,110	648,342	409,081	442,888	601,810	6,142,910	6,660,665	7,090,772
er Cash Flows/Payments by Type		-	-			-	-					-			
Capital assets	13,128	65,476	68,322	179,674	125,997	188,493	86,037	60,170	106,230	117,944	164,799	483,967	1,660,239	1,721,706	1,614,507
Repayment of borrowing	- 10,120	- 00,470	16,267		- 120,001	12,284			15,613	717,044	101,100	10,231	54,396	48,750	59,957
Dther Cash Flows/Payments	_	_	10,207		_	12,204	_	-	- 10,013		_	10,201	04,000	-0,750	55,557
al Cash Payments by Type	551,903	613,418	584,003	655,741	648,877	737,661	557,756	507,280	770,186	527,025	607,686	1,096,009	7,857,544	8,431,121	8,765,237
T INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD	552,864	48,752	(183,331)	(190,127)	17,001	56,288	94,659	258,049	169,496	(107,549)	(151,051)	(466,415)	98,637	325,249	455,546
sh/cash equivalents at the month/year begin:	1,007,121	1,559,985	1,608,737	1,425,407	1,235,280	1,252,281	1,308,569	1,403,228	1,661,277	1,830,773	1,723,224	1,572,173	1,007,121	1,105,758	1,431,007
sh/cash equivalents at the month/year end:	1,559,985	1,608,737	1,425,407	1,235,280	1,252,281	1,308,569	1,403,228	1,661,277	1,830,773	1,723,224	1,572,173	1,105,758	1,105,758	1,431,007	1,886,553

BUF Buffalo City - NOT REQUIRED - municipality does not have entities	BUF Buffalo Cit	y - NOT REQUIRED -	- municipality	y does not have entities
---	------------------------	--------------------	----------------	--------------------------

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	irrent Year 2019/2	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R million		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Financial Performance										
Property rates		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment revenue		200	145	439	828	663	663	854	900	949
Transfers recognised - operational		16,882	21,724	32,829	9,251	84,931	84,931	117,298	157,650	114,035
Other own revenue		877	153	643	51,613	1,930	1,930	15,982	17,576	45,393
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National	2,364	351	1,742	-	-	-	2,510	2,761	3,750
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contrib	utions)	20,323	22,373	35,653	61,692	87,524	87,524	136,645	178,887	164,127
Employee costs		10,144	15,512	17,586	22,014	22,014	22,014	27,888	30,126	32,193
Remuneration of Board Members		459	900	750	1,286	1,286	1,286	-	-	-
Depreciation & asset impairment		332	799	1,187	1,761	959	959	1,921	1,978	2,038
Finance charges		0	5	0	4	3	3	4	4	4
Materials and bulk purchases		-	-	-	302	1,288	1,288	1,481	1,703	1,959
Transfers and grants		-	_	-	300	279	279	321	369	424
Other expenditure		4,751	7,139	11,838	34,831	56,394	56,394	102,519	141,945	123,760
Total Expenditure		15,686	24,355	31,361	60,498	82,222	82,222	134,134	176,126	160,377
Surplus/(Deficit)		4,638	(1,982)	4,292	1,194	5,302	5,302	2,510	2,761	3,750
Capital expenditure & funds sources										
Capital expenditure										
Transfers recognised - operational		2,364	351	1,742	65,282	2,282	2,282	2,510	2,761	3,750
Borrowing										
Internally generated funds										
Total sources		2,364	351	1,742	65,282	2,282	2,282	2,510	2,761	3,750
Financial position										
Total current assets		4,400	708	5,706	1,927	1,927	1,927	3,505	3,610	3,718
Total non current assets		2,098	2,174	2,108	3,320	3,320	3,320	3,453	3,556	3,663
Total current liabilities		5,293	3,465	6,448	2,888	2,888	2,888	3,905	4,353	4,618
Total non current liabilities		5,293	3,465	6,448	2,888	2,888	2,888	3,905	4,353	4,618
Equity		1,206	(582)	1,366	2,359	2,359	2,359	3,053	2,813	2,763
Cash flows										
Net cash from (used) operating		5,662	(2,630)	5,362	66,533	66,533	66,533	4,431	4,740	5,788
Net cash from (used) investing		(2,314)	(351)	(1,742)	(65,282)	(65,282)	(65,282)	(2,510)	(2,761)	(3,750)
Net cash from (used) financing		-	-	-	(1,251)	(1,251)	(1,251)	(1,272)	(1,355)	(1,409)
		3,348	367	3,987	367	3,987	3,987	4,637	5,261	5,890

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SA32 List of external mechanism	S

External mechanism	Yrs/ Mths	Period of agreement 1.	Service provided	Expiry date of service delivery agreement or	Monetary value of agreement 2.	
Name of organisation	withs	Number		contract	R thousand	
CAB Holdings - Printing and posting of monthly services statements	Mths	36	Printing and posting of monthly service statements	30 April 2022	8,368	
ande Engineering & Contracts CC	Mths	36	Disconnection, Reconnection & Inspection of Electricitcal	12 March 2021	28,450	
/incap Hammond Pole	Mths	36	Debt Collection (Legal)	21 February 2021	19,418	
Itilities World (Prepayment Vending and 3rd Party Collections)	Mths	36	Prepayment Vending and 3rd party collections	30 September 2020	62,726	
ESKOM FBE	Mths	36	Free Basic Electricity	30 June 2021	42,420	

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SA33 Contracts having future budgetary implications

Description	Ref	Preceding	Current Year		m Term Revenue	& Expenditure	Forecast	Total Contract						
Description	Rei	Years	2019/20		Framework		2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	2029/30	Value
R thousand	1,3	Total	Original Budget	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23	Estimate							
Parent Municipality:														
Revenue Obligation By Contract	2													
Contract 1														-
Contract 2														-
Contract 3 etc														-
Total Operating Revenue Implication		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expenditure Obligation By Contract	2													
Contract 1														_
Contract 2														_
Contract 3 etc														-
Total Operating Expenditure Implication		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Capital Expenditure Obligation By Contract	2													
Contract 1	2													_
Contract 2														_
Contract 3 etc														_
Total Capital Expenditure Implication			_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	-	-
Total Parent Expenditure Implication		_	_	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
Entities:														
Revenue Obligation By Contract	2													
Contract 1														-
Contract 2														-
Contract 3 etc														_
Total Operating Revenue Implication		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expenditure Obligation By Contract	2													
Contract 1														-
Contract 2 Contract 3 etc														-
Total Operating Expenditure Implication		-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Capital Expenditure Obligation By Contract Contract 1	2													
Contract 2														_
Contract 2 etc														_
Total Capital Expenditure Implication		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Total Entity Expenditure Implication				-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	rrent Year 2019/2	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset	Class/Sub-clas	<u>ss</u>								
Infrastructure		366,560	726,072	1,004,175	743,153	978,847	978,847	1,008,059	1,119,826	1,044,226
Roads Infrastructure		113,527	81,791	470,028	224,814	472,121	472,121	308,662	174,924	168,439
Roads		113,527	81,791	300,552	200,314	407,541	407,541	204,362	149,424	144,639
Road Structures		_	-	157,500	12,000	49,616	49,616	96,000	12,000	12,000
Road Furniture		-	-	11,976	12,500	14,964	14,964	8,300	13,500	11,800
Capital Spares		-	-		-	-	-			
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	16,250	37,941	42,340	42,340	40,610	17,025	18,664
Drainage Collection		-	-	16,250	37,941	42,340	42,340	40,610	17,025	18,664
Storm water Conveyance		_	-		_	_	_			
Attenuation		_	-		_	_	_			
Electrical Infrastructure		26,582	76,623	132,746	94,888	104,370	104,370	170,119	151,596	149,580
Power Plants		26,582	-		-	-	_			
HV Substations		_	-		_	_	_			
HV Switching Station		_	-		_	_	_			
HV Transmission Conductors		_	_		_	_	-			
MV Substations		_	14,272	73,144	62,000	64,622	64,622	100,377	106,920	116,101
MV Switching Stations		_	18,852	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
MV Networks		_	26,807	12,826	16,000	16,000	16,000	10,000	_	-
LV Networks		_	16,692	46,776	16,888	23,748	23,748	59,742	44,676	33,478
Capital Spares		_	_		_	_	_			
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	48,104	70,606	89,433	106,797	106,797	150,798	362,229	543,892
Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	1,500	726	726	3,000	11,500	8,000
Boreholes		_	_		_					
Reservoirs		_	5,501	8,075	4,500	_	-	10,000	10,250	7,250
Pump Stations		_	1,355	-	2,500	510	510	_	_	_
Water Treatment Works		_	4,401	1,352	1,500	546	546	-	16,500	10,000
Bulk Mains		_	17,973	32,612	32,000	38,273	38,273	51,375	133,647	295,022
Distribution		_	1,173	2,000	_	_	_	_	3,000	3,000
Distribution Points		_	16,703	22,519	43,433	62,742	62,742	84,423	172,250	205,750
PRV Stations		_	998	4,048	4,000	4,000	4,000	2,000	15,081	14,869
Capital Spares		_	_	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	_	_	, _	,		,
Sanitation Infrastructure		_	187,060	179,275	212,677	169,820	169,820	332,871	409,052	158,452
Pump Station		-	_	1	_	_	_	1-	-,	-,
Reticulation		-	60,597	60,959	61,247	61,771	61,771	99,071	129,052	144,452
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	48,031	17,815	5,000	500	500	_	3,000	3,000
Outfall Sewers		_	75,616	93,024	143,430	103,848	103,848	230,800	274,000	8,000
Toilet Facilities		_	2,817	7,478	3,000	3,700	3,700	3,000	3,000	3,000
Capital Spares		_	_,•	· , · · · •	_	_	-		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-,-••

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SA34a Capital expenditure on new assets by asset class

Solid Waste Infrastructure	2,157	43,262	46,933	59,400	59,400	59,400	1,000	2,000	2,500
Landfill Sites	-	43,262	46,933	59,400	59,400	59,400	1,000	2,000	2,500
Waste Transfer Stations	2,157	-		-	-	-			
Waste Processing Facilities	_	-		-	-	-			
Waste Drop-off Points	_	-		-	-	-			
Waste Separation Facilities	-	-		-	-	-			
Electricity Generation Facilities	-	-		-	-	-			
Capital Spares	-	-		-	-	-			
Rail Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Lines									
Rail Structures									
Rail Furniture									
Drainage Collection									
Storm water Conveyance									
Attenuation									
MV Substations									
LV Networks									
Capital Spares									
Coastal Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand Pumps									
Piers									
Revetments									
Promenades									
Capital Spares									
Information and Communication Infrastructure	224,295	289,231	88,336	24,000	24,000	24,000	4,000	3,000	2,700
Data Centres	-	12,953	11,647	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,500	1,500
Core Layers	-	21,624	76,258	23,000	23,000	23,000	3,000	1,500	1,200
Distribution Layers	-	9,904	431	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares	224,295	244,750		-	-	-			

2,500
-
-
2,700
1,500
1,200 –

Community Assets Community Facilities Halls Centres Crèches Clinics/Care Centres Fire/Ambulance Stations	20,108 10,778 - - - -	4,541 _ _ _	13,576	4,800 _ _	10,535 –	10,535	6,100	
Centres Crèches Clinics/Care Centres Fire/Ambulance Stations		-			-	-		
Crèches Clinics/Care Centres Fire/Ambulance Stations	-			_				
Clinics/Care Centres Fire/Ambulance Stations	-	-			-	-		
Fire/Ambulance Stations				-	-	-		
	_	-		-	-	-		
Testing Stations		-		-	-	-		
Testing Stations	-	-		-	-	-		
Museums	-	-		-	-	-		
Galleries	-	-		-	-	-		
Theatres	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Libraries	-	-		-	-	-		
Cemeteries/Crematoria	126	-	490	-	-	-	-	
Police	-	-		-	-	-		
Parks	-	-		-	-	-		
Public Open Space	451	-	705	-	795	795	1,000	
Nature Reserves	-	-	1,407	-	1,093	1,093	-	
Public Ablution Facilities	-	845	1,415	200	208	208	100	
Markets	-	-		-				
Stalls	-	-	5,073	100	3,640	3,640	-	
Abattoirs	-	-		-				
Airports	-	-		-				
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	-	438	4,486	4,500	4,800	4,800	5,000	
Capital Spares	8,752	3,258		-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation Facilities	1,149	758	10,492	-	-	-	-	
Indoor Facilities	-	-		-	-	-		
Outdoor Facilities	1,149	758	10,492	-	-	-		
Capital Spares	_	-	-	-	-	-		
Heritage assets	_	-	839	400	530	530	1,000	
Monuments	-	_	105	400	530	530	1,000	
Historic Buildings	_	_		-	-	-		
Works of Art	-	-	734	-	-	-	-	
Conservation Areas	-	-		-	-	-		
Other Heritage	-	-		-	-	-		
Investment properties	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Revenue Generating	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Improved Property								
Unimproved Property								
Non-revenue Generating	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Improved Property								
Unimproved Property								
Other assets	91,223	14,452	6,265	3,660	7,627	7,627	28,950	
Operational Buildings	91,223	14,452	6,265		7,627	7,627	500	

18,600	22,400
18,600	22,400
_	_
-	-
1,500	1,000
-	-
100	200
-	-
17,000	21,200
-	-
2,000	2,000
2,000	2,000
-	-
-	_
-	-
-	-
17,915	1,000
6,615	1,000

Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices		_						
Building Plan Offices			-	101	-	_	-	-
		-	-		-			
Workshops		_	-		-			
Yards		_	-		-			
Stores		_	3,353	-	-	_	-	_
Laboratories		-	261	2,953	2,200	7,169	7,169	500
Training Centres		-	-		-	-	-	
Manufacturing Plant		-	-		-	-	-	
Depots		-	-		-	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-		-	-	-	
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	28,450
Staff Housing								
Social Housing								28,450
Capital Spares								
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets								
Intangible Assets		1,797	-	4,506	125,922	94,564	94,564	58,014
Servitudes								
Licences and Rights		1,797	-	4,506	125,922	94,564	94,564	58,014
Water Rights		-	-		-	-	-	
Effluent Licenses		-	-		-	-	-	
Solid Waste Licenses		-	-		-	-	-	
Computer Software and Applications		-	-	4,506	125,922	94,564	94,564	58,014
Load Settlement Software Applications		-	-		-	-	-	
Unspecified		1,797	-		-	-	-	
Computer Equipment		23,546	2,948	8,907	3,564	4,156	4,156	5,431
Computer Equipment		23,546	2,948	8,907	3,564	4,156	4,156	5,431
Furniture and Office Equipment		10,223	8,925	11,792	10,280	20,075	20,075	21,734
Furniture and Office Equipment		10,223	8,925	11,792	10,280	20,075	20,075	21,734
Machinery and Equipment		3,337	12,264	39,996	40,172	82,791	82,791	18,406
Machinery and Equipment		3,337	12,264	39,996	40,172	82,791	82,791	18,406
Transport Assets		50,142	109,248	82,817	62,000	72,000	72,000	57,860
Transport Assets		50,142	109,248	82,817	62,000	72,000	72,000	57,860
Land		_	-	_	-	_	-	_
Land		-	-		-			
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-					
Total Capital Expenditure on new assets	1	568,085	879,209	1,183,365	993,950	1,271,126	1,271,126	1,205,555

-	-
-	-
_	-
6,615	1,000
11,300	-
11,300	-
_	_
58,116	62,506
58,116	62,506
58,116	62,506
2,253	365
2,253	365
9,636	13,479
9,636	13,479
16,066	25,208
16,066	25,208
30,148	46,881
30,148	46,881
-	-
-	_
1,274,560	1,218,065

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SA34b Capital expenditure on the renewal of existing assets by asset class

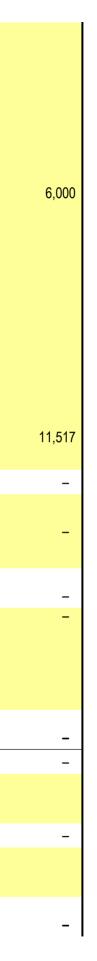
Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	irrent Year 2019/	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenu Framework	e &
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	1 Bı
Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by	Asset C	lass/Sub-class								
Infrastructure		662,014	88,119	157,797	331,216	390,026	390,026	235,431	234,474	1
Roads Infrastructure		182,441	42,759	95,787	303,116	324,009	324,009	211,531	170,374	ł
Roads		182,441	32,919	90,771	78,000	124,022	124,022	208,531	160,874	ł
Road Structures		-	9,840	5,016	224,616	199,000	199,000	3,000	9,500)
Road Furniture		-	-	-	500	987	987	-	-	
Capital Spares		-	-		-	-	-			
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Drainage Collection										
Storm water Conveyance										
Attenuation										
Electrical Infrastructure		95,506	82	12,814	4,100	4,100	4,100	-	-	
Power Plants		95,506	-		-	-	-			
HV Substations		-	-		-	-	-			
HV Switching Station		-	-		-	-	-			
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-		-	-	-			
MV Substations		-	-		-	-	-			
MV Switching Stations		-	-		-	-	-			
MV Networks		-	-		-	-	-			
LV Networks		-	-		-	-	-			
Capital Spares		-	82	12,814	4,100	4,100	4,100			
Water Supply Infrastructure		178,075	45,277	49,196	24,000	61,917	61,917	23,900	64,100)
Dams and Weirs		-	-		-	13,800	13,800	-	-	
Boreholes		-	-		-					
Reservoirs		-	6,183	3,587	4,000	9,471	9,471	3,000	4,000	
Pump Stations		-	1,251	8,773	2,500	2,191	2,191	2,000	2,300	
Water Treatment Works		-	708	1,341	4,500	15,236	15,236	7,000	46,500	
Bulk Mains		-	13,722	13,654	6,400	10,539	10,539	5,900	5,700	
Distribution		_	-		-					
Distribution Points		178,075	23,413	21,841	6,600	10,681	10,681	6,000	5,600	
PRV Stations			-		-	_	_			
Capital Spares		_	_		-	_	-			
Sanitation Infrastructure		205,993	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	

& Expenditure	
Budget Year +2 2022/23	
122,500	
81,000	
62,000	
19,000	
-	
_	
_	
41,500	
-	
2,000	
500	
25,500	
5,000	
8,500	
-	

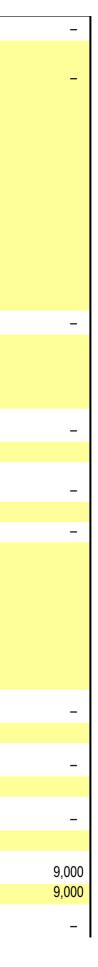
Pump Station	_	-		-				
Reticulation	_	_		-				
Waste Water Treatment Works	205,993	_		-				
Outfall Sewers	_	_		-				
Toilet Facilities	_	_		-				
Capital Spares	_	_		-				
Solid Waste Infrastructure	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Landfill Sites								
Waste Transfer Stations								
Waste Processing Facilities								
Waste Drop-off Points								
Waste Separation Facilities								
Electricity Generation Facilities								
Capital Spares								
Rail Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Lines								
Rail Structures								
Rail Furniture								
Drainage Collection								
Storm water Conveyance								
Attenuation								
MV Substations								
LV Networks								
Capital Spares								
Coastal Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand Pumps								
Piers								
Revetments								
Promenades								
Capital Spares								
Information and Communication Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Centres								
Core Layers								
Distribution Layers								
Capital Spares								
Community Assots	20 507	E 200	40 000	E 700	5 0 <i>4</i> 6	5.046	11 200	4,094
Community Assets	22,527	5,288	13,233	5,700	5,946	5,946	11,300	
Community Facilities	22,527	-	10,934	5,500	3,758	3,758	11,200	4,044



1								
Halls					-	-		
Centres						-		
Crèches						-		
Clinics/Care Centres					-	-		
Fire/Ambulance Stations					-			
Testing Stations					-			
Museums						-		
Galleries					-	-		
Theatres				3,500	177	177	8,200	-
Libraries						-		
Cemeteries/Crematoria					-			
Police					-	-		
Parks						-		
Public Open Space						-		
Nature Reserves						-		
Public Ablution Facilities					_	-		
Markets					_			
Stalls					_	-		
Abattoirs					_			
Airports					_	_		
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	22,527		10,934	2,000	3,580	3,580	3,000	4,044
Capital Spares			,	,			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Sport and Recreation Facilities	_	5,288	2,299	200	2,188	2,188	100	50
Indoor Facilities		0,200	2,200	200		-	100	00
Outdoor Facilities		5,288	2,299	200	2,188	2,188	100	50
		5,200	2,233	200			100	50
Capital Spares					-	-		
Heritage assets	-	-	_	-	1,025	1,025	-	_
Monuments					1,025	1,025	-	-
Historic Buildings								
Works of Art					_	-		
Conservation Areas					_	-		
Other Heritage					-	-		
Investment properties	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property								
Unimproved Property								
Non-revenue Generating	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property								
Unimproved Property								
- F								
Other assets	31,330	24,496	266	5,322	1,288	1,288	2,000	4,173



Municipal OfficesMunicipal Offices1,002,001,004,173Public Public SectionOffices1,005,001,2882,004,173Municipal OfficesIII <t< th=""><th>Operational Buildings</th><th>31,330</th><th>24,496</th><th>266</th><th>5,322</th><th>1,288</th><th>1,288</th><th>2,000</th><th>4,173</th></t<>	Operational Buildings	31,330	24,496	266	5,322	1,288	1,288	2,000	4,173
Pay-Enguiry Points Image: Pay-Enguiry Points Pay-Enguiry Paint Pay-Enguiry P									
Building Plan Offices Image: Stores			1,302	266	5,322	1,288	1,288	2,000	4,173
Workshops Image: Shores									
Yards Slores Laboratorios Training Cantes Mundschring Plant Depoids Capital SparesSing 31,330Laboratorios Capital SparesInternational Spares Stati Housing Capital Spares31,33023,183International Spares Capital SparesInternational SparesInternational Spares Capital SparesStati Housing Capital SparesInternational Spares <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td>						-	_		
LaboratoriosLaboratorios						_	_		
Training Centres Mendiacturing Plant Depots Capital Spares31,3023,193Capital Spares31,3023,193Housing Social Housing Capital SparesBiological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated AssetsBiological or Cultivated AssetsBiological or Cultivated AssetsBiological or Cultivated Assets <td>Stores</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Stores					-	-		
Manufacturing Plant Depots Capital SparesManufacturing Plant DepotsImage: Capital SparesManufacturing Plant Capital SparesManufacturing Plant <td>Laboratories</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Laboratories					-	-		
Depots Copial Spares31.3023.193Housing Social Housing Capital Spares <td>Training Centres</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Training Centres					-	-		
Capital Spares31,33023,193<	Manufacturing Plant					-	-		
Housing Staff Housing Capital SparosImage: Capital Sparos<	Depots					-	-		
Staff Housing Capital SparesStaff Housing Capital SparesImage: Social Housing Capital HousingImage: Social Housing Capital HousingImage: Social Housing Capital HousingImage: Social Housing Capital HousingImage: Social Housing HousingImage: Social Housing HousingImage: Social Housing HousingImage	Capital Spares	31,330	23,193			-	-		
Social Housing Capital SparesSocial Housing Capital SparesInterpret AssetsInterpret Assets	Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital SparesImage: Capital Spares<	Staff Housing								
Biological or Cultivated AssetsImage in the image in the i	Social Housing								
Biological or Cultivated AssetsIntangible Ass	Capital Spares								
Intangible Assets Servitudes Licences and RightsWater Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Selflement Software Applications UnspecifiedComputer Software and Applications UnspecifiedComputer Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office EquipmentMachinery and Equipment Machinery and EquipmentInterpret Assets Transport Assets9871,7123,7003,9823,9821,6003,500Transport Assets9871,7123,7003,9823,9821,6003,500	Biological or Cultivated Assets	-	_	-	_	_	_	-	-
Servitudes Licences and RightsImage: Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Load Settlement Software Applications UnspecifiedImage: Computer Software Applications Image: Computer EquipmentImage: Comput	Biological or Cultivated Assets								
Servitudes Licences and RightsImage: Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications Load Settlement Software Applications UnspecifiedImage: Computer Software Applications Image: Computer EquipmentImage: Comput	Intangible Assets	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Water Rights Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications UnspecifiedImage: Computer Software Applications Image: Computer EquipmentImage: Computer Software Applications Image: Computer Software Applications Image: Computer Software ApplicationsImage: Computer Software Applications Image: Computer Software Applications Image: Computer Software ApplicationsImage: Computer Software ApplicationsMachinery and Equipment Transport AssetsImage: Computer Software Applications Image: Comp	-								
Effluent Licenses Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications UnspecifiedImage: Computer Softwa	Licences and Rights	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications UnspecifiedImage: Computer EquipmentImage: Computer Equipment									
Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications UnspecifiedImage: Computer Equipment Image: Computer EquipmentImage: Computer Equipment <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
Load Settlement Software Applications UnspecifiedImage: Computer Equipment Computer EquipmentImage: Computer EquipmentImage:									
UnspecifiedImage: Computer EquipmentImage: Computer EquipmentImag									
Computer Equipment Computer EquipmentImage: Computer EquipmentImage: C									
Computer EquipmentImage: Computer Equipment<	Unspecified								
Furniture and Office EquipmentImage: Constraint of the second	Computer Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office EquipmentImage: Constraint of the second	Computer Equipment								
Machinery and Equipment Machinery and EquipmentImage: Constraint of the sector of the	Furniture and Office Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment Image: Constraint of the system Image: Constraited of the system Image: Constraint of	Furniture and Office Equipment								
Machinery and Equipment Image: Constraint of the system Image: Constraited of the system Image: Constraint of	Machinery and Equipment	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	_
Transport Assets – 987 1,712 3,700 3,982 3,982 1,600 3,500	Machinery and Equipment								
Transport Assets – 987 1,712 3,700 3,982 3,982 1,600 3,500	Transport Assets	-	987	1,712	3,700	3,982	3,982	1,600	3,500
		-							
Land – – – – – – – – – – –	Land	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_



Land										
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals										
Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets	1	715,871	118,889	173,008	345,938	402,266	402,266	250,331	246,242	149,017
Renewal of Existing Assets as % of total capex		0.0%	8.9%	9.8%	19.9%	18.0%	18.0%	15.1%	14.3%	9.2%
Renewal of Existing Assets as % of deprecn"		88.7%	11.7%	13.3%	37.7%	46.2%	46.2%	28.9%	24.3%	13.1%

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	irrent Year 2019/2	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Repairs and maintenance expenditure by Asset Class	/Sub-	<u>class</u>								
Infrastructure		313,651	289,262	194,562	182,029	182,736	182,736	183,149	210,622	231,684
Roads Infrastructure		91,359	71,411	112,702	104,586	104,586	104,586	104,822	120,546	132,600
Roads		91,359	70,302	107,300	99,536	99,536	99,536	99,761	114,726	126,198
Road Structures		_	1,110	5,403	5,049	5,049	5,049	5,061	5,820	6,402
Road Furniture		_	-		-	-	-			
Capital Spares		_	-		-	-	-			
Storm water Infrastructure		9,116	7,997	11,713	10,905	10,905	10,905	10,929	12,569	13,826
Drainage Collection		9,116	7,997	11,713	10,905	10,905	10,905	10,929	12,569	13,826
Storm water Conveyance		_	-		-	_	-			
Attenuation		_	-		-	_	-			
Electrical Infrastructure		119,755	105,750	36,743	33,517	36,225	36,225	36,306	41,752	45,928
Power Plants		119,755	70,360		-	-	-			
HV Substations		_	-		-	_	-			
HV Switching Station		_	-		-	_	-			
HV Transmission Conductors		_	6,142	5,147	6,235	5,685	5,685	5,697	6,552	7,207
MV Substations		_	10,542	13,683	9,857	9,857	9,857	9,879	11,361	12,497
MV Switching Stations		_	-		-					
MV Networks		_	1,074	691	1,500	1,183	1,183	1,186	1,363	1,500
LV Networks		_	17,631	17,223	15,926	19,500	19,500	19,544	22,476	24,723
Capital Spares		_	-		-	_	-			
Water Supply Infrastructure		46,388	50,844	2,162	3,263	3,263	3,263	3,270	3,761	4,137
Dams and Weirs		-	-		-	-	-			
Boreholes		_	-		-	-	-			
Reservoirs		_	1,327	644	1,374	1,374	1,374	1,377	1,584	1,742
Pump Stations		_	-							
Water Treatment Works		46,388	48,061	-	236	236	236	236	272	299
Bulk Mains		_	1,456	1,518	1,653	1,653	1,653	1,657	1,905	2,096
Distribution		_	-		-	-	-			
Distribution Points		_	-		-	-	-			
PRV Stations		_	-		-	-	-			

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	irrent Year 2019/	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Capital Spares		-	-		-	-	-			
Sanitation Infrastructure		34,022	39,052	29,232	26,492	26,492	26,492	26,552	30,535	33,589
Pump Station		-	-		-	-	-			
Reticulation		34,022	39,052	29,232	26,492	26,492	26,492	26,552	30,535	33,589
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-		-	-	-			
Outfall Sewers		-	-		-	-	-			
Toilet Facilities		-	-		-	-	-			
Capital Spares		-	-		-	-	-			
Solid Waste Infrastructure		13,011	14,208	2,010	3,266	1,266	1,266	1,268	1,459	1,605
Landfill Sites		13,011	14,208	2,010	3,266	1,266	1,266	1,268	1,459	1,605
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-		-	-	-			
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-		-	-	-			
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-		-	-	-			
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-		-	-	-			
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-		-	-	-			
Capital Spares		-	-		-	-	-			
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Rail Lines										
Rail Structures										
Rail Furniture										
Drainage Collection										
Storm water Conveyance										
Attenuation										
MV Substations										
LV Networks										
Capital Spares										
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	_
Sand Pumps										
Piers										
Revetments										
Promenades										

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	irrent Year 2019/2	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year + 2022/23
Capital Spares										
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Centres										
Core Layers										
Distribution Layers										
Capital Spares										
Community Assets		9,883	21,013	7,635	7,469	7,007	7,007	6,984	8,032	8,83
Community Facilities		7,743	18,400	5,830	5,765	5,253	5,253	5,226	6,010	6,61
Halls		778	3,126	2,040	1,688	1,688	1,688	1,692	1,945	2,14
Centres						_	-			
Crèches						_	-			
Clinics/Care Centres		333				-	-			
Fire/Ambulance Stations		1,840				-	_			
Testing Stations						-	_			
Museums		46				-	_			
Galleries						-	-			
Theatres						-	_			
Libraries		164	1,069	627	605	493	493	456	525	57
Cemeteries/Crematoria		536	1,138	1,259	1,198	1,198	1,198		1,381	1,51
Police		1,251	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		· ·	-	-			
Parks				1,904	2,273	1,873	1,873	1,878	2,159	2,37
Public Open Space		_	1,661		_	_	-			, i
Nature Reserves		511	,		_	_	_			
Public Ablution Facilities					_	_	_			
Markets		1,017			_	_	_			
Stalls		,			_	_	_			
Abattoirs					_	_	_			
Airports					_	_	_			
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		1,267			_	_	_			
Capital Spares		_	11,406		_	_	_			

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	irrent Year 2019/	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Sport and Recreation Facilities		2,140	2,613	1,805	1,705	1,754	1,754	1,758	2,022	2,224
Indoor Facilities		1,314			-	-	-			
Outdoor Facilities		826	2,613	1,805	1,705	1,754	1,754	1,758	2,022	2,224
Capital Spares					-	-	-			
Heritage assets		_	_	-	9	9	9	9	11	12
Monuments					_	_	_			
Historic Buildings					-	-	_			
Works of Art					-	-	_			
Conservation Areas					-	-	_			
Other Heritage					9	9	9	9	11	12
Investment properties		_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	_
Revenue Generating		_	_	_	-	-	_		-	_
Improved Property										
Unimproved Property										
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property										
Unimproved Property										
Other assets		53,364	5,508	23,151	28,239	28,201	28,201	28,205	32,436	35,680
Operational Buildings		53,364	5,508	23,151	28,239	28,201	28,201	28,205	32,436	35,680
Municipal Offices		18,073	-	19,424	23,848	23,910	23,910	23,904	27,489	30,239
Pay/Enquiry Points		_	5,297	3,533	4,136	3,936	3,936	3,945	4,536	4,990
Building Plan Offices		_	-		-	-	-			
Workshops		_	211	194	256	356	356	357	410	451
Yards		_	-		-	-	-			
Stores		_	-		-	-	-			
Laboratories			-		-	-	-			
Training Centres		-	-		-	-	-			
Manufacturing Plant			-		-	-	-			
Depots		-	-		-	-	-			
Capital Spares		35,291	-		-	-	-			

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cı	urrent Year 2019/	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
Staff Housing										
Social Housing										
Capital Spares										
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Biological or Cultivated Assets										
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	652	652	652	653	751	826
Servitudes										
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	652	652	652	653	751	826
Water Rights					-	-	-			
Effluent Licenses					-	-	-			
Solid Waste Licenses					-	-	-			
Computer Software and Applications					652	652	652	653	751	826
Load Settlement Software Applications					-	-	-			
Unspecified					-	-	-			
Computer Equipment		922	2,311	1,233	1,178	1,178	1,178	1,181	1,358	1,494
Computer Equipment		922	2,311	1,233	1,178	1,178	1,178	1,181	1,358	1,494
Furniture and Office Equipment		0	5,183	7,651	7,226	7,518	7,518	7,535	8,665	9,532
Furniture and Office Equipment		0	5,183	7,651	7,226	7,518	7,518	7,535	8,665	9,532
Machinery and Equipment		-	2,822	127,316	139,160	141,134	141,134	142,073	163,384	179,984
Machinery and Equipment			2,822	127,316	139,160	141,134	141,134	142,073	163,384	179,984
Transport Assets		1,178	29,805	31,348	26,620	29,475	29,475	29,243	33,630	36,993
Transport Assets		1,178	29,805	31,348	26,620	29,475	29,475	29,243	33,630	36,993
Land		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_
Land										
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	_	-	_	_	-	_	
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals										
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure	1	378,998	355,903	392,896	392,583	397,910	397,910	399,034	458,889	505,039

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SA34c Repairs and maintenance expenditure by asset cl

Description	R	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	irrent Year 2019/	20	2020/21 Mediu	& Expenditure	
R thousand		1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
R&M as a % of PPE			2.4%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	1.9%	1.9%	1.9%	2.1%	2.3%
R&M as % Operating Expenditure			6.8%	5.9%	5.7%	5.5%	5.6%	5.6%	5.6%	6.1%	6.2%

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SA34d Depreciation by asset class

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	rrent Year 2019/2	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Depreciation by Asset Class/Sub-class										
Infrastructure		662,591	455,420	1,041,219	340,032	340,032	340,032	335,873	351,398	411,411
Roads Infrastructure		333,946	(1,555)	471,896	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads		333,946	(1,555)	434,048	-	_	-	-	-	-
Road Structures		_	-	5,371	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Furniture		_	-	32,477	-	_	-	-		-
Capital Spares		_	-		-	_	-			
Storm water Infrastructure		-	(61)	44,629	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	(61)	37,116	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	3,012	-	_	-	-		-
Attenuation		_	-	4,501	-	_	-	-		-
Electrical Infrastructure		104,984	213,495	256,765	97,805	97,805	97,805	97,805	105,629	121,473
Power Plants		-	213,495	2,084	97,648	97,648	97,648	97,648	105,460	121,279
HV Substations		_	-	18,430	156	156	156	156	169	194
HV Switching Station		_	-		-	_	-			
HV Transmission Conductors		_	-	-	-	_	-	-		-
MV Substations		_	-		_	_	-			
MV Switching Stations		_	-		_	_	-			
MV Networks		104,984	-	81,296	-	_	-	-		-
LV Networks		_	-	154,955	-	-	-	-		-
Capital Spares		_	-		-	-	-			
Water Supply Infrastructure		116,398	153,192	172,489	82,632	82,632	82,632	82,632	89,243	102,629
Dams and Weirs		-	153,192	11,603	82,596	82,596	82,596	82,596	89,204	102,585
Boreholes		-	-	194	_	_	-	-	-	-
Reservoirs		-	-	6,051	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Stations		-	-	1,818	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment Works		-	-	3,399	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Mains		_	_	46,455	-	-	_	_	_	-
Distribution		_	-	102,810	36	36	36	36	39	44
Distribution Points		116,398	-		-	-	-			
PRV Stations		_	_	158	_	_	_	_	_	_

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	Irrent Year 2019/	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Capital Spares		-	-		-	-	-			
Sanitation Infrastructure		107,264	(1,478)	93,431	155,859	155,859	155,859	151,700	152,491	182,669
Pump Station		-	(1,478)	-	155,489	155,489	155,489	151,330	152,092	182,209
Reticulation		107,264	-	68,704	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-	24,727	-	-	-	-	-	_
Outfall Sewers		-	-	-	370	370	370	370	399	459
Toilet Facilities		-	-		-	-	_			
Capital Spares		-	-		-	-	-			
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	91,826	1,942	3,736	3,736	3,736	3,736	4,035	4,641
Landfill Sites		-	91,826	1,490	3,736	3,736	3,736	3,736	4,035	4,641
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	239	-	-	_	-	_	-
Waste Processing Facilities		_	_		_	_	_			
Waste Drop-off Points		_	_	213	_	_	_	_	_	_
Waste Separation Facilities		_	_		_	_	_			
Electricity Generation Facilities		_	_		_	_	_			
Capital Spares		_	_		_	_	_			
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	68	-	-	_	-	_	_
Rail Lines				68						
Rail Structures										
Rail Furniture										
Drainage Collection										
Storm water Conveyance										
Attenuation										
MV Substations										
LV Networks										
Capital Spares										
Coastal Infrastructure		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Sand Pumps										
Piers										
Revetments										
Promenades										
Capital Spares										
Japilai Spares										

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cı	urrent Year 2019/	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
Data Centres										
Core Layers										
Distribution Layers										
Capital Spares										
Community Assets		54,839	463,811	105,088	455,951	408,579	408,579	408,579	528,796	570,914
Community Facilities		38,765	463,811	75,174	455,951	408,579	408,579	408,579	528,796	570,914
Halls		38,765	463,811	33,973	_	_	_	_	-	_
Centres		_		, i	_	_	_			
Crèches		_	_	(366)	455,944	408,572	408,572	408,572	528,789	570,905
Clinics/Care Centres		_	-	6,204	_	-	_	_		· _
Fire/Ambulance Stations		_	-	5,502	-	_	_	-	_	_
Testing Stations		_	-	2,523	-	_	_	-	_	_
Museums		_	-		-	-	_			
Galleries		_	-		-	-	_			
Theatres		_	_		-	-	_			
Libraries		_	_	4,698	-	-	_	-	_	-
Cemeteries/Crematoria		_	_	6,249	_	-	_	-	_	-
Police		_	_		_	-	_			
Parks		_	_		_	-	_			
Public Open Space		_	_	5,120	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nature Reserves		_	_	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities		_	-	162	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markets		_	-		-	-	-			
Stalls		_	-	7,328	-	-	-	-		-
Abattoirs		_	-		-	-	-			
Airports		-	-		-	-	-			
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	-	3,778	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	7	7	7	7	7	8
Sport and Recreation Facilities		16,075	-	29,913	-	-	-	0	0	0
Indoor Facilities		-	-		-	-	-			
Outdoor Facilities		16,075	-	29,913	-	-	-	0	0	0

ANNEXURE X

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	urrent Year 2019/	/20	2020/21 Mediu	ım Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Capital Spares		-	-		_	-	-			
Heritage assets		_	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	_
Monuments										
Historic Buildings										
Works of Art										
Conservation Areas										
Other Heritage										
Investment properties		_	4,950	(996)	_	-	_	-	_	_
Revenue Generating		_	4,950	(996)						
Improved Property		_	4,950	(550)			_	_		
Unimproved Property			7,000	(996)						
Non-revenue Generating		_	_	(000)	_	_	_	-	_	_
Improved Property		_	_	_			_	_		
Unimproved Property										
Other assets		32,442	728	50,890	-	_	-	-	-	_
Operational Buildings		32,442	728	45,772	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Offices		32,442	728	34,361						
Pay/Enquiry Points				228						
Building Plan Offices				-						
Workshops				11,144						
Yards										
Stores				40						
Laboratories										
Training Centres										
Manufacturing Plant										
Depots										
Capital Spares										
Housing		-	-	5,118	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing				1,243						
Social Housing				3,874						
Capital Spares										

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	irrent Year 2019/	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Biological or Cultivated Assets		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets										
Intangible Assets		9,306	6,641	6,127	8,963	8,385	8,385	9,049	9,706	10,999
Servitudes		9,306	-		-	-	-			
Licences and Rights		_	6,641	6,127	8,963	8,385	8,385	9,049	9,706	10,999
Water Rights		-	-		-	-	-			
Effluent Licenses		_	-		-	-	-			
Solid Waste Licenses		_	-		-	-	-			
Computer Software and Applications		-	6,641	6,127	8,963	8,385	8,385	9,049	9,706	10,999
Load Settlement Software Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		106	178	202	268	184	184	368	379	391
Computer Equipment		106	178	202	268	184	184	368	379	391
Furniture and Office Equipment		17,703	14,546	22,747	44,498	44,356	44,356	44,469	48,016	55,190
Furniture and Office Equipment		17,703	14,546	22,747	44,498	44,356	44,356	44,469	48,016	55,190
Machinery and Equipment		7,932	6,110	13,687	25,773	25,774	25,774	25,775	27,837	32,012
Machinery and Equipment		7,932	6,110	13,687	25,773	25,774	25,774	25,775	27,837	32,012
Transport Assets		22,539	65,911	56,762	42,644	42,644	42,644	42,644	46,055	52,964
Transport Assets		22,539	65,911	56,762	42,644	42,644	42,644	42,644	46,055	52,964
Land		_	_	1,115	_	_	_	_	_	_
Land				1,115						
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals										
Total Depreciation	1	807,459	1,018,294	1,296,841	918,128	869,954	869,954	866,757	1,012,188	1,133,881

BUF Buffalo Citv -	Supporting Table SA	34e Capital expenditure	e on the upgrading of exis	ting assets by asset class

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	irrent Year 2019/	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Ass	et Clas	s/Sub-class								
<u>Infrastructure</u>		-	279,282	295,540	301,152	314,474	314,474	151,573	135,804	123,155
Roads Infrastructure		_	127,486	169,777	143,461	148,129	148,129	111,281	102,500	90,000
Roads			127,486	169,777	143,461	148,129	148,129	111,281	102,500	90,000
Road Structures						-	-			
Road Furniture						-	-			
Capital Spares						-	-			
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection										
Storm water Conveyance										
Attenuation										
Electrical Infrastructure		-	50,330	28,020	79,858	59,858	59,858	15,000	10,000	10,000
Power Plants						-	-			
HV Substations						-	-			
HV Switching Station						-	-			
HV Transmission Conductors						-	-			
MV Substations			12,675	-	-	-	-			
MV Switching Stations						-	-			
MV Networks			7,734	28,020	-	-	-			
LV Networks			29,921	-	79,858	59,858	59,858	15,000	10,000	10,000
Capital Spares						-	-			
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	38,668	66,431	20,000	20,000	20,000	13,291	10,655	10,155
Dams and Weirs			22,377	42,890	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boreholes						-	-			
Reservoirs			6,501	18,006	2,400	2,400	2,400	-	-	-
Pump Stations			3,499	1,975	5,000	4,000	4,000	3,155	3,155	3,155
Water Treatment Works										
Bulk Mains			3,824	2,786	7,000	5,687	5,687	7,136	4,500	4,000
Distribution			2,466	773	5,600	7,913	7,913	3,000	3,000	3,000
Distribution Points						_	_			

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cı	urrent Year 2019/	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
PRV Stations						_	-			
Capital Spares						-	-			
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	62,798	28,518	56,332	82,781	82,781	9,000	3,000	3,000
Pump Station			3,045	3,971	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	-	-
Reticulation			17,492	14,143	22,000	25,253	25,253	9,000	3,000	3,000
Waste Water Treatment Works			23,541	8,296	12,332	26,535	26,535	-	-	-
Outfall Sewers			18,721	2,108	20,000	28,992	28,992	-	-	
Toilet Facilities						-	-			
Capital Spares						-	-			
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	2,794	1,500	3,706	3,706	3,000	9,648	10,000
Landfill Sites						-	-			
Waste Transfer Stations				2,794	1,500	3,706	3,706	3,000	9,648	10,000
Waste Processing Facilities						_	_			
Waste Drop-off Points						-	-			
Waste Separation Facilities						-	-			
Electricity Generation Facilities						_	_			
Capital Spares						-	-			
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	_	_	_	-	-
Rail Lines										
Rail Structures										
Rail Furniture										
Drainage Collection										
Storm water Conveyance										
Attenuation										
MV Substations										
LV Networks										
Capital Spares										
Coastal Infrastructure		-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	_
Sand Pumps										
Piers										
Revetments										

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cı	urrent Year 2019/2	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Promenades										
Capital Spares										
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_
Data Centres										
Core Layers										
Distribution Layers										
-										
Capital Spares										
Community Assets		_	37,595	83,359	70,373	155,122	155,122	37,350	42,100	85,531
Community Facilities		_	27,229	67,539	43,913	116,590	116,590	22,600	35,700	78,481
Halls			3,448	11,164	5,500	9,632	9,632	6,500		19,000
Centres			_	16,597	5,800	23,152	23,152	2,300		5,500
Crèches						_	-			
Clinics/Care Centres						_	-			
Fire/Ambulance Stations						_	-			
Testing Stations						_	-			
Museums						_	-			
Galleries						_	-			
Theatres						_	-			
Libraries						_	-			
Cemeteries/Crematoria			7,193	8,832	5,623	7,451	7,451	4,100	5,900	8,900
Police										
Parks				-		_	-	-	-	-
Public Open Space			4,297	1,724	1,800	3,950	3,950	1,500	3,000	3,000
Nature Reserves			722	5,834	18,190	52,506	52,506	8,200	14,800	42,081
Public Ablution Facilities			262	683	-	_	-	-		-
Markets			7,767	2,303	-	5,303	5,303	-		
Stalls			3,540	-	-	_	-	-		-
Abattoirs										
Airports										
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals			-	20,402	7,000	14,597	14,597	-	_	-
Capital Spares						_	_			
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	10,366	15,819	26,460	38,532	38,532	14,750	6,400	7,050
Indoor Facilities			1,522	29	100	1,100	1,100	_	100	100
Outdoor Facilities			8,844	15,791	26,360	37,432	37,432	14,750		6,950

Description	Ref	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Cu	Irrent Year 2019/	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Capital Spares						-	-			
Heritage assets		_	_	_	200	1,950	1,950	500	1,000	2,000
Monuments					200	1,950	1,950	500	1,000	2,000
Historic Buildings						_	_		.,	
Works of Art						-	-			
Conservation Areas						-	-			
Other Heritage						-	-			
Investment properties		_	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	_
Revenue Generating			_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Improved Property										
Unimproved Property										
Non-revenue Generating		_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Improved Property										
Unimproved Property										
Other assets		-	15,572	23,706	25,800	85,696	85,696	14,930	22,000	36,739
Operational Buildings		_	14,455	23,706	25,800	85,696	85,696	14,930	22,000	36,739
Municipal Offices			2,786	10,196	16,900	34,296	34,296	5,850	13,800	23,169
Pay/Enquiry Points			4,794	2,688	-	-	_	-	_	-
Building Plan Offices										
Workshops										
Yards										
Stores			126	133	_	_	_	_	_	_
Laboratories			120	100						
			1.460	1 550	500	1.000	1.000	2 000	1 000	1.000
Training Centres			1,460	1,558		1,000	1,000	2,000		
Manufacturing Plant			2,609	3,478	2,000	10,000	10,000	2,000		
Depots			2,681	5,652	6,400	40,400	40,400	5,080	5,200	10,570
Capital Spares						-	-			
Housing		-	1,116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing										
Social Housing			1,116							

R thousand			2017/18	2018/19	Cu	rrent Year 2019/2	20	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Capital Spares										
Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Intangible Assets Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_
Licences and Rights <i>Water Rights</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effluent Licenses										
Solid Waste Licenses										
Computer Software and Applications										
Load Settlement Software Applications										
Unspecified										
<u>Computer Equipment</u> Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Furniture and Office Equipment Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	_
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment <u>Transport Assets</u>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Land		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	1,702 1,702	1,037 <mark>1,037</mark>	-	2,776 <mark>2,776</mark>	2,776 <mark>2,776</mark>	-	_	-
Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets	1	_	334,151	403,642	397,524	560,018	560,018	204,353	200,904	247,425
Upgrading of Existing Assets as % of total capex Upgrading of Existing Assets as % of deprecn"		0.0% 0.0%	25.1% 32.8%	22.9% 31.1%	22.9% 43.3%	25.1% 64.4%	25.1% 64.4%	12.3% 23.6%	11.7% 19.8%	15.3% 21.8%

Vote Description	Ref	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure		Forec	casts	
R thousand		Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23	Forecast 2023/24	Forecast 2024/25	Forecast 2025/26	Present value
Capital expenditure	1							
Vote 1 - Directorate - Executive Support Services		4,000	500	500	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Directorate - Municipal Manager		5,669	4,969	500	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - Directorate - Human Settlement		312,493	312,758	366,122	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Directorate - Chief Financial Officer		83,094	63,743	57,049	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - Directorate - Corporate Services		13,499	9,582	5,130	-	_	-	
Vote 6 - Directorate - Infrastructure Services		928,515	1,073,155	839,619	-	_	-	
Vote 7 - Directorate - Spatial Planning And Developme	ht	158,200	85,693	110,017	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - Directorate - Health / Public Safety & Emergen	cy Sei	20,973	28,115	30,181	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 - Directorate - Municipal Services		49,310	47,897	75,989	-	_	-	
Vote 10 - Directorate - Economic Development & Agen	cies	84,485	95,293	129,401	-	_	_	_
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]		_		_	-	_	_	
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		_		_	-	_	_	
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		_		_	-	_	_	
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		_		_	-	_	_	
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		_		_	-	_	_	
List entity summary if applicable								
Total Capital Expenditure		1,660,239	1,721,706	1,614,507	-	-	-	-
Future operational costs by vote	2							
Vote 1 - Directorate - Executive Support Services								
Vote 2 - Directorate - Municipal Manager								
Vote 3 - Directorate - Human Settlement								
Vote 4 - Directorate - Chief Financial Officer								
Vote 5 - Directorate - Corporate Services								
Vote 6 - Directorate - Infrastructure Services								
Vote 7 - Directorate - Spatial Planning And Developme	ht							
Vote 8 - Directorate - Health / Public Safety & Emergen	cy Sei	vices						
Vote 9 - Directorate - Municipal Services	ĺ							
Vote 10 - Directorate - Economic Development & Agen	cies							
Vote 11 - [NAME OF VOTE 11]								
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]								
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]								
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]								
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]								
List entity summary if applicable								
Total future operational costs		_	_	-	-	_	_	-
	2							
Future revenue by source	3				l			

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SA35 Future financial implications of the capital budget

Vote Description	Ref	2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure		Fore	casts	
R thousand		Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23	Forecast 2023/24	Forecast 2024/25	Forecast 2025/26	Present value
Property rates								
Service charges - electricity revenue								
Service charges - water revenue								
Service charges - sanitation revenue								
Service charges - refuse revenue								
Rental of facilities and equipment								
List other revenues sources if applicable								
List entity summary if applicable								
Total future revenue		_	_	-	_	_	_	-
Net Financial Implications		1,660,239	1,721,706	1,614,507	-	-	-	-

housand														2020/21 Mediun	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
Function	Project Description	Project Number	Туре	MTSF Service Outcome	IUDF	Own Strategic Objectives	Asset Class	Asset Sub-Class	Ward Location	GPS Longitude	GPS Lattitude	Audited Outcome 2018/19	Current Year 2019/20 Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
rent municipality: List all capital projects grouped by Fun	nction															
cutive And Council	tructure:Existing:Renewal:Roads Infrastr	_	RENEWAL	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Inclusion and Access		Roads Infrastructure	Roads	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - N	0	0	_	3,000	2,000	84	_
Executive And Council	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Electrical Infrastr	_	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Electrical Infrastructure	Lv Networks	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - N	0	0	_	12,000	2,849	1,500	1,430
Executive And Council	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Information And	-	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Information And Communication Infrastructur	Data Centres	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - A	0	0	-	1,000	1,000	1,500	1,500
utive And Council	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Information And	-	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Information And Communication Infrastructur	Core Layers	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - A	0	0	-	23,000	3,000	1,500	1,200
cutive And Council	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Computer E	-	NEW	ient; effective and development-oriented public	Growth		Computer Equipment	Computer Equipment	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - 4	0	0	3,129	2,344	3,200	1,000	-
Executive And Council	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Computer E	-	NEW	ient; effective and development-oriented public	Growth		Computer Equipment	Computer Equipment	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V	0	0	-	-	2,000	1,000	-
cutive And Council	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Furniture Ar	-	NEW	ient; effective and development-oriented public	Growth		Furniture And Office Equipment	Furniture And Office Equipment	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - A	0	0	2,133	1,000	6,319	1,046	1,000
Executive And Council	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Furniture Ar	-	NEW	ient; effective and development-oriented public	Growth		Furniture And Office Equipment	Furniture And Office Equipment	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V	0	0	63	3,160	150	250	-
Ince And Administration	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Ele	A123		competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Inclusion and Access		Electrical Infrastructure	Lv Networks	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - A	0	0	-	59,858	-	-	-
ance And Administration ance And Administration	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Ele Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Rc	A123		competitive and responsive economic infrastruc competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access		Electrical Infrastructure Roads Infrastructure	Lv Networks Roads	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V	0	0	-	- 2,500	15,000 3,500	10,000 2,000	10,000 1,500
nce And Administration	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Electrical Infrastr			competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Electrical Infrastructure	Lv Networks	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - A	0	0		2,500	51,394	37,243	22,04
											Ĵ		0,000	01,001	01,210	,o
ance And Administration	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal	_	RENEWAL	ient; effective and development-oriented public	Inclusion and Access		Community Facilities	Theatres	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C	0	0	-	177	8,200	_	6,000
nce And Administration	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal	-			Governance		Operational Buildings	Pay/Enquiry Points	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - A	0	0	-	-	2,000	4,173	_
ce And Administration	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal	-	RENEWAL	ient; effective and development-oriented public	Governance		Operational Buildings	Pay/Enquiry Points	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C	0	0	-	972	-	-	-
ce And Administration	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal	-	RENEWAL		Governance		Transport Assets	Transport Assets	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C	0	0	-	1,500	-	-	-
e And Administration	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir	-	UPGRADING	ent; effective and development-oriented public	Inclusion and Access		Community Facilities	Centres	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C	0	0		1,550	-	-	-
												150				
nce And Administration	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir	-	UPGRADING	ent; effective and development-oriented public	Inclusion and Access		Community Facilities	Centres	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - N	0	0		1,000	-	-	-
ance And Administration	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Computer E	-	NEW	ient; effective and development-oriented public	Growth		Computer Equipment	Computer Equipment	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V	0	0	- 1,109	1,592	-	_	-
ince And Administration	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Furniture Ar	-	NEW	ient; effective and development-oriented public	Growth		Furniture And Office Equipment	Furniture And Office Equipment	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - A	0	0	-	4,114	6,000	2,848	1,000
ance And Administration	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Furniture Ar	-	NEW	ient; effective and development-oriented public	Growth		Furniture And Office Equipment	Furniture And Office Equipment	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C	0	0	97	-	3,700	-	5,000
ance And Administration ance And Administration	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Furniture Ar Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Intangible A	-	NEW NEW	ient; effective and development-oriented public ient; effective and development-oriented public	Growth Growth		Furniture And Office Equipment Licences And Rights	Furniture And Office Equipment Computer Software And Applications	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - A	0 0	0 0	19	5,150 41,142	150 2,000	150 2,000	- 1,000
nce And Administration	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Machinery A	-	NEW		Growth		Machinery And Equipment	Machinery And Equipment	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - A	0	0	-	6,000	-	-	-
												1,676				
ce And Administration	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Transport A Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Transport A	-	NEW NEW		Growth Growth		Transport Assets Transport Assets	Transport Assets Transport Assets	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - A CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V	0 0	0 0	71,443	10,000 12,000	5,000 35,000	5,000 7,000	5,00 10,00
												-				
ce And Administration	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir	-		ent; effective and development-oriented public ent; effective and development-oriented public	Governance Governance		Operational Buildings Operational Buildings	Municipal Offices Municipal Offices	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - A CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C	0	0	-	900 18,600	-	-	-
												-				
nce And Administration	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir	-		ent; effective and development-oriented public	Governance		Operational Buildings	Municipal Offices	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I	0	0	-	800 4 660	- 700	- 7 500	- 17,500
nce And Administration	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir	-		ent; effective and development-oriented public ent; effective and development-oriented public	Governance Governance		Operational Buildings Operational Buildings	Municipal Offices Depots	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C	0	0	-	4,660 -	-	7,500	17,500 5,000
ce And Administration	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir	-	UPGRADING	ient; effective and development-oriented public	Governance		Operational Buildings	Depots	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I	0	0	_	3,000	-	-	-
nce And Administration	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Other Asset	-	NEW	ient; effective and development-oriented public	Growth		Operational Buildings	Municipal Offices	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - N	0	0		458	-	-	-
												-				
munity And Social Services	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir	-		ent; effective and development-oriented public	Inclusion and Access		Community Facilities	Halls	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C	0	0	384	5,016	3,500	5,500	9,50
munity And Social Services	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir	-		ient; effective and development-oriented public ient; effective and development-oriented public	Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access		Community Facilities Community Facilities	Halls Halls	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - N CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V	0	0	103	- 4,616	2,000 1,000	2,000 2,000	4,50 5,00
munity And Social Services munity And Social Services	Al:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Cc	_		nsive; responsive and sustainable social protect	Inclusion and Access		Community Facilities	Cemeteries/Crematoria	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C	0	0		2,458	900	2,000	2,00
munity And Social Services	Al:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Cc	_	1	nsive; responsive and sustainable social protect	Inclusion and Access		Community Facilities	Cemeteries/Crematoria	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I	0	0	412	1,600	1,300	2,700	3,70
nmunity And Social Services	Al:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Cc	-	1	nsive; responsive and sustainable social protect	Inclusion and Access		Community Facilities	Cemeteries/Crematoria	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - N	0	0		3,393	1,900	1,700	3,20
	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Machinery A	_	NEW		Growth		Machinery And Equipment	Machinery And Equipment	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY -	0	0	-	4,650	200	100	-
munity And Social Services	Capital. Non-Init doll dollare. New. Machinery P															

R thousand														2020/21 Medium	Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
Function	Project Description	Project Number	Туре	MTSF Service Outcome	IUDF	Own Strategic Objectives	Asset Class	Asset Sub-Class	Ward Location	GPS Longitude	GPS Lattitude	Audited Outcome 2018/19	Current Year 2019/20 Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Community And Social Services	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Community	-	NEW	ient; effective and development-oriented public	Growth		Community Facilities	Stalls	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V		0 0	-	100	-	-	-
	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Information And	-		competitive and responsive economic infrastruc A long and healthy life for all South Africans	Growth Inclusion and Access		Information And Communication Infrastructur Sport And Recreation Facilities	Distribution Layers Outdoor Facilities	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - A City Metropolitan Municipality - C		0 0 0 0		- 871	- -	- -	-
Sport And Recreation -	-Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Community	-	RENEWAL	A long and healthy life for all South Africans	Inclusion and Access		Sport And Recreation Facilities	Outdoor Facilities	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I		0 0	_	375	-	-	-
Sport And Recreation	-Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Community	-	RENEWAL	A long and healthy life for all South Africans	Inclusion and Access		Sport And Recreation Facilities	Outdoor Facilities	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V		0 0	-	943	100	50	-
Sport And Recreation	Apital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading	-	UPGRADING	ient; effective and development-oriented public	Inclusion and Access		Community Facilities	Public Open Space	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C		0 0	-	1,887	1,500	3,000	3,000
Sport And Recreation	Apital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading	-	UPGRADING	ient; effective and development-oriented public	Inclusion and Access		Community Facilities	Public Open Space	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I		0 0	-	1,563	-	-	-
Sport And Recreation	Apital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading	-	UPGRADING	ient; effective and development-oriented public	Inclusion and Access		Community Facilities	Public Open Space	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - N		0 0	-	500	-	-	-
Sport And Recreation	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir	-	UPGRADING	enhance our environmental assets and natura	Inclusion and Access		Community Facilities	Nature Reserves	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C		0 0		6,031	200	700	8,400
												698				
	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Furniture Ar	-	NEW	ient; effective and development-oriented public	Growth		Furniture And Office Equipment	Furniture And Office Equipment	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C		0 0	224	940	200	-	-
	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Machinery #	-	NEW		Growth		Machinery And Equipment	Machinery And Equipment	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C		0 0	-	1,587	150	200	300
Sport And Recreation	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Machinery #	-	NEW		Growth		Machinery And Equipment	Machinery And Equipment	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I		0 0	351	-	200	-	-
Sport And Recreation	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Machinery A	-	NEW		Growth		Machinery And Equipment	Machinery And Equipment	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V		0 0	-	549	400	400	400
Sport And Recreation	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Elec	-	RENEWAL	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Inclusion and Access		Electrical Infrastructure	Capital Spares	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C		0 0	-	4,100	-	-	-
Sport And Recreation	Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Communit	-	UPGRADING	A long and healthy life for all South Africans	Inclusion and Access		Sport And Recreation Facilities	Indoor Facilities	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C		0 0		850	-	100	100
												-				
	Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Communit Nfrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Communit	-		A long and healthy life for all South Africans A long and healthy life for all South Africans	Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access		Sport And Recreation Facilities Sport And Recreation Facilities	Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C		0 0 0 0		250 400	- 100	-	-
												-				
Sport And Recreation	Nfrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Communit			A long and healthy life for all South Africans	Inclusion and Access		Sport And Recreation Facilities	Outdoor Facilities	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - N		0 0	-	21,382	10,000	-	-
Sport And Recreation	Nfrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Communit	-	UPGRADING	A long and healthy life for all South Africans	Inclusion and Access		Sport And Recreation Facilities	Outdoor Facilities	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V		0 0		15,150	4,650	6,300	6,950
Crast And Descention	O				0		Our strand Duilfean	Durate	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C				500	100		
	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir			ient; effective and development-oriented public ient; effective and development-oriented public	Governance Governance		Operational Buildings Operational Buildings	Depots Depots	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C		0 0	-	500 300	100 300	- 100	100
Sport And Recreation	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir	-	UPGRADING	ient; effective and development-oriented public	Governance		Operational Buildings	Depots	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - N		0 0		100	100	100	470
Sport And Recreation	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Community	_	NEW	ient; effective and development-oriented public	Growth		Community Facilities	Public Ablution Facilities	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C		0 0	-	208	100	100	200
Public Safety	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal	-	RENEWAL		Governance		Transport Assets	Transport Assets	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V		0 0	- - 697	2,482	1,600	1,500	1,000
	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Furniture Ar Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Machinery A	-	NEW NEW	ient; effective and development-oriented public	Growth Growth		Furniture And Office Equipment Machinery And Equipment	Furniture And Office Equipment Machinery And Equipment	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V		0 0 0 0	10,553	1,000 -	500 -	200 -	300 -
	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Transport A Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir	-	NEW UPGRADING	ient; effective and development-oriented public	Growth Governance		Transport Assets Operational Buildings	Transport Assets Depots	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V		0 0 0 0	-	10,000 1,500	7,000 3,500	7,000 4,000	13,881 4,000

R thousand															2020/21 Mediur		e & Expenditure
	nction	Project Description	Project Number	Туре	MTSF Service Outcome	IUDF	Own Strategic Objectives	Asset Class	Asset Sub-Class	Ward Location	GPS Longitude	GPS Lattitude	Audited Outcome	Current Year 2019/20 Full Year	Budget Year 2020/21	Framework Budget Year +1 2021/22	
													2018/19	Forecast	2020/21		
													-				
ousing		Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Sa	-	UPGRADING	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Inclusion and Access		Sanitation Infrastructure	Waste Water Treatment Works	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V	0	0		5,000	-	-	- 1
lousing		Capital:Infrastructure:New:Electrical Infrastr	-	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Electrical Infrastructure	Lv Networks	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C	0	0	-	-	2,000	-	- 1
Invelop		Ossitelileferste sture New Weter Corects lef		NEW		Consth		Water Currely Jafarate store	Descusion			0	-			4.050	1.050
Housing Housing		Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Inf Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Inf	- PA2 SDO3 OSO4 W	NEW NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth Growth		Water Supply Infrastructure Water Supply Infrastructure	Reservoirs Bulk Mains	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C	0	0	_	- 500	- 1,375	1,250 3,000	
Housing		Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Inf		NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Water Supply Infrastructure	Bulk Mains	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I	0	0		777	-	500	
Housing		Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Inf	PA2_SDO3_OSO4_W	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Water Supply Infrastructure	Bulk Mains	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - N	0	0	-	-	-	4,617	7,367
Housing		Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Inf	-	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Water Supply Infrastructure	Distribution Points	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C	0	0	-	9,439	54,348	158,250	192,750
												0		3,473	3,375	1,500	
Housing		Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Inf	-	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Water Supply Infrastructure	Distribution Points	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I	U	0	-	3,473	3,375	1,500	
Housing		Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Inf	-	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Water Supply Infrastructure	Distribution Points	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - N	0	0	-	31,530	17,700	5,000	
Housing		Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Inf	-	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Water Supply Infrastructure	Prv Stations	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C	0	0	-	-	-	1,250	
Housing Housing		Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Inf Capital:Infrastructure:New:Sanitation Infrast	-	NEW NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth Growth		Water Supply Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure	Prv Stations Reticulation	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - N CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C	0	0	_	- 18,517	- 36,350	9,043 26,400	
liedenig						ci ci i di		Canadion Initial actaio			, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	, v	-	10,011	00,000	20,100	00,200
Housing		Capital:Infrastructure:New:Sanitation Infrast	-	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Sanitation Infrastructure	Reticulation	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I	0	0	-	4,100	7,021	3,300	
Housing		Capital:Infrastructure:New:Sanitation Infrast	-	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Sanitation Infrastructure	Reticulation	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - N	0	0	-	39,155	25,700	19,352	
Housing		Capital:Infrastructure:New:Roads Infrastruct	-	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Roads Infrastructure	Roads	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C	0	0	-	126,218	56,990	25,960	
Housing Housing		Capital:Infrastructure:New:Roads Infrastruct Capital:Infrastructure:New:Roads Infrastruct	-	NEW NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth Growth		Roads Infrastructure Roads Infrastructure	Roads Roads	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - N	0	0	-	5,950 108,384	7,875 30,200	3,850 20,661	
Housing Housing		Capital:Infrastructure:New:Roads Infrastruct Capital:Infrastructure:New:Storm Water Infr		NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Roads Intrastructure Storm Water Infrastructure	Roads Drainage Collection	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - N CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C	0	0		21,382	30,200 26,010	20,661	
						Cional			Standyo Condution		0	Ū.	_	21,002	20,010	10,040	12,004
Housing		Capital:Infrastructure:New:Storm Water Infr	-	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Storm Water Infrastructure	Drainage Collection	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I	0	0		2,700	2,250	685	1,450
Housing		Capital:Infrastructure:New:Storm Water Infr	-	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Storm Water Infrastructure	Drainage Collection	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - N	0	0		14,158	12,350	2,500	4,250
													-				
													-	15.000			
Housing		Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir	-		enhance our environmental assets and natura enhance our environmental assets and natura	Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access		Community Facilities	Nature Reserves Nature Reserves	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V	0	0	-	15,000 10,000	-	-	- /
Housing Housing		Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Other Asset	_	NEW	human settlements and improved quality of hc	Growth		Community Facilities Housing	Social Housing	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C	0	0	_	10,000	- 17,700	4,500	[]
Housing		Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Other Asset	_	NEW	human settlements and improved quality of he	Growth		Housing	Social Housing	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I	0	0	_	-	3,000	-	
Housing		Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Other Asset	-	NEW	human settlements and improved quality of hc	Growth		Housing	Social Housing	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - N	0	0	415	-	4,750	1,800	- /
Housing		Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Other Asset	-	NEW	human settlements and improved quality of hc	Growth		Housing	Social Housing	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V	0	0		-	3,000	5,000	
Housing		Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Furniture Ar	-	NEW	ient; effective and development-oriented public	Growth		Furniture And Office Equipment	Furniture And Office Equipment	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - A	0	0		500	500	500	500
													-				
Housing		Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir	_		ent; effective and development-oriented public	Governance		Operational Buildings	Depots	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V	0	0	242	35,000	_	_	
Health		Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Machinery A	_	NEW	ient, enective and development-onented public	Growth		Machinery And Equipment	Machinery And Equipment	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY -	0	0	_	-	_	_	1 1
Health		Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Other Asset	-	NEW	ient; effective and development-oriented public	Growth		Operational Buildings	Laboratories	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V	0	0	-	1,200	500	6,615	1,000
Planning And Develo	opment	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Roa	-	RENEWAL	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Inclusion and Access		Roads Infrastructure	Road Structures	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - N	0	0	-	188,000	-	-	- /
Planning And Develo	opment	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Roa	-	RENEWAL	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Inclusion and Access		Roads Infrastructure	Road Furniture	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C	0	0		487	-	-	- 1
Planning And Develo	opment	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Roa	-	RENEWAL	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Inclusion and Access		Roads Infrastructure	Road Furniture	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I	0	0		500	-	-	-
													-				
Planning And Develo	onment	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Inf	_	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Water Supply Infrastructure	Distribution Points	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C	0	0	-	9,300	_	_	
Planning And Develo		Capital:Infrastructure:New:Roads Infrastruct	_	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Roads Infrastructure	Roads	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C	0	0	_	42,053	33,500	38,649	30,000
	opinion					ci ci i di			10000		, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		12,000	00,000	00,010	00,000
Planning And Develo	opment	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Roads Infrastruct	-	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Roads Infrastructure	Road Structures	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C	0	0		6,500	-	-	- /
													-				
				NEW		0 "			D 101 1					10.110	00,000		
Planning And Develo	opment	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Roads Infrastruct	-	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Roads Infrastructure	Road Structures	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - N	U	0	- 1,107	43,116	86,000	-	
Planning And Develo	opment	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Roads Infrastruct	-	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Roads Infrastructure	Road Structures	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V	0	0	1,107	_	10,000	12,000	12,000
Planning And Develo		Capital:Infrastructure:New:Roads Infrastruct	-	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Roads Infrastructure	Road Furniture	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C	0	0	787	4,103	-	-	
													236				1 /
Planning And Develo		Capital:Infrastructure:New:Roads Infrastruct	-	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Roads Infrastructure	Road Furniture	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I	0	0	-	8,711	-	-	- /
Planning And Develo		Capital:Infrastructure:New:Roads Infrastruct		NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Roads Infrastructure	Road Furniture	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - N	0	0		2,150	-	-	-
Planning And Develo	opment	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Roads Infrastruct	-	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Roads Infrastructure	Road Furniture	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V	0	0	-	-	8,300	13,500	11,800
Planning And Develo	opment	L:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Com	-	RENEWAL	ient; effective and development-oriented public	Inclusion and Access		Community Facilities	Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C	0	0	-	2,000	-	-	-
									TICLO				-				
Planning And Develo		L:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Com			ient; effective and development-oriented public	Inclusion and Access		Community Facilities	Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - N	0	0		1,580	-	-	-
Planning And Develo	opment	L:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Com	-	RENEWAL	ient; effective and development-oriented public	Inclusion and Access		Community Facilities	Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V	0	U	210	-	3,000	4,044	11,517
Planning And Develo	opment	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal	-	RENEWAL	ient; effective and development-oriented public	Governance		Operational Buildings	Pay/Enquiry Points	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I	0	0	-	315	-	-	-
						c .		-									
Planning And Develo	opment	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal	-	RENEWAL		Governance		Transport Assets	Transport Assets	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V	0	0	841	-	-	-	7,000
								5 N A 100 5 1					-				
Planning And Develo Planning And Develo		Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Furniture Ar Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Furniture Ar	-	NEW NEW	ient; effective and development-oriented public ient; effective and development-oriented public	Growth Growth		Furniture And Office Equipment Furniture And Office Equipment	Furniture And Office Equipment Furniture And Office Equipment	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - A CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I	0	0		664 200	500	500	500
		waveau Non-true astructure New Furniture Ar	-											200	-	_	

R thousand														2020/21 Medium	Term Revenue & Framework	k Expenditure
l Function	Project Description	Project Number	Туре	MTSF Service Outcome	IUDF	Own Strategic Objectives	Asset Class	Asset Sub-Class	Ward Location	GPS Longitude	GPS Lattitude	Audited Outcome 2018/19	Current Year 2019/20 Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21		Budget Year +2 2022/23
Planning And Development	Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Comr	-	UPGRADING	ient; effective and development-oriented public	Inclusion and Access		Community Facilities	Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I		0 0	-	14,597	-	-	-
Planning And Development	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir	-	UPGRADING	Gient; effective and development-oriented public	Governance		Operational Buildings	Municipal Offices	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V		0 0	-	3,086	-	-	-
	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Community Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Community	- -	NEW NEW	ent; effective and development-oriented public ient; effective and development-oriented public	Growth Growth		Community Facilities Community Facilities	Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I		0 0 0 0	-	1,530 3,270	- -	- -	-
	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Community	-	NEW	ient; effective and development-oriented public	Growth		Community Facilities	Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V		D O	-	-	5,000	17,000	21,200
	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Wat Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Roa			competitive and responsive economic infrastruc competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access		Water Supply Infrastructure Roads Infrastructure	Dams And Weirs Roads	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C		0 0 0 0	6,710 -	5,000 83,093	– 178,831	- 119,250	- 25,500
	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Roa Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Roa	-		competitive and responsive economic infrastruc competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access		Roads Infrastructure Roads Infrastructure	Roads Roads	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - N		0 0 0 0	-	32,929 5,000	44,200 2,000	25,500 4,000	16,500 3,000
	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Roa Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Rc	-		competitive and responsive economic infrastruc competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access		Roads Infrastructure Roads Infrastructure	Road Structures Roads	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C		0 0 0 0	-	11,000 3,865	5,000 8,781	8,540 6,500	4,000 3,500
	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Rc			competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Inclusion and Access		Roads Infrastructure	Roads	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I		0 0	1,273	7,802	4,000	3,500	2,899
	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Rc	-		competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Inclusion and Access		Roads Infrastructure		CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - N		0 0	-	133,961	71,000	96,500	113,500
	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Sanitation Infrast Capital:Infrastructure:New:Roads Infrastruct	-	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth Growth		Sanitation Infrastructure Roads Infrastructure	Toilet Facilities Roads	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - N CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C		0 0 0 0	-	700 26,374	- 2,000	- 6,080	- 6,000
Road Transport	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Roads Infrastruct	-	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Roads Infrastructure	Roads	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I		D O	-	31,037	51,797	49,200	24,520
Road Transport	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Roads Infrastruct	-	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Roads Infrastructure	Roads	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - N		D O	-	15,457	22,000	5,525	17,500
Road Transport	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Roads Infrastruc	-	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Roads Infrastructure	Roads	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V		D O	- 1,215	52,068	3,500	6,500	3,000
	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Furniture Ar	-	RENEWAL NEW	ient; effective and development-oriented public	Governance Growth		Transport Assets Furniture And Office Equipment	Transport Assets Furniture And Office Equipment	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - A		0 0 0 0	-	- 996	- 1,500	2,000 1,500	1,000 2,000
	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Machinery & Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Machinery &	- -	NEW NEW		Growth Growth		Machinery And Equipment Machinery And Equipment	Machinery And Equipment Machinery And Equipment	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V		0 0 0 0	1,198 –	10,383 4,979	2,038 5,193	4,066 4,300	5,838 3,000
Road Transport	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Transport A	-	NEW		Growth		Transport Assets	Transport Assets	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V		D O	- 12	1,000	-	-	3,000
	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Other Asset	-	UPGRADING	ient; effective and development-oriented public ient; effective and development-oriented public	Governance Growth		Operational Buildings Operational Buildings	Depots Municipal Offices	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I		0 0 0 0	-	-	1,080	1,000	1,000
	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir			G enhance our environmental assets and natura	Inclusion and Access		Community Facilities	Nature Reserves	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C		D O		666	-	-	_
Environmental Protection	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir	-	UPGRADING	enhance our environmental assets and natura	Inclusion and Access		Zoos, Marine And Non-Biological Animals	Zoos, Marine And Non-Biological Animals	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C		0 0	404	2,776	-	-	_
												18,019				
Energy Sources	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Ele	-	UPGRADING	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Inclusion and Access		Electrical Infrastructure	Mv Networks	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C		D O	3,312	-	-	-	-
Energy Sources	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:El	-	UPGRADING	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Inclusion and Access		Electrical Infrastructure	Mv Networks	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V		0 0		-	-	-	-
												14,343				
Energy Sources	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Electrical Infrastr	-	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Electrical Infrastructure	Mv Substations	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C		o o	9,883	34,860	-	-	-
Energy Sources	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Electrical Infrastr	-	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Electrical Infrastructure	Mv Substations	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I		0 0	3,898	16,448	-	-	-
Energy Sources	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Electrical Infrastr	-	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Electrical Infrastructure	Mv Substations	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V		0 0	_	13,313	100,377	106,920	116,101
Energy Sources	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Electrical Infrastr	-	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Electrical Infrastructure	Mv Networks	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C		0 0	6,024	16,000	10,000	-	-
Energy Sources	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Electrical Infrastr	-	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Electrical Infrastructure	Mv Networks	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V		0 0		-	-	-	-

Tance Tance <	R thousand														2020/21 Medium	Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
Constrained Constrained <thconstrained< th=""> <thconstrained< th=""></thconstrained<></thconstrained<>	Function	Project Description	Project Number	Туре	MTSF Service Outcome	IUDF	Own Strategic Objectives	Asset Class	Asset Sub-Class	Ward Location	GPS Longitude	GPS Lattitude	Outcome	2019/20 Full Year	Budget Year	Budget Year	Budget Year +2 2022/23
System													899				
Schland Gen Control Schland Gen Control Schland													227				
Andrame Andrame Andrame Andrame Andrame Andrame Andrame Andrame Andrame Andrame 			-									0 0	-			500	500
Sold Sold Sold Sold Sold Sold Sold Sold			-					-				0 0	-			-	-
conder			_					-							2,000	5,000	10,000
Soluty Main			_					-				0 0	333	2,300	_	1 []	
Name			-		,,							0 0	9,599	1,050	750	1,000	1,000
Catholege (1) Catholege (1) <thcatholege (1)<="" th=""> <thcatholege (1)<="" t<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></thcatholege></thcatholege>																	
Refar Alter All Control Alter All Alter All <	Energy Sources	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Elec	-	RENEWAL	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Inclusion and Access		Electrical Infrastructure	Capital Spares	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V		0 0	1,420	-	-	-	-
Nakara Nakara<	Energy Sources	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir	-	UPGRADING	ent; effective and development-oriented public	Governance		Operational Buildings	Municipal Offices	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C		0 0	1,926	5,950	4,750	6,000	5,000
Normal Normal <td>Energy Sources</td> <td>Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir</td> <td>-</td> <td>UPGRADING</td> <td>ent; effective and development-oriented public</td> <td>Governance</td> <td></td> <td>Operational Buildings</td> <td>Municipal Offices</td> <td>CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I</td> <td></td> <td>0 0</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>	Energy Sources	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir	-	UPGRADING	ent; effective and development-oriented public	Governance		Operational Buildings	Municipal Offices	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I		0 0	-	-	-	-	-
markage with Markage Markage </td <td>Water Management</td> <td>Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Wat</td> <td>-</td> <td>RENEWAL</td> <td>competitive and responsive economic infrastruc</td> <td>Inclusion and Access</td> <td></td> <td>Water Supply Infrastructure</td> <td>Dams And Weirs</td> <td>CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C</td> <td></td> <td>0 0</td> <td>-</td> <td>4,500</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>	Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Wat	-	RENEWAL	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Inclusion and Access		Water Supply Infrastructure	Dams And Weirs	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C		0 0	-	4,500	-	-	-
Data Description Data Description Descrin Description <thdescription<< td=""><td>Water Management</td><td>Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Wat</td><td>_</td><td>RENEWAL</td><td>competitive and responsive economic infrastruc</td><td>Inclusion and Access</td><td></td><td>Water Supply Infrastructure</td><td>Reservoirs</td><td>CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C</td><td></td><td>0 0</td><td>_</td><td>2.895</td><td>1,000</td><td>1.000</td><td>_</td></thdescription<<>	Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Wat	_	RENEWAL	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Inclusion and Access		Water Supply Infrastructure	Reservoirs	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C		0 0	_	2.895	1,000	1.000	_
No. No. 2000 Control 1000 Control 10000 Control 1000 Contro 10000 Contro 10000 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0 0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td></t<>			_									0 0					_
Instance			-									0 0	-				2,000
Indiana Indian Indiana Indiana													-				
Normal And State of the second state of the secon			-									0 0					500
International Constructional Constructina Constructinal Constructional Constructional Construct	Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Wat	-	RENEWAL	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Inclusion and Access		Water Supply Infrastructure	Pump Stations	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - N		0 0	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	-
International Constructional Constructina Constructinal Constructional Constructional Construct	Water Management	Canital Infrastructure Existing Denowal Mat	C123	RENEWAL	competitive and responsive economic infrasteri	Inclusion and Accore		Water Supply Infrastructure	Water Treatment Works			0	-	14 103	5 500	45 500	25.000
International Internatintereal International International International Inte												0 0					25,000
Control Control <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0 0</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2,500</td></t<>			-									0 0	-				2,500
Nickeyse			-									0 0	-				2,500
Notice space Solid space	Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Wat	-	RENEWAL	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Inclusion and Access		Water Supply Infrastructure	Bulk Mains	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - N		0 0		6,046	1,000	1,300	- /
Name Statistication Statisticatistication Statistica	Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Wat	-	RENEWAL	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Inclusion and Access		Water Supply Infrastructure	Distribution Points	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C		0 0	-	5,398	2,000	1,500	2,500
New Name Open Name	Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Wat	-	RENEWAL	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Inclusion and Access		Water Supply Infrastructure	Distribution Points	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I		0 0		4,765	2,000	1,600	2,500
Normal sequence with sequen	Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Wat	-	RENEWAL	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Inclusion and Access		Water Supply Infrastructure	Distribution Points	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - N		0 0		517	2,000	2,500	3,500
Name Description Descripion <thdescription< th=""> <thdes< td=""><td>Water Management</td><td>Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Wi</td><td>-</td><td>UPGRADING</td><td>competitive and responsive economic infrastruc</td><td>Inclusion and Access</td><td></td><td>Water Supply Infrastructure</td><td>Reservoirs</td><td>CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - N</td><td></td><td>0 0</td><td>-</td><td>2,400</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></thdes<></thdescription<>	Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Wi	-	UPGRADING	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Inclusion and Access		Water Supply Infrastructure	Reservoirs	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - N		0 0	-	2,400	-	-	-
Note Segurity (with Segurity) (with Segurity) (Seguity) <b< td=""><td>Water Management</td><td>Conital Jafrants Jatura Eviating Januarding We</td><td></td><td></td><td>bampatitive and manapative according infrastruc</td><td>Inducion and Access</td><td></td><td>Water Supply Infrastructure</td><td>Dump Stations</td><td></td><td></td><td>0</td><td>-</td><td>4.000</td><td>2 155</td><td>2 155</td><td>2 155</td></b<>	Water Management	Conital Jafrants Jatura Eviating Januarding We			bampatitive and manapative according infrastruc	Inducion and Access		Water Supply Infrastructure	Dump Stations			0	-	4.000	2 155	2 155	2 155
International Control Control <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>3,100</td><td>3,100</td><td>3,100</td></th<>															3,100	3,100	3,100
Norm Manual Parting Spanner - Bestimistic Statut Spanner <th-< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0 0</td><td>_</td><td></td><td>7,136</td><td>4.500</td><td>4,000</td></th-<>												0 0	_		7,136	4.500	4,000
Mixed Registration Operation Operat			-									0 0	-				3,000
Number Ausgamment Opposition function bare within straining within and apposition of a constrained within a straining within and apposition of a constrained within a straining within and apposition of a constrained within a straining within and apposition of a constrained within a straining within a strainin	Water Management		-	UPGRADING	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Inclusion and Access		Water Supply Infrastructure	Distribution	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - N		0 0	-	1,000	-	-)	- /
Introduction Optimized instruction Optimized instructinstruction Optimized instruc	Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Inf	-	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Water Supply Infrastructure	Dams And Weirs	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I		0 0	-	726	3,000	11,500	8,000
Mater Departing and questions durations between States ($q_{1}, q_{2}, q_{$	Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Inf	-	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Water Supply Infrastructure	Reservoirs	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C		0 0	-	-	-	2,000	2,000
Vier AragementOppit infrance. New WorkshopNewmay with and my control workshopSecondMediaMediaMediaOff VIER ROPCULTAN NUNCRAUTYOOIII<			-									0 0		-	10,000	7,000	4,000
Norther Management Oppositive and regardities accounce indexts Oppositive and regardities accounce	Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Inf	-	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Water Supply Infrastructure	Pump Stations	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I		0 0	-	510	-	-	-
Name Capacity instructure Capacity instr	Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Inf	-	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Water Supply Infrastructure	Water Treatment Works	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I		0 0	-	546	-	16,500	10,000
And Ansagement Opposite field stratisticuture New Water Supply 14742 5003 6004, W New Ansagement Granthe and reportative accouncil infrature Granthe and reportative acco	Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply InfPA	A2_SDO3_OSO4_W	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Water Supply Infrastructure	Bulk Mains	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C		0 0		-	-		6,000
Nate Age Instructure New Webs: Stage Influence NEW Support Network Growth Water Support Influence Bak Kains CITY WETROPOLITAN UNICPALITY-1 0 0 - 25.00 16.000 12.000 50.000	Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply InfP/	A2_SDO3_OSO4_W	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Water Supply Infrastructure	Bulk Mains	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I		0 0	-	9,218	30,000	105,030	274,530
Water Management Optical Infrastructure New Water Supply Infrastructure New Wat	Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply InfP	A2 SD03 0S04 W	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastrue	Growth		Water Supply Infrastructure	Bulk Mains	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY		0 0	-	358			
Autor Autor <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0 0</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>16,000</td><td>12,000</td><td>5,000</td></th<>												0 0	-		16,000	12,000	5,000
Water Management Capital Infrastructure New Water Supply Inff - NEW Competitive and responsive economic infrastruc Growth Water Management Capital Infrastructure New Water Supply Inff 0 0 - 4.000 2.000 4.788 4.577 Water Management Capital Infrastructure New Water Supply Inff - REW Infrastructure Supplicities Competities and development-oriented publicities Growth Gr	Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Inf	-	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Water Supply Infrastructure	Distribution	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C		0 0	-	-	-	3,000	3,000
Network Capital Infrastructure New Machiney / Englasion New Procession New Procession Organity infrastructure New Machiney / Englasion Operation Machiney And Equipment Operation	Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Inf	-	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Water Supply Infrastructure	Distribution Points	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V		0 0	-	9,000	6,000	5,500	5,000
Value Management Capital Non-Infrastructure New Other Asset Imagement Refere Was development-oriented public Growth Operational Buildings Laboratories CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY I 0 0 5.969 Waste Water Management Capital Infrastructure Existing Renewal Wat P Renewal Inclusion and Access Medics Medics City METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY I 0 0 4.300			-									0 0	-	4,000			4,576
Waste Water Management Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Se <			-									0 0			-	-	-
And and angement Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Se UPGRADING competitive and responsive economic infrastruct Inclusion and Access Waste Water Management Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Se UPGRADING competitive and responsive economic infrastruct Inclusion and Access Waste Water Management Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Se UPGRADING competitive and responsive economic infrastruct Inclusion and Access Waste Water Management Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Se UPGRADING competitive and responsive economic infrastruct Inclusion and Access Waste Water Management Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Se UPGRADING competitive and responsive economic infrastruct Inclusion and Access Waste Water Management Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Se UPGRADING competitive and responsive economic infrastructure Reticulation City METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I 0 0 - - - Waster Wanagement Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Se UPGRADING competitive and responsive economic infrastructure Reticulation City METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I 0 0 - 4.000 4.000 - -			-									0 0	-		-	-	-
Waste Water Management Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Se - Upgrading oppetitive and responsive economic infrastrut Inclusion and Access Sanitation Infrastructure Reticulation CTY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY -I O O - 7,000 5,000 3,000 3,000 - 3,000 -	Waste Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Wat	-	RENEWAL	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Inclusion and Access		Water Supply Infrastructure	Dams And Weirs	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I		0 0	_	4,300	-	-	-
Waste Water Management Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Sa - UPGRADING competitive and responsive economic infrastruc Inclusion and Access Sanitation Infrastructure Reticulation	Waste Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Sa	-	UPGRADING	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Inclusion and Access		Sanitation Infrastructure	Pump Station	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V		0 0	-	2,000	-	-	-
	Waste Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Sa	-	UPGRADING	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Inclusion and Access		Sanitation Infrastructure	Reticulation	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I		0 0	-	7,000	5,000	3,000	3,000
	Waste Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Sa	_	UPGRADING	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Inclusion and Access		Sanitation Infrastructure	Reticulation	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - N		0 0	-	4,000	4,000	-	-
						Inclusion and Access		Sanitation Infrastructure	Reticulation			0 0		14,253	_	_	_
													_				

		1	1	1		1	I	1	1			1		2020/24 Madium		9 Forestiture
R thousand														2020/21 Medium	Framework	& Expenditure
Function	Project Description	Project Number	Туре	MTSF Service Outcome	IUDF	Own Strategic Objectives	Asset Class	Asset Sub-Class	Ward Location	GPS Longitude	GPS Lattitude	Audited Outcome 2018/19	Current Year 2019/20 Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Waste Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Sa			competitive and responsive economic infrastruc competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Inclusion and Access		Sanitation Infrastructure	Waste Water Treatment Works	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY -	0	0	17,815	21,535	-	-	-
Waste Water Management Waste Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Sa Capital:Infrastructure:New:Sanitation Infrast		NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Inclusion and Access Growth		Sanitation Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure	Outfall Sewers Reticulation	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C	0	0	-	28,992 –	30,000	- 80,000	- 80,000
Waste Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Sanitation Infrast	t –	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Sanitation Infrastructure	Waste Water Treatment Works	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - N	0	0	52,925	500	-	3,000	3,000
Waste Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Sanitation Infrast	t –	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Sanitation Infrastructure	Outfall Sewers	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C	0	0	76	25,000	175,800	269,500	4,000
Waste Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Sanitation Infrast	t –	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Sanitation Infrastructure	Outfall Sewers	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I	0	0	-	78,848	55,000	4,500	4,500
Waste Water Management	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Sanitation Infrast	t –	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Sanitation Infrastructure	Toilet Facilities	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C	0	0	-	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Waste Management	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Sc			competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Inclusion and Access		Solid Waste Infrastructure	Waste Transfer Stations	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - N	0	0	-	1,500	-	1,648	-
Waste Management	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Sc		UPGRADING	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Inclusion and Access		Solid Waste Infrastructure	Waste Transfer Stations	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V	0	0		2,206	3,000	8,000	10,000
Waste Management	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Solid Waste Infra	e —	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Solid Waste Infrastructure	Landfill Sites	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I	0	0	-	59,400	-	-	-
Waste Management Waste Management	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Storm Water Infra Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir			competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth Inclusion and Access		Storm Water Infrastructure Community Facilities	Drainage Collection Nature Reserves	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V	0	0 0	- - 589	4,100 90	-	-	-
		_	NEW		Crewth		Connector Environment	Constant Environment					10			
Waste Management Waste Management	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Computer E Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Furniture Ar	 r _	NEW	ient; effective and development-oriented public ient; effective and development-oriented public	Growth Growth		Computer Equipment Furniture And Office Equipment	Computer Equipment Furniture And Office Equipment	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - N CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - A	0	0	-	200	_ 250	_ 250	- 500
Waste Management	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Machinery A	e _	NEW		Growth		Machinery And Equipment	Machinery And Equipment	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I	0	0	-	214	-	-	-
Waste Management	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Machinery A		NEW		Growth		Machinery And Equipment	Machinery And Equipment	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - N	0	0		17,137	6,000	-	2,000
Waste Management	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Machinery A	e _	NEW		Growth		Machinery And Equipment	Machinery And Equipment	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V	0	0	-	22,885	-	-	-
Waste Management	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Transport A	. –	NEW		Growth		Transport Assets	Transport Assets	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V	0	0		39,000	10,860	11,148	15,000
Waste Management	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir	r –	UPGRADING	ient; effective and development-oriented public	Governance		Operational Buildings	Municipal Offices	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - N	0	0	1,460 -	300	400	300	669
Other	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Electrical Infrastr		NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Electrical Infrastructure	Lv Networks	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V	0	0	-	4,888	3,500	5,933	10,000
Other Other	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Solid Waste Infra Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Inf		NEW W NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth Growth		Solid Waste Infrastructure Water Supply Infrastructure	Landfill Sites Bulk Mains	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I	0	0	- 491	- 1,920	1,000 4,000	2,000 2,000	2,500 1,000
Other	Capital:Infrastructure:New:Water Supply Inf	f _	NEW	competitive and responsive economic infrastruc	Growth		Water Supply Infrastructure	Distribution Points	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I	0	0	-	-	3,000	2,000	2,000
Other	-Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Community		RENEWAL	A long and healthy life for all South Africans	Inclusion and Access		Sport And Recreation Facilities	Outdoor Facilities	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V	0	0	-	-	-	-	-
Other Other	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir	-		South Africa and contribute to a better Africa ar ient; effective and development-oriented public	Governance Inclusion and Access		Heritage Assets Community Facilities	Monuments Centres	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C	0	0	533	1,025 7,000	-	-	-
Other	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir	r –		ient; effective and development-oriented public	Inclusion and Access		Community Facilities	Centres	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I	0	0	-	5,000	_	_	_
Other	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir		UPGRADING	eient; effective and development-oriented public	Inclusion and Access		Community Facilities	Centres	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V	0	0	-	8,602	2,300	2,500	5,500
Other	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir	r –	UPGRADING	enhance our environmental assets and natura	Inclusion and Access		Community Facilities	Nature Reserves	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - N	0	0	-	2,000	3,000	3,000	1,500
Other	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir			enhance our environmental assets and natura ient; effective and development-oriented public	Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access		Community Facilities	Nature Reserves Markets	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C	0	0	364	18,719 5,303	5,000	11,100	32,181
Other	Capital.non-initiastructure.Existing.Opgraum	-	UPGRADING	ent, enective and development-oriented public	Inclusion and Access		Community Facilities	indi Kets		U	U	- 304	5,505	-	-	-
Other	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Furniture Ar	r –	NEW	ient; effective and development-oriented public	Growth		Furniture And Office Equipment	Furniture And Office Equipment	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - A	0	0		500	200	500	300
Other	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Heritage As	- 1	NEW	South Africa and contribute to a better Africa ar	Growth		Heritage Assets	Monuments	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I	0	0	734	530	1,000	2,000	2,000
Other	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Heritage As		NEW	South Africa and contribute to a better Africa ar	Growth		Heritage Assets	Works Of Art	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V	0	0	-	-	-	-	-
Other	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Intangible A	_	NEW	ient; effective and development-oriented public	Growth		Licences And Rights	Computer Software And Applications	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - A	0	0	-	30,500	50,000	50,000	50,000
Other	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Machinery A		NEW		Growth		Machinery And Equipment	Machinery And Equipment	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I	0	0	-	9,358	3,475	6,000	12,670
Other Other	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir			ient; effective and development-oriented public ient; effective and development-oriented public	Governance Governance		Operational Buildings Operational Buildings	Training Centres Manufacturing Plant	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C	0	0	-	1,000 2,000	2,000	1,000	1,000
Other	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir			ient; effective and development-oriented public	Governance		Operational Buildings	Manufacturing Plant	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I	0	0	-	6,000	_	_	_
Other	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir			ient; effective and development-oriented public	Governance		Operational Buildings	Manufacturing Plant	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V	0	0	- 1,690	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Other	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir			South Africa and contribute to a better Africa ar	Governance		Heritage Assets	Monuments	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - I	0	0		1,950	500	1,000	2,000
Other Other	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Community Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Community		NEW	ient; effective and development-oriented public I enhance our environmental assets and natura	Growth Growth		Community Facilities Community Facilities	Public Open Space Nature Reserves	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V	0	0	613	795 1.093	1,000	1,500	1,000
Other	Capital Non-Initiastructure. New. Community	-	NEW	rennance our environmental assets and natura	Growin		Community r acinues	Nature Reserves		U	U		1,055	-	-	-
Other	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Community	-	NEW	ient; effective and development-oriented public	Growth		Community Facilities	Stalls	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V	0	0	1,499,437	3,540 -	-	-	-
Parent Capital expenditure												1,755,936	2,231,128	1,657,729	1,718,945	1,610,757
Entities: List all capital projects grouped by En	 http://www.com/com/com/com/com/com/com/com/com/com/															
Buffalo City Development Agency																
Planning And Development	-Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Community	2		A long and healthy life for all South Africans	Inclusion and Access		Sport And Recreation Facilities	Outdoor Facilities	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C	0	0	-	-	-	-	-
Planning And Development	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal	-	RENEWAL	ient; effective and development-oriented public	Governance		Computer Equipment	Computer Equipment	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - A	0	0	-	-	-	-	-

R thousand														2020/21 Mediu	m Term Revenue Framework	e & Expenditure
Function	Project Description	Project Number	Туре	MTSF Service Outcome	IUDF	Own Strategic Objectives	Asset Class	Asset Sub-Class	Ward Location	GPS Longitude	GPS Lattitude	Audited Outcome 2018/19	Current Year 2019/20 Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Planning And Development	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal	-	RENEWAL	ient; effective and development-oriented public	Governance		Furniture And Office Equipment	Furniture And Office Equipment	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - A	(0 0	-	-	-	-	-
Planning And Development	Astructure:Existing:Renewal:Intangible Asse	-		ient; effective and development-oriented public	Governance		Licences And Rights	Computer Software And Applications	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - A	(0 0	-	-	-	-	- /
Planning And Development	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal	-	RENEWAL		Governance		Machinery And Equipment	Machinery And Equipment	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - A	(0 0	-	-	-	-	- /
Planning And Development	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir	-		ient; effective and development-oriented public	Inclusion and Access		Community Facilities	Parks	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C	(0 0	-	-	-	-	- /
Planning And Development	Apital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading	-		ient; effective and development-oriented public	Inclusion and Access		Community Facilities	Public Open Space	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - A	(0 0	-	-	-	-	- /
Planning And Development	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Computer E	-	NEW	ient; effective and development-oriented public	Growth		Computer Equipment	Computer Equipment	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - A	(0 0	607	210	231	253	365
Planning And Development	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Computer E	-		ient; effective and development-oriented public	Growth		Computer Equipment	Computer Equipment	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - A	(0 0	-	-	-	-	- /
Planning And Development	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Furniture Ar	-	NEW	ient; effective and development-oriented public	Growth		Furniture And Office Equipment	Furniture And Office Equipment	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - A	(0 0	114	1,150	1,265	1,392	1,879
Planning And Development	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Furniture Ar	-	NEW	ient; effective and development-oriented public	Growth		Furniture And Office Equipment	Furniture And Office Equipment	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - A	(0 0	-	-	-	-	- /
Planning And Development	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Intangible A	-	NEW	ient; effective and development-oriented public	Growth		Licences And Rights	Computer Software And Applications	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - A	(0 0	3,097	922	1,014	1,116	1,506
Planning And Development	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Intangible A	-	NEW	ient; effective and development-oriented public	Growth		Licences And Rights	Computer Software And Applications	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - A	(0 0	-	-	-	-	- /
Planning And Development	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Intangible A	-	NEW	ient; effective and development-oriented public	Growth		Licences And Rights	Computer Software And Applications	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V	(0 0	261	-	-	-	- /
Planning And Development	Nfrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Communit			A long and healthy life for all South Africans	Inclusion and Access		Sport And Recreation Facilities	Outdoor Facilities	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C	(0 0	-	-	-	-	- /
Planning And Development	Nfrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Communit	-	UPGRADING	A long and healthy life for all South Africans	Inclusion and Access		Sport And Recreation Facilities	Outdoor Facilities	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V	(0 0	-	-	-	-	- /
Planning And Development	Nfrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Communit	-	UPGRADING	A long and healthy life for all South Africans	Inclusion and Access		Sport And Recreation Facilities	Outdoor Facilities	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V	(0 0	-	-	-	-	- /
Planning And Development	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir	-	UPGRADING	ient; effective and development-oriented public	Governance		Furniture And Office Equipment	Furniture And Office Equipment	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - A	(0 0	-	-	-	-	- /
Planning And Development	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir	-		ient; effective and development-oriented public	Governance		Licences And Rights	Computer Software And Applications	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - A	(0 0	-	-	-	-	- /
Planning And Development	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:Existing:Upgradir	-	UPGRADING		Governance		Machinery And Equipment	Machinery And Equipment	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - A		0 0	-	-	-	-	- /
Planning And Development	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Community			A long and healthy life for all South Africans	Growth		Sport And Recreation Facilities	Outdoor Facilities	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - C	(0 0	-	-	-	-	-
Planning And Development	Capital:Non-Infrastructure:New:Community	NKPA2_SO3_OSO4	1 NEW	A long and healthy life for all South Africans	Growth		Sport And Recreation Facilities	Outdoor Facilities	CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - V	(0 0	-	-	-	-	-
Entity Capital expenditure												4,078	2,282	2,510		.,
Total Capital expenditure												1,760,015	2,233,410	1,660,239	1,721,706	1,614,507

BUF Buffalo City - Supporting Table SA37 Projects delayed from previous financial year/s

R thousand												Previous target	Current Ye	ar 2019/20	2020/21 Medium	m Term Revenue & Framework	Expenditure
Function	Project name	Project number	Туре	MTSF Service Outcome	IUDF	Own Strategic Objectives	Asset Class	Asset Sub-Class	Ward Location	GPS Longitude	GPS Lattitude	year to complete	Original Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 Bu 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Parent municipality: List all capital projects grouped by Function																	
	Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Water Sup Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Renewal:Water Sup Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Water S Capital:Infrastructure:Existing:Upgrading:Water S	C123 -	RENEWAL UPGRADING	nd responsive econ nd responsive econ	anclusion and Acces anclusion and Acces anclusion and Acces anclusion and Acces	s s	Water Supply Infrastructure Water Supply Infrastructure Water Supply Infrastructure Water Supply Infrastructure	Water Treatment Works Distribution	O CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - COA ME I ROPOLITAN MUNICIPALIT LO CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - INIL O CITY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY - MID	U	0 U 0 0	2016 2016	- - -	14,103 1,133 6,913 1,000	5,500 1,500 3,000 –	45,500 1,000 3,000 –	25,000 500 3,000 –
Entities: List all capital projects grouped by Entity																	
Entity Name Project name																	

	able SA38 Consolidated detailed operational projects												.	2020/21 Medium	Term Revenue & Ex	Expenditure
R thousand												Prior year	outcomes		Framework	·
Function	Project Description	Project Number	Туре	MTSF Service Outcome	IUDF	Own Strategic Objectives	Asset Class	Asset Sub- Class	Ward Location	GPS Longitude	GPS Lattitude	Audited Outcome 2018/19	Current Year 2019/20 Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 B 2021/22	Budget Year + 2022/23
Parent municipality: List all operational projects grouped by	/ Function															
Executive And Council	Operational:Municipal Running Cost	M123	Municipal Running Cost	nan settlements and improved quality of	Governance		BUFF	ALO CITY METR	OPOLITAN MUNI	C	0	338,702	335,581	324,484	343,133	367,228
Executive And Council	Operational:Municipal Running Cost	M123		nan settlements and improved quality o					OPOLITAN MUNI	C	0	112	121	51	53	58
Executive And Council	Operational:Municipal Running Cost	M123		nan settlements and improved quality o					OPOLITAN MUNI	0	0	2,782	738	738	767	829
Executive And Council	Operational: Typical Work Streams: Capacity Building Training And Development: Work		Work Streams	apable workforce to support an inclusion					OPOLITAN MUNI	(0	2,491	3,069	3,000	3,000	3,000
Executive And Council Executive And Council	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Communication And Public Participation:Awarene Operational:Typical Work Streams:Community Development:Social Development Pro		Work Streams Work Streams	nan settlements and improved quality on e; responsive and sustainable social pro-	Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access				OPOLITAN MUNI	c c	0	1,614 _	1,725 11,242	- 50,000	- 50,000	- 50,00
Executive And Council	Operational: Typical Work Streams:Community Development:Social Development Pro		Work Streams	e; responsive and sustainable social p	Inclusion and Access				OPOLITAN MUNI	(0	_	6,069	- 30,000	-	- 50,00
Executive And Council	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Community Development:Social Development Pro		Work Streams	e; responsive and sustainable social p	Inclusion and Access				OPOLITAN MUNI	0	0	-	9,184	-	-	-
Executive And Council	Operational: Typical Work Streams: Emergency And Disaster Management: Disaster M	- 1	Work Streams	e; responsive and sustainable social p	Governance		BUFF/	ALO CITY METR	OPOLITAN MUNI	C	0	-	-	420	464	50
Executive And Council	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Emergency And Disaster Management:Disaster M	- 1	Work Streams	e; responsive and sustainable social p					OPOLITAN MUNI	C	0	9,173	32,384	-	-	-
Executive And Council	Operational: Typical Work Streams: Expanded Public Works Programme: Project	-	Work Streams	effective and development-oriented pu					OPOLITAN MUNI	C	0	10,259	-	-	-	-
Executive And Council	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Shared Service Centre	-	Work Streams	effective and development-oriented pu					OPOLITAN MUNI	(0	2,287	1,600	1,000	1,000	- 14,87
Executive And Council Executive And Council	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Strategic Management And Governance:Risk Mar Operational:Typical Work Streams:Strategic Management And Governance:Risk Mar		Work Streams Work Streams	accountable; effective and efficient loca accountable: effective and efficient loca		UND FINANCIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE	1		OPOLITAN MUNI	c c	0	17,821	36,579	39,366	20,786	14,07
Executive And Council	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Strategic Management And Governance:Strategic		Work Streams	accountable; effective and efficient loca			1		OPOLITAN MUNI	0	0	26,819	-	8,327	13,039	13,78
Executive And Council	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Ward Committees:Ward Initiatives	-	Work Streams	accountable; effective and efficient loca	Inclusion and Access				OPOLITAN MUNI	C	0	1,009	400	-	-	- 1
Executive And Council	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Computer	- 1	Corrective Maintenance	effective and development-oriented pu			Computer Equipment	omputer Equipme	POLITAN MUNI	C	0	-	872	874	1,005	1,10
Executive And Council	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Interval Based	c –	Preventative Maintenance				Furniture And Office Equipment			C	0	5,164	145	145	167	18
Executive And Council	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Interval Based	- 1		effective and development-oriented pu			Furniture And Office Equipment			C	0	27	4,624	4,635	5,330	5,86
Executive And Council	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin	-	Corrective Maintenance	offective and development of the	Governance		1 1 1 1 1 1	1 2 2 2	POLITAN MUNI	C	0	1,725	38	38	44	4
Executive And Council	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Other A Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Condition Bas	-	Corrective Maintenance Preventative Maintenance	effective and development-oriented pu					POLITAN MUNI	0	0	695 622,233	2,531 791	2,537 727	2,917 836	3,20 92
Executive And Council Finance And Administration	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Condition Bas Operational:Municipal Running Cost	M123		nan settlements and improved quality of	Governance Governance		Transport Assets BUFFA		POLITAN MUNI	(0	622,233	791 964,701	985,053	836 1,016,189	92 1,094,28
Finance And Administration	Operational:Municipal Running Cost	M123		nan settlements and improved quality of					OPOLITAN MUNI	(0	373	348	315	327	1,054,200
Finance And Administration	Operational:Municipal Running Cost	M123		nan settlements and improved quality of	Governance				OPOLITAN MUNI	0	0	464	553	505	524	567
Finance And Administration	Operational:Municipal Running Cost	M123	Municipal Running Cost	nan settlements and improved quality of	Governance		BUFFA	ALO CITY METR	OPOLITAN MUNI	C	0	61,720	385	547	568	615
Finance And Administration	Operational:Municipal Running Cost	M123	Municipal Running Cost	nan settlements and improved quality of	Governance		BUFF	ALO CITY METR	OPOLITAN MUNI	C	0	5,292	13,489	15,045	15,646	16,853
Finance And Administration	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Asset Protection:Vehicle Management System	-	Work Streams	nan settlements and improved quality of	Governance				OPOLITAN MUNI	C	0	16,043	5,000	2,411	5,000	-
Finance And Administration	Operational: Typical Work Streams: Capacity Building Training And Development: Work		Work Streams	apable workforce to support an inclusiv					OPOLITAN MUNI	C	0	572	7,900	20,500	20,000	7,500
Finance And Administration	Operational: Typical Work Streams: Communication And Public Participation: Awarene		Work Streams	nan settlements and improved quality of	Inclusion and Access				OPOLITAN MUNI	0	0	136	500	-	1,827	1,827
Finance And Administration Finance And Administration	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Community Development:Community Developmen Operational:Typical Work Streams:Community Development:Youth Projects:Youth Projects:Yout		Work Streams Work Streams	e; responsive and sustainable social p e; responsive and sustainable social p	Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access				OPOLITAN MUNI	(0	- 9,380	292 9,309	-	_]
Finance And Administration	Operational: Typical Work Streams:Community Development: Youth Projects: Youth De		Work Streams	e; responsive and sustainable social p	Inclusion and Access				OPOLITAN MUNI	(0	3,500	1,841	11,364	11,266	12,109
Finance And Administration	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Community Development:Youth Projects:Youth Proje		Work Streams	e; responsive and sustainable social p	Inclusion and Access				OPOLITAN MUNI	C	0	-	-	-	-	12
Finance And Administration	Operational: Typical Work Streams: Efficient And Effective Public Service	-	Work Streams	effective and development-oriented pu	Inclusion and Access		BUFF/	ALO CITY METR	OPOLITAN MUNI	C	0	1,084	2,000	1,500	1,000	-
Finance And Administration	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Emergency And Disaster Management:Disaster M	- 1	Work Streams	e; responsive and sustainable social p	Governance		BUFFA	ALO CITY METR	OPOLITAN MUNI	C	0	1,130	-	7,174	14,766	12,060
Finance And Administration	Operational: Typical Work Streams: Financial Management Grant: Budget And Treasur		Work Streams	accountable; effective and efficient loca					OPOLITAN MUNI	C	0	5,118	942	1,000	1,000	1,000
Finance And Administration	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Human Resources:Human Resource Managemen	- 1	Work Streams	accountable; effective and efficient loca					OPOLITAN MUNI	0	0	-	1,175	-	-	-
Finance And Administration Finance And Administration	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Meter Conversion And Replacement	-	Work Streams Work Streams	effective and development-oriented pu effective and development-oriented pu					OPOLITAN MUNI	(0	1,528 847	3,000 5,651	2,000 5,811	1,848 3,950	6,000 3,950
Finance And Administration	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Spatial Planning Operational:Typical Work Streams:Strategic Management And Governance:Administr		Work Streams	accountable; effective and efficient loca					OPOLITAN MUNI	(0	1,685	5,051	- 5,011	- 3,950	3,550
Finance And Administration	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Strategic Management And Governance:Commun		Work Streams	accountable; effective and efficient loca	· · ·				OPOLITAN MUNI	0	0	76	473	-	-	_
Finance And Administration	Operational: Typical Work Streams: Strategic Management And Governance: ldp Imple		Work Streams	accountable; effective and efficient loca			BUFFA	ALO CITY METR	OPOLITAN MUNI	C	0	45	-	-	-	-
Finance And Administration	Operational: Typical Work Streams: Strategic Management And Governance: Inter Gov	· –	Work Streams	accountable; effective and efficient loca			BUFF	ALO CITY METR	OPOLITAN MUNI	C	0	-	71	-	-	-
Finance And Administration	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Strategic Management And Governance:Risk Man	n –	Work Streams	accountable; effective and efficient loca	Inclusion and Access				OPOLITAN MUNI	C	0	3,328	820	500	500	-
Finance And Administration	Operational: Typical Work Streams: Strategic Management And Governance: Strategic		Work Streams	accountable; effective and efficient loca	· · ·				OPOLITAN MUNI	C	0	-	133	-	-	
Finance And Administration	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Strategic Management And Governance:Strategic		Work Streams	accountable; effective and efficient loca					OPOLITAN MUNI	0	0	4,389	1,217	3,399	6,270	15,628
Finance And Administration Finance And Administration	Operational: Typical Work Streams: Strategic Management And Governance: Strategic		Work Streams Work Streams	accountable; effective and efficient loca accountable; effective and efficient loca					OPOLITAN MUNI	(0	(7)	950	-	-	-
Finance And Administration	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Strategic Management And Governance:Strategic Default Transactions	_	Default Transactions	accountable; effective and efficient loca			Financial Performance Indicators	1	1	(0	- 48	_	_	_	
Finance And Administration	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu	_	Corrective Maintenance	effective and development-oriented pu			Furniture And Office Equipment			0	0	1,740	14	14	16	1
Finance And Administration	O_Mai_Ninf_Pm_Cb_Furniture And Office Equipment	-	Preventative Maintenance				Furniture And Office Equipment			C	0	22	-	-	-	-
Finance And Administration	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Interval Based	c –	Preventative Maintenance	effective and development-oriented pu	Governance		Furniture And Office Equipment			C	0	-	1,798	1,802	2,073	2,280
Finance And Administration	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Interval Based			effective and development-oriented pu			Furniture And Office Equipment			C	0	1	115	115	133	146
Finance And Administration	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Interval Based	c –		effective and development-oriented pu			Licences And Rights			C	0	850	652	653	751	826
Finance And Administration	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin	-	Corrective Maintenance		Governance		Machinery And Equipment		POLITAN MUNI	0	0	47 12,319	3 1,799	3	3 2,074	0.00
Finance And Administration Finance And Administration	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Other A	-	Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance	effective and development-oriented pu	Governance Governance		Machinery And Equipment Operational Buildings		POLITAN MUNI	(0	12,319	1,799	1,804 161	2,074	2,28 ⁻ 204
Finance And Administration	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Other A	-	Corrective Maintenance	effective and development-oriented pu			Operational Buildings			0	0	_ 194	14,562	14,595	16,784	18,463
Finance And Administration	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Other A		Corrective Maintenance	effective and development-oriented pu			Operational Buildings			C	0	-	64	64	73	8
Finance And Administration	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Interval Based	c –	Preventative Maintenance	effective and development-oriented pu			Operational Buildings		POLITAN MUNI	C	0	2,795	356	357	410	45
Finance And Administration	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Condition Base		Preventative Maintenance		Governance		Transport Assets		POLITAN MUNI	C	0	9,031	-	2,680	3,082	3,390
Finance And Administration	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Condition Bas		Preventative Maintenance		Governance		Transport Assets		POLITAN MUNI	C	0	8	2,888	2,608	3,000	3,300
Internal Audit	Operational:Municipal Running Cost	M123		han settlements and improved quality of					OPOLITAN MUNI	C	0	-	13,966	13,414	14,102	15,042
Internal Audit Internal Audit	Operational:Municipal Running Cost Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Interval Baser	M123		nan settlements and improved quality of effective and development-oriented pu			Furniture And Office Equipment	1	OPOLITAN MUNI	(0	4 97,112	69 12	69 12	12	/8
Internal Audit	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Condition Based		Preventative Maintenance	susserve and development-oriented pt	Governance		Transport Assets		DPOLITAN MUNI	(0	1,228	12	12	17	1
Community And Social Services	Operational:Municipal Running Cost	M123		nan settlements and improved quality of					OPOLITAN MUNI	C	0	285	98,598	143,954	152,563	162,45
Community And Social Services	Operational:Municipal Running Cost	M123		nan settlements and improved quality of					OPOLITAN MUNI	C	0	9,974	1,093	1,030	1,071	1,15
Community And Social Services	Operational:Municipal Running Cost	M123		nan settlements and improved quality o					OPOLITAN MUNI	C	0	1,160	396	383	398	43
Community And Social Services	Operational:Municipal Running Cost	M123		nan settlements and improved quality o					OPOLITAN MUNI	C	0	480	783	783	814	88
Community And Social Services	Operational:Typical Work Streams:City Cleanliness And Clean-Up:Clean-Up Actions	-	Work Streams	hance our environmental assets and na					OPOLITAN MUNI	C	0	107	400	-	-	-
Community And Social Services Community And Social Services	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Environmental:Air Quality Management	-	Work Streams Work Streams	hance our environmental assets and na effective and development-oriented pu	· · ·				OPOLITAN MUNI	0	0	3 344	-	-	-	7
Community And OUGIAL OF VICES	Operational: Typical Work Streams: Local Economic Development: Project Implementa	-	THOIR Streams	effective and development-oriented pu	Spatial Integration			NEO OITT WEIK		l			-	-	-	-
Community And Social Services	Operational: Typical Work Streams: Municipal Properties	-	Work Streams	effective and development-oriented pu	Inclusion and Access		BUFF	ALO CITY METR	OPOLITAN MUNI	(0	1,259		_	_	-

Community And Social Services Operational:Maint Sport And Recreation Operational:Munic Sport And Recreation Operational:Typic Sport And Recreation Operational:Maint Sport And	Project Description intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Savitation Ir intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Savitation Ir intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Savitation Ir intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin	Project Number 	Corrective Maintenance Preventative Maintenance Municipal Running Cost Work Streams Work Streams Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance	petitive and responsive economic infra- petitive and responsive economic infra- nan settlements and improved quality e, responsive and sustainable social p ance our environmental assets and na effective and development-oriented pu effective and development-oriented pu h Africa and contribute to a better Afric effective and development-oriented pu betitive and responsive economic infra- petitive and responsive economic infra- ong and healthy life for all South Africa nan settlements and improved quality e, responsive and sustainable social pu effective and development-oriented pu an settlements and improved quality e, responsive and sustainable social pu effective and development-oriented pu	Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance Spatial Integration Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access	Own Strategic Objectives	BUFFA BUFFA BUFFA Community Facilities Furniture And Office Equipment Heritage Assets Machinery And Equipment Operational Buildings Roads Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure	Class meteries/CrematoP Halls P Libraries P Libraries P Particulation P Roads P Reticulation P Ransport Assets LO CITY METROP LO CITY METROP LO CITY METROP Parks P re And Office EquP Other Heritage P Nuncipal Offices P Reticulation P Reticulation P Outdoor Facilities Transport Assets P	POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI	GPS Longitude	GPS Lattitude 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Prior year Audited Outcome 2018/19 627 344 18 875 - - 295 226,875 74,782 2,258 1,904 29 - 5,594 568 832 5 1,805 1,955 204,272 1,234 -	Current Year 2019/20 Full Year Forecast 1,198 1,668 493 258 493 258 493 255 600 1,873 103 9 5,558 531 80 9 9 1,754		Framework Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23 1,519 2,140 577 327 22 995 8 6 343 305,643 4,245 23,022 - 2,375 131 12 7,046 673 101 12 2,224
Community And Social Services Operational: Mainh Sport And Recreation Operational: Mainh Sport And Recreation Operational: Typic Sport And Recreation Operational: Typic Sport And Recreation Operational: Mainh	intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Roads Infra intenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Roads Infra intenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Roads Infra intenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Condition Bas nicipal Running Cost nicipal Running Cost nicipal Running Cost nicipal Running Cost nicipal Running Cost nicipal Running Cost nintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Pl	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Preventative Maintenance Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost Ovrek Streams Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Preventative Maintenance Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost Work Streams	e; responsive and sustainable social p effective and development-oriented pu Quality basic education effective and development-oriented pu effective and development-oriented pu petitive and responsive economic infra- petitive and responsive economic infra- petitive and responsive economic infra- an settlements and improved quality of e; responsive and sustainable social pu ance our environmental assets and na effective and development-oriented pu effective and development-oriented pu effective and development-oriented pu effective and development-oriented pu effective and development-oriented pu in Africa and contribute to a better Africa effective and responsive economic infra- petitive and responsive economic infra- ong and healthy life for all South Africa nan settlements and improved quality of e; responsive and sustainable social pu effective and development-oriented pu effective and development-oriented pu an settlements and improved quality of e; responsive and sustainable social pu	Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance	Own Strategic Objectives	Community Facilities Community Facilities Community Facilities Furniture And Office Equipment Machinery And Equipment Machinery And Equipment Roads Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure Transport Assets BUFFA BUFFA Community Facilities Furniture And Office Equipment Heritage Assets Machinery And Equipment Operational Buildings Roads Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure	Class P meteries/Cremat/OF Halls P Libraries P re And Office EquP re And Office EquP Reductation PF Reticulation PF Transport Assets PF LO CITY METROP LO CITY METROP LO CITY METROP Parks PF re And Office EquP Other Heritage PF Rodod City METROP Parks PF Reductation PF Rodod Spectrum Reticulation PF Courted Facilities/PF Transport Assets/PF	POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI	GPS Longitude	GPS Lattitude	Outcome 2018/19 627 344 18 875 - 225 226,875 74,782 2,258 1,904 29 - 5,594 568 832 5 1,805 1,955 204,272 1,234 -	2019/20 Full Year Forecast 1,198 1,688 493 258 17 747 6 4 229 223,669 3,783 - - 6 000 1,873 103 9 5,558 531 80 9 9 1,754	2020/21 1,201 1,692 456 258 17 786 6 4 271,136 3,779 19,291 - 1,878 104 9 9 5,570 532 80 9	2021/22 1,381 1,945 525 297 20 904 7 5 312 287,876 3,930 21,316 - 2,159 119 11 6,406 612 92 11	2022/23 1,519 2,140 577 327 22 995 8 6 343 305,643 4,245 23,022 - 2,375 131 12 7,046 673 101 12
Community And Social Services Operational: Maint Sport And Recreation Operational: Typic Sport And Recreation Operational: Typic Sport And Recreation Operational: Maint	intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Condition Bas nicipal Running Cost incipal Running Cost incipal Running Cost intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:Non-Infrastruc	M123 - Trees - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost Work Streams Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Preventative Maintenance Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost	effective and development-oriented pu Quality basic education effective and development-oriented pu effective and development-oriented pu effective and development-oriented pu petitive and responsive economic infra- nan settlements and improved quality of e; responsive and sustainable social pu ance our environmental assets and na effective and development-oriented pu effective and responsive economic infra- ong and healthy life for all South Africa nan settlements and improved quality of e; responsive and sustainable social pu effective and development-oriented pu estilements and improved quality of e; responsive and sustainable social pu effective and development-oriented pu	Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance Spatial Integration Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance Governance Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance		Community Facilities Community Facilities Furniture And Office Equipment Machinery And Equipment Machinery And Equipment Roads Infrastructure Transport Assets BUFFA BUFFA Community Facilities Furniture And Office Equipment Heritage Assets Machinery And Equipment Operational Buildings Roads Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure Sport And Recreation Facilities	Halls P Libraries P re And Office Eq.PP re And Office Eq.PP Roads P Reticulation P Transport Assets LO CITY METROP LO CITY METROP LO CITY METROP LO CITY METROP NLO CITY METROP Parks P re And Office Eq.PP Other Heritage P Dither Heritage P Roads P Roads P Roads P Roads P Roads P Roads P Transport Assets Transport Assets	POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI			344 18 875 - 295 226,875 74,782 2,258 1,904 29 - 5,594 568 832 5 1,805 1,955 204,272 1,234 -	1,688 493 258 17 747 6 4 299 223,669 3,783 - 600 1,873 103 9 5,558 531 80 9 9 1,754	1,692 456 258 17 786 6 4 271,136 3,779 19,291 - 1,878 104 9 5,570 532 80 9	1,945 525 297 20 904 7 5 312 287,876 3,930 21,316 - 2,159 119 11 6,406 612 92 11	2,140 577 327 22 995 8 6 343 305,643 4,245 23,022 - 2,375 131 12 7,046 673 101 111 12
Community And Social Services Operational: Maint Sport And Recreation Operational: Munic Sport And Recreation Operational: Typic Sport And Recreation Operational: Maint Sport And Recreation Operational: Maint <t< td=""><td>intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Condition Bas nicipal Running Cost nicipal Running Cost nicipal Running Cost nicipal Running Cost nintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Commu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Commu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Commu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Commu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Commu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Commu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Commu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Commu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:N</td><td>M123 - Trees - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td><td>Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Municipal Running Cost Work Streams Work Streams Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost Work Streams</td><td>Quality basic education effective and development-oriented pu effective and development-oriented pu petitive and responsive economic infra- petitive and responsive economic infra- nan settlements and improved quality of ran settlements and improved quality of e; responsive and sustainable social pu ance our environmental assets and na effective and development-oriented pu effective and development-oriented pu h Africa and contribute to a better Afric effective and responsive economic infra- petitive and responsive economic infra- petitive and responsive economic infra- nan settlements and improved quality of nan settlements and improved quality e; responsive and sustainable social pu effective and development-oriented pu nan settlements and improved quality of e; responsive and sustainable social pu effective and development-oriented pu</td><td>Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance Governance Spatial Integration Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance</td><td></td><td>Community Facilities Furniture And Office Equipment Furniture And Office Equipment Machinery And Equipment Noads Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure Transport Assets BUFFA BUFFA BUFFA Community Facilities Furniture And Office Equipment Heritage Assets Machinery And Equipment Operational Buildings Roads Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure Sport And Recreation Facilities</td><td>Libraries PF re And Office EquP inner And Grüce EquP Roads PF Robuiltion PF Robuiltion PF Transport Assets PF LO CITY METROP LO CITY METROP LO CITY METROP LO CITY METROP National States PF Robuiltion PF Robuiltion PF Robuiltion PF Cottdoor Facilities PF Transport Assets PF</td><td>POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI</td><td></td><td></td><td>18 875 - 295 2268,875 74,782 2,258 1,904 29 - 5,594 568 832 5 1,805 1,955 204,272 1,234 -</td><td>493 258 17 747 6 4 299 223,669 3,783 - 600 1,873 103 9 5,558 531 80 9 9 1,754</td><td>456 258 17 786 6 4 271 271,136 3,779 19,291 - 1,878 104 9 5,570 532 80 9</td><td>525 297 20 904 7 5 312 287,876 3,930 21,316 - 2,159 119 11 6,406 612 92 11</td><td>577 327 22 995 8 6 343 305,643 4,245 23,022 - 2,375 131 12 7,046 673 101 12</td></t<>	intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Condition Bas nicipal Running Cost nicipal Running Cost nicipal Running Cost nicipal Running Cost nintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Commu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Commu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Commu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Commu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Commu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Commu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Commu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Commu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:N	M123 - Trees - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Municipal Running Cost Work Streams Work Streams Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost Work Streams	Quality basic education effective and development-oriented pu effective and development-oriented pu petitive and responsive economic infra- petitive and responsive economic infra- nan settlements and improved quality of ran settlements and improved quality of e; responsive and sustainable social pu ance our environmental assets and na effective and development-oriented pu effective and development-oriented pu h Africa and contribute to a better Afric effective and responsive economic infra- petitive and responsive economic infra- petitive and responsive economic infra- nan settlements and improved quality of nan settlements and improved quality e; responsive and sustainable social pu effective and development-oriented pu nan settlements and improved quality of e; responsive and sustainable social pu effective and development-oriented pu	Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance Governance Spatial Integration Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance		Community Facilities Furniture And Office Equipment Furniture And Office Equipment Machinery And Equipment Noads Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure Transport Assets BUFFA BUFFA BUFFA Community Facilities Furniture And Office Equipment Heritage Assets Machinery And Equipment Operational Buildings Roads Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure Sport And Recreation Facilities	Libraries PF re And Office EquP inner And Grüce EquP Roads PF Robuiltion PF Robuiltion PF Transport Assets PF LO CITY METROP LO CITY METROP LO CITY METROP LO CITY METROP National States PF Robuiltion PF Robuiltion PF Robuiltion PF Cottdoor Facilities PF Transport Assets PF	POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI			18 875 - 295 2268,875 74,782 2,258 1,904 29 - 5,594 568 832 5 1,805 1,955 204,272 1,234 -	493 258 17 747 6 4 299 223,669 3,783 - 600 1,873 103 9 5,558 531 80 9 9 1,754	456 258 17 786 6 4 271 271,136 3,779 19,291 - 1,878 104 9 5,570 532 80 9	525 297 20 904 7 5 312 287,876 3,930 21,316 - 2,159 119 11 6,406 612 92 11	577 327 22 995 8 6 343 305,643 4,245 23,022 - 2,375 131 12 7,046 673 101 12
Community And Social Services Operational:Maint Sport And Recreation Operational:Munic Sport And Recreation Operational:Munic Sport And Recreation Operational:Maint Sport And Recreatio	intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation If intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation If intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Condition Bas nicipal Running Cost pical Work Streams:Emergency And Disaster Management:Disaster M pical Work Streams:Emergency And Disaster Management:Disaster M pical Work Streams:Emergency And Disaster Management:Disaster M pical Work Streams:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Cormut intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Cormut intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Commut intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Commut intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Commut intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Commut intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation If pical Work Streams:Emergency And Disaster Management:Disaster M intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Commut intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Thermitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Commut intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Achin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Inf	M123 - Trees - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Corrective Maintenance Preventative Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Preventative Maintenance Municipal Running Cost Work Streams Work Streams Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost	effective and development-oriented pu effective and development-oriented pu petitive and responsive economic infra- neative and responsive economic infra- neative and responsive economic infra- nan settlements and improved quality of annee our environmental assets and na effective and development-oriented pu effective and development-oriented pu h Africa and contribute to a better Africe effective and responsive economic infra- petitive and responsive economic infra- neative and responsive economic infra- and nealthy life for all South Africa nan settlements and improved quality of an settlements and improved quality er responsive and sustainable social pu effective and development-oriented pu	Governance Governance Governance Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance Spatial Integration Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance		Furniture And Office Equipment Furniture And Office Equipment Machinery And Equipment Roads Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure Transport Assets BUFFA BUFFA BUFFA Community Facilities Furniture And Office Equipment Heritage Assets Machinery And Equipment Operational Buildings Roads Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure Sport And Recreation Facilities	re And Office Equip re And Office Equip Roads DP Roads DP Reticulation DP Transport Assets P LO CITY METROP LO CITY METROP LO CITY METROP Parks DP re And Office Equip Other Heritage DP Roads DP	POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI			- 295 226,875 74,782 2,258 1,904 29 - 5,594 568 832 5 1,805 1,955 204,272 1,234 -	258 17 747 6 4 299 223,669 3,783 - 600 1,873 103 9 5,558 531 80 9 1,754	258 17 786 6 4 271 271,136 3,779 19,291 - 1,878 104 9 5,570 532 80 9	297 20 904 7 5 312 287,876 3,930 21,316 - 2,159 119 11 6,406 612 92 11	327 22 995 8 6 343 305,643 4,245 23,022 - 2,375 131 12 7,046 673 101 12
Community And Social Services Operational: Maint Sport And Recreation Operational: Munit Sport And Recreation Operational: Munit Sport And Recreation Operational: Typic Sport And Recreation Operational: Typic Sport And Recreation Operational: Typic Sport And Recreation Operational: Maint Sport And Recreation	intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Roads Infra intenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Condition Bas nicipal Running Cost nicipal Running Cost pical Work Streams:Emergency And Disaster Management:Disaster M pical Work Streams:Environmental:Alien And Invasive Trees intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Commu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Herritag intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Herritag intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Commu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Commu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Commu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Commu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Commu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Commu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Commu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Commu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin i	M123 - Trees - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Preventative Maintenance Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost Work Streams Work Streams Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Municipal Running Cost	petitive and responsive economic infra- petitive and responsive economic infra- nan settlements and improved quality e, responsive and sustainable social p ance our environmental assets and na effective and development-oriented pu effective and development-oriented pu h Africa and contribute to a better Afric effective and development-oriented pu betitive and responsive economic infra- petitive and responsive economic infra- ong and healthy life for all South Africa nan settlements and improved quality e, responsive and sustainable social pu effective and development-oriented pu an settlements and improved quality e, responsive and sustainable social pu effective and development-oriented pu	Governance Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance Spatial Integration Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance		Machinery And Equipment Roads Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure Transport Assets BUFFA BUFFA BUFFA Community Facilities Furniture And Office Equipment Heritage Assets Machinery And Equipment Operational Buildings Roads Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure Sport And Recreation Facilities	hinery And Equip PF Roads PF Reticulation PF Transport Assets PF LO CITY METROP LO CITY METROP LO CITY METROP Darks PF Parks PF Parks PF Municipal Office Equip Municipal Offices PF Roads PF Reticulation PF Outdoor Facilities PF Transport Assets PF	POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI			226,875 74,782 2,258 1,904 29 - 5,594 568 832 5 1,805 1,955 204,272 1,234 -	6 4 299 223,669 3,783 - 600 1,873 103 9 5,558 531 80 9 1,754	786 6 4 271,136 3,779 19,291 - 1,878 104 9 5,570 5,522 80 9	7 5 312 287,876 3,930 21,316 - 2,159 119 11 6,406 612 92 11	995 8 6 343 305,643 4,245 23,022 - 2,375 131 12 7,046 673 101 101 12
Community And Social Services Operational: Maint Community And Social Services Operational: Maint Community And Social Services Operational: Maint Sport And Recreation Operational: Maint Sport And Recreation Operational: Typic Sport And Recreation Operational: Typic Sport And Recreation Operational: Maint Sport And Recreation Operational: Typic Sport And Recreation Operational: Maint Public Safety Operational: Maint Public Safety Operational: Maint Public Safety Operational: Maint	intenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Roads Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Condition Bas nicipal Running Cost nicipal Running Cost of the Streams:Emergency And Disaster Management:Disaster M pical Work Streams:Environmental:Alien And Invasive Trees intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Communitenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Communitenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Communitenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Communitenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin inten	M123 - Trees - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Corrective Maintenance Preventative Maintenance Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost Work Streams Work Streams Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Preventative Maintenance Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance	belitive and responsive economic infra- nan settlements and improved quality of e; responsive and sustainable social pri ance our environmental assets and na effective and development-oriented pu effective and development-oriented pu h Africa and contribute to a better Afric effective and development-oriented pu petitive and responsive economic infra- petitive and responsive economic infra- ong and healthy life for all South Africa nan settlements and improved quality e; responsive and sustainable social pu effective and development-oriented pu an settlements and improved quality e; responsive and sustainable social pu	Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance Spatial Integration Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance		Roads Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure Transport Assets BUFFA BUFFA BUFFA Community Facilities Furniture And Office Equipment Heritage Assets Machinery And Equipment Operational Buildings Roads Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure Sport And Recreation Facilities	Roads PF Reticulation PF Reticulation PF Internet Assets PF LO CITY METROP LO CITY METROP LO CITY METROP LO CITY METROP Parks PF re And Office EquP Other Heritage PF Municipal Offices PF Roads PF Reticulation PF Outdoor Facilities PF Transport Assets PF	POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI			226,875 74,782 2,258 1,904 29 - 5,594 568 832 5 1,805 1,955 204,272 1,234 -	6 4 299 223,669 3,783 - 600 1,873 103 9 5,558 531 80 9 1,754	6 4 271,136 3,779 19,291 - 1,878 104 9 5,570 5,522 80 9	7 5 312 287,876 3,930 21,316 - 2,159 119 11 6,406 612 92 11	8 6 343 305,643 4,245 23,022 - 2,375 131 12 7,046 673 101 11 12
Community And Social Services Operational:Maint Community And Social Services Operational:Maint Sport And Recreation Operational:Munic Sport And Recreation Operational:Munic Sport And Recreation Operational:Munic Sport And Recreation Operational:Typic Sport And Recreation Operational:Typic Sport And Recreation Operational:Maint Public Safety Operational:Maint Public Safety <td>intenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Condition Bas nicipal Running Cost aical Work Streams:Emergency And Disaster Management:Disaster M joical Work Streams:Emergency And Disaster Management:Disaster M joical Work Streams:Emergency And Disaster Management:Disaster M intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Achin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Plan</td> <td>M123 - Trees - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td> <td>Corrective Maintenance Preventative Maintenance Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost Work Streams Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Preventative Maintenance Preventative Maintenance Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance</td> <td>belitive and responsive economic infra- nan settlements and improved quality of e; responsive and sustainable social pri ance our environmental assets and na effective and development-oriented pu effective and development-oriented pu h Africa and contribute to a better Afric effective and development-oriented pu petitive and responsive economic infra- petitive and responsive economic infra- ong and healthy life for all South Africa nan settlements and improved quality e; responsive and sustainable social pu effective and development-oriented pu an settlements and improved quality e; responsive and sustainable social pu</td> <td>Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance Spatial Integration Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance</td> <td></td> <td>Sanitation Infrastructure Transport Assets BUFFA BUFFA BUFFA Community Facilities Furniture And Office Equipment Heritage Assets Machinery And Equipment Operational Buildings Roads Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure Sport And Recreation Facilities</td> <td>Reticulation PF Transport Assets PF LO CITY METROP LO CITY METROP LO CITY METROP LO CITY METROP Parks PF re And Office EquP Other Heritage PF Municipal Offices PF Roads PF Reticulation PF Outdoor Facilities PF Transport Assets PF</td> <td>POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>226,875 74,782 2,258 1,904 29 - 5,594 568 832 5 1,805 1,955 204,272 1,234 -</td> <td>223,669 3,783 - 600 1,873 103 9 5,558 531 80 9 1,754</td> <td>271,136 3,779 19,291 - 1,878 104 9 5,570 532 80 9</td> <td>287,876 3,930 21,316 - 2,159 119 11 6,406 612 92 11</td> <td>4,245 23,022 - 2,375 131 12 7,046 673 101 12</td>	intenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Condition Bas nicipal Running Cost aical Work Streams:Emergency And Disaster Management:Disaster M joical Work Streams:Emergency And Disaster Management:Disaster M joical Work Streams:Emergency And Disaster Management:Disaster M intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Achin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Plan	M123 - Trees - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Corrective Maintenance Preventative Maintenance Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost Work Streams Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Preventative Maintenance Preventative Maintenance Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance	belitive and responsive economic infra- nan settlements and improved quality of e; responsive and sustainable social pri ance our environmental assets and na effective and development-oriented pu effective and development-oriented pu h Africa and contribute to a better Afric effective and development-oriented pu petitive and responsive economic infra- petitive and responsive economic infra- ong and healthy life for all South Africa nan settlements and improved quality e; responsive and sustainable social pu effective and development-oriented pu an settlements and improved quality e; responsive and sustainable social pu	Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance Spatial Integration Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance		Sanitation Infrastructure Transport Assets BUFFA BUFFA BUFFA Community Facilities Furniture And Office Equipment Heritage Assets Machinery And Equipment Operational Buildings Roads Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure Sport And Recreation Facilities	Reticulation PF Transport Assets PF LO CITY METROP LO CITY METROP LO CITY METROP LO CITY METROP Parks PF re And Office EquP Other Heritage PF Municipal Offices PF Roads PF Reticulation PF Outdoor Facilities PF Transport Assets PF	POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI			226,875 74,782 2,258 1,904 29 - 5,594 568 832 5 1,805 1,955 204,272 1,234 -	223,669 3,783 - 600 1,873 103 9 5,558 531 80 9 1,754	271,136 3,779 19,291 - 1,878 104 9 5,570 532 80 9	287,876 3,930 21,316 - 2,159 119 11 6,406 612 92 11	4,245 23,022 - 2,375 131 12 7,046 673 101 12
Community And Social Services Operational:Maint Sport And Recreation Operational:Munic Sport And Recreation Operational:Maint Public Safety	intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Condition Bas nicipal Running Cost nicipal Running Cost Dical Work Streams:Emergency And Disaster Management:Disaster M aintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Turnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation In intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation In intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastru	M123 - Trees - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Preventative Maintenance Municipal Running Cost Work Streams Work Streams Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Preventative Maintenance Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance	nan settlements and improved quality of nan settlements and improved quality of e, responsive and sustainable social p ance our environmental assets and na effective and development-oriented pu effective and development-oriented pu petitive and contribute to a better Afric effective and development-oriented pu petitive and responsive economic infra- petitive and responsive economic infra- nong and healthy life for all South Africa nan settlements and improved quality of nan settlements and improved quality e, responsive and sustainable social p effective and development-oriented pu	Governance Governance Governance Spatial Integration Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance Governance		Transport Assets BUFFA BUFFA BUFFA Community Facilities Furniture And Office Equipment Heritage Assets Machinery And Equipment Operational Buildings Roads Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure Sport And Recreation Facilities	Transport Assets PF LO CITY METROP LO CITY METROP LO CITY METROP VLO CITY METROP Parks PF re And Office Eq.PF Other Heritage PF Rotal Offices PF Rotads PF Reticulation PF Outdoor Facilities PF Transport Assets PF	POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI			74,782 2,258 1,904 29 - 5,594 568 832 5 1,805 1,955 204,272 1,234 -	223,669 3,783 - 600 1,873 103 9 5,558 531 80 9 1,754	271,136 3,779 19,291 - 1,878 104 9 5,570 532 80 9	287,876 3,930 21,316 - 2,159 119 11 6,406 612 92 11	4,245 23,022 - 2,375 131 12 7,046 673 101 12
Sport And Recreation Operational:Munic Sport And Recreation Operational:Typic Sport And Recreation Operational:Typic Sport And Recreation Operational:Maint Public Safety Operationa	nicipal Running Cost pical Work Streams:Emergency And Disaster Management:Disaster M pical Work Streams:Environmental:Alien And Invasive Trees intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Commu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Heritag intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Heritag intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Commu intenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Commu intenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Commu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Commu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir pical Running Cost pical Work Streams:Emergency And Disaster Management:Disaster M intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Achin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Achin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintena	M123 - Trees - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Municipal Running Cost Work Streams Vork Streams Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Preventative Maintenance Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost Work Streams Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance	han settlements and improved quality of e; responsive and sustainable social pr hance our environmental assets and na effective and development-oriented pr effective and development-oriented pr h Africa and contribute to a better Afric effective and responsive economic infra- petitive and responsive economic infra- nong and healthy life for all South Africa nan settlements and improved quality of e; responsive and sustainable social pr effective and development-oriented pr effective and responsive economic infra- nan settlements and improved quality of e; responsive and sustainable social pr effective and development-oriented pr	Governance Governance Spatial Integration Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance Governance		BUFFA BUFFA BUFFA Community Facilities Furniture And Offee Equipment Heritage Assets Machinery And Equipment Operational Buildings Roads Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure Sport And Recreation Facilities	LO CITY METROP LO CITY METROP Parks P Parks P Other Heritage P Municipal Office Sap Reads P Rediculation P Outdoor Facilities Transport Assets	POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI			1,904 29 - 5,594 568 832 5 1,805 1,805 1,955 204,272 1,234 -	3,783 600 1,873 103 9 5,558 531 80 9 1,754	3,779 19,291 - 1,878 104 9 5,570 532 80 9	3,930 21,316 - 2,159 119 11 6,406 612 92 11	4,245 23,022 - 2,375 131 12 7,046 673 101 12
Sport And Recreation Operational: Typic Sport And Recreation Operational: Typic Sport And Recreation Operational: Maint Public Safety Operation	pical Work Streams:Emergency And Disaster Management:Disaster M pical Work Streams:Environmental:Alien And Invasive Trees intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Heritag intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Statistic intenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin	- Trees - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Work Streams Work Streams Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Preventative Maintenance Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost Work Streams Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance	e: responsive and sustainable social p ance our environmental assets and na effective and development-oriented p effective and development-oriented p h Africa and contribute to a better Afric effective and development-oriented p petitive and responsive economic infra- petitive and responsive economic infra- ong and healthy life for all South Africa nan settlements and improved quality e; responsive and sustainable social p effective and development-oriented pu	Governance Spatial Integration Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance		BUFFA BUFFA Community Facilities Furniture And Office Equipment Heritage Assels Machinery And Equipment Operational Buildings Roads Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure Sport And Recreation Facilities	LO CITY METROP Parks P re And Office Eq.PP Other Heritage P Municipal Offices P Roads P Reticulation P Outdoor Facilities Transport Assets	POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	29 - 5,594 568 832 5 1,805 1,955 204,272 1,234 -	- 600 1,873 103 9 5,558 531 80 9 1,754	19,291 - 1,878 104 9 5,570 532 80 9	21,316 - 2,159 119 11 6,406 612 92 11	23,022 - 2,375 131 12 7,046 673 101 12
Sport And Recreation Operational: Typic Sport And Recreation Operational: Maint Public Safety Operational: Munic Public Safety Operational: Munic Public Safety Operational: Maint Public Safety Operational: Mai	sical Work Streams:Environmental:Alien And Invasive Trees intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Heritag intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Roads Infras intenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Condition Bas nicipal Running Cost nicipal Running Cost nicipal Running Cost intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Achin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Achin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Achin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Achin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastru	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Work Streams Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Preventative Maintenance Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance	ance our environmental assets and na effective and development-oriented pu effective and development-oriented pu h Africa and contribute to a better Afric effective and development-oriented pu petitive and responsive economic infra- petitive and responsive economic infra- ong and healthy life for all South Africa nan settlements and improved quality e, responsive and sustainable social pu effective and development-oriented pu	Spatial Integration Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance		BUFFA Community Facilities Furniture And Office Equipment Heritage Assets Machinery And Equipment Operational Buildings Roads Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure Sport And Recreation Facilities	LO CITY METROF Parks P e And Office Equip Other Heritage P hinery And Equip Roads P Roads P Reticulation P Outdoor Facilities Transport Assets	POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI			- 5,594 568 832 5 1,805 1,955 204,272 1,234 -	1,873 103 9 5,558 531 80 9 1,754	- 1,878 104 9 5,570 532 80 9	- 2,159 119 11 6,406 612 92 11	- 2,375 131 12 7,046 673 101 12
Sport And Recreation Operational:Maint Public Safety Operational:Munic Public Safety Operational:Maint	intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Heritag intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Cotter <i>A</i> intenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Is intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Bas nicipal Running Cost joical Work Streams:Emergency And Disaster Management:Disaster M intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Achin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Otter <i>A</i>	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Preventative Maintenance Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost Sorrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance	effective and development-oriented pu effective and development-oriented pu h Africa and contribute to a better Afric effective and development-oriented pu petitive and responsive economic infra- ong and healthy life for all South Africa nan settlements and improved quality of ran settlements and improved quality of e; responsive and sustainable social pu effective and development-oriented pu	Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance		Community Facilities Furniture And Office Equipment Heritage Assets Machinery And Equipment Operational Buildings Roads Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure Sport And Recreation Facilities	Parks P re And Office EquP Other Heritage P hinery And Equip Municipal Offices Roads P Reticulation P Outdoor Facilities Transport Assets	POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	568 832 5 1,805 1,955 204,272 1,234 -	1,873 103 9 5,558 531 80 9 1,754	104 9 5,570 532 80 9	119 11 6,406 612 92 11	131 12 7,046 673 101 12
Sport And Recreation Operational:Maint Public Safety Operational:Munic Public Safety Operational:Munic Public Safety Operational:Maint Public Safet	intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Heritag intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Other A intenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Commu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Commu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Planned:Commu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Planned:Dommu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin		Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Preventative Maintenance Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost Work Streams Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance	h Africa and contribute to a better Afric effective and development-oriented pu betitive and responsive economic infra- netitive and responsive economic infra- ong and healthy life for all South Africa nan settlements and improved quality of nan settlements and improved quality of e; responsive and sustainable social pu effective and development-oriented pu	Governance Governance Governance Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance		Heritage Assets Machinery And Equipment Operational Buildings Roads Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure Sport And Recreation Facilities	Other Heritage DF hinery And EquipOF Municipal OfficesDF Roads DF Reticulation DF Outdoor FacilitiesDF Transport AssetsDF	POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	832 5 1,805 1,955 204,272 1,234 -	9 5,558 531 80 9 1,754	9 5,570 532 80 9	11 6,406 612 92 11	12 7,046 673 101 12
Sport And Recreation Operational:Maint Public Safety Operational:Munic Public Safety Operational:Maint	intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Other A intenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Roads Infra intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Cormu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Planned:Cormu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Condition Bas nicipal Running Cost nicipal Running Cost pical Work Streams:Emergency And Disaster Management:Disaster M intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin		Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Preventative Maintenance Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost Work Streams Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance	effective and development-oriented pu petitive and responsive economic infra- petitive and responsive economic infra- ong and healthy life for all South Africa nan settlements and improved quality of nan settlements and improved quality of e; responsive and sustainable social pu effective and development-oriented pu	Governance Governance Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance		Machinery And Equipment Operational Buildings Roads Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure Sport And Recreation Facilities	hinery And Equipp Municipal Offices PF Roads PF Reticulation PF Outdoor Facilities F Transport Assets PF	POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5 1,805 1,955 204,272 1,234 –	531 80 9 1,754	532 80 9	612 92 11	673 101 12
Sport And Recreation Operational:Maint Public Safety Operational:Munic Public Safety Operational:Maint Public Safety	intenance Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Other / intenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Roads Infra intenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Planned:Commu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Condition Bas nicipal Running Cost joical Work Streams:Emergency And Disaster Management:Disaster M intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Achin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Cother A		Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Preventative Maintenance Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost Work Streams Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance	petitive and responsive economic infra- petitive and responsive economic infra- ong and healthy life for all South Africa nan settlements and improved quality of an settlements and improved quality e; responsive and sustainable social p effective and development-oriented pu	Governance Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance		Operational Buildings Roads Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure Sport And Recreation Facilities	Municipal Offices <mark>P</mark> Roads P Reticulation P Outdoor Facilities P Transport Assets P	POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI			1,955 204,272 1,234 –	531 80 9 1,754	532 80 9	612 92 11	673 101 12
Sport And Recreation Operational:Maint Sport And Recreation Operational:Maint Sport And Recreation Operational:Maint Sport And Recreation Operational:Maint Public Safety Operational:Munic Public Safety Operational:Munic Public Safety Operational:Munic Public Safety Operational:Maint	intenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Roads Infra intenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Commu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Condition Bas nicipal Running Cost nicipal Running Cost intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Turnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Turnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin		Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance Preventative Maintenance Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost Work Streams Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance	petitive and responsive economic infra- petitive and responsive economic infra- ong and healthy life for all South Africa nan settlements and improved quality of an settlements and improved quality e; responsive and sustainable social p effective and development-oriented pu	Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance		Roads Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure Sport And Recreation Facilities	Roads DP Reticulation DP Outdoor Facilities DP Transport Assets DP	POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI	(1,955 204,272 1,234 –	80 9 1,754	80 9	92 11	101 12
Sport And Recreation Operational:Maint Sport And Recreation Operational:Maint Public Safety Operational:Munic Public Safety Operational:Maint	intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Comm intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Condition Bas nicipal Running Cost incipal Running Cost Work Streams:Emergency And Disaster Management:Disaster M intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin		Corrective Maintenance Preventative Maintenance Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost Work Streams Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance	ong and healthy life for all South Africa nan settlements and improved quality of nan settlements and improved quality of e; responsive and sustainable social pu effective and development-oriented pu	Inclusion and Access Governance Governance Governance		Sport And Recreation Facilities	Outdoor Facilities Transport Assets PF	POLITAN MUNI POLITAN MUNI	(1,234 -		9 1 758	11	12
Sport And Recreation Operational:Maint Public Safety Operational:Munic Public Safety Operational:Munic Public Safety Operational:Munic Public Safety Operational:Munic Public Safety Operational:Maint	intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Condition Bas nicipal Running Cost nicipal Running Cost joical Work Streams:Emergency And Disaster Management:Disaster M intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin		Preventative Maintenance Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost Work Streams Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance	nan settlements and improved quality of nan settlements and improved quality of e; responsive and sustainable social pr effective and development-oriented pu	Governance Governance Governance		1.	Transport Assets DP	POLITAN MUNI	(-		1 758	2 0 2 2	0.004
Public Safety Operational:Munic Public Safety Operational:Munic Public Safety Operational:Typica Public Safety Operational:Maint	nicipal Running Cost nicipal Running Cost pical Work Streams:Emergency And Disaster Management-Disaster M intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furritu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Other A		Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost Work Streams Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance	nan settlements and improved quality o e; responsive and sustainable social pl effective and development-oriented pu	Governance Governance		I ransport Assets			(-				
Public Safety Operational: Munic Public Safety Operational: Typic Public Safety Operational: Maint	nicipal Running Cost pical Work Streams:Emergency And Disaster Management:Disaster M intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Hachin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin		Municipal Running Cost Work Streams Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance	nan settlements and improved quality o e; responsive and sustainable social pl effective and development-oriented pu	Governance		RUFFA	LO CITY METROP				142	1,945 113,585	1,763 110,375	2,027 115,416	2,230 122,714
Public Safety Operational: Typic Public Safety Operational: Maint	pical Work Streams: Emergency And Disaster Management: Disaster M intenance: Non-Infrastructure: Corrective Maintenance: Planned: Furnitu intenance: Non-Infrastructure: Corrective Maintenance: Planned: Furnitu intenance: Non-Infrastructure: Corrective Maintenance: Planned: Machin intenance: Non-Infrastructure: Corrective Maintenance: Planned: Machin intenance: Non-Infrastructure: Corrective Maintenance: Planned: Machin intenance: Non-Infrastructure: Corrective Maintenance: Planned: Machin	- - - -	Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance	effective and development-oriented pu	Governance			LO CITY METROP		(0 0	-	1,101	1,100	1,144	1,236
Public Safety Operational: Maint	intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Other A	- - -	Corrective Maintenance				BUFFA	LO CITY METROP	POLITAN MUNI	(0 0	260	-	6,548	12,356	10,579
Public Safety Operational:Maint	intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Other A	- - -			Governance		Furniture And Office Equipment			(0 0	67	6	6	7	8
Public Safety Operational:Maint Public Safety Operational:Maint Public Safety Operational:Maint Public Safety Operational:Maint	intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Other A	-		effective and development-oriented pu			Furniture And Office Equipment	re And Office Equ DP		(482 776	180	180 54	207 62	228 69
Public Safety Operational:Maint Public Safety Operational:Maint Public Safety Operational:Maint	intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Other #		Corrective Maintenance		Governance Governance		Machinery And Equipment Machinery And Equipment	hinery And Equipi)P hinery And Equipi)P		(40,567	372	373	429	472
Public Safety Operational:Mainte	intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Transn	-	Corrective Maintenance	effective and development-oriented pu			Operational Buildings	Municipal Offices		(0 0	948	102	42	49	54
		-	Corrective Maintenance		Governance		Transport Assets	Transport Assets DP		(0 0	-	515	517	594	653
Housing	intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Condition Bas	-	Preventative Maintenance	non pottlemente and improved quality of	Governance		Transport Assets	Transport Assets		(57	820 55,087	743	854 53,923	940 58,251
	nicipal Running Cost nicipal Running Cost	M123 M123	Municipal Running Cost Municipal Running Cost	nan settlements and improved quality of nan settlements and improved quality of	Governance Governance			LO CITY METROP		(7,853	926	50,828 924	961	1,038
	pical Work Streams: Agricultural: Assistance And Support	-	Work Streams	able rural communities contributing to				LO CITY METROP		(0 0	895	1,000	7,378	1,500	4,000
	pical Work Streams:Community Development:Housing Projects	-	Work Streams	e; responsive and sustainable social p	Inclusion and Access			LO CITY METROP		(0 0	6,685	-	-	-	-
	pical Work Streams:Community Development:Housing Projects	-	Work Streams	e; responsive and sustainable social p	Inclusion and Access			LO CITY METROP		(- 391	42,337	19,800	10,500	30,500
	pical Work Streams:Community Development:Housing Projects pical Work Streams:Community Development:Housing Projects	-	Work Streams Work Streams	e; responsive and sustainable social p e; responsive and sustainable social p	Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access			LO CITY METROP		(40,219	21,507 80,444	10,060 40,188	9,000 49,915	15,000 32,826
	pical Work Streams:Community Development:Housing Projects	-	Work Streams	e; responsive and sustainable social p	Inclusion and Access			LO CITY METROP		(0 0	279	33,000	3,850	14,100	6,600
	pical Work Streams:Emergency And Disaster Management:Disaster M	-	Work Streams	e; responsive and sustainable social p	Governance			LO CITY METROP		(0 0	223	-	420	464	501
	pical Work Streams: Financial Management Grant:Budget And Treasur	-	Work Streams	accountable; effective and efficient loca				LO CITY METROP Transport Assets		(- 121	2,000 575	- 519	- 597	- 657
	intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Condition Bas inicipal Running Cost	– M123	Preventative Maintenance Municipal Running Cost	nan settlements and improved quality of	Governance Governance			LO CITY METROP		(293	44,404	43,799	46,402	49,300
	nicipal Running Cost	M123		nan settlements and improved quality of	Governance			LO CITY METROP		(0 0	-	578	578	601	649
	pical Work Streams:Capacity Building Training And Development:Work		Work Streams	apable workforce to support an inclusi	Governance			LO CITY METROP		(0 0	128	-	174	1,200	1,500
	pical Work Streams:Emergency And Disaster Management:Disaster M	-	Work Streams	e; responsive and sustainable social p				LO CITY METROP		(0 0	95,761	-	1,117	1,234	1,333
	pical Work Streams:Environmental:Air Quality Management intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu	-	Work Streams Corrective Maintenance	hance our environmental assets and na effective and development-oriented pu			Furniture And Office Equipment	LO CITY METROP		(311,492	665 32	400 32	- 37	- 41
	intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin	-	Corrective Maintenance	,	Governance			hinery And Equipi PF		(0 0	-	313	313	360	396
	intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Other A	-	Corrective Maintenance	effective and development-oriented pu	Governance			Municipal Offices		(0 0	-	19	19	22	24
	intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Condition Bas	-	Preventative Maintenance	and the second intervention of the second	Governance			Transport Assets		(0 0	252	229	208	239	263
	nicipal Running Cost inicipal Running Cost	M123 M123		nan settlements and improved quality of nan settlements and improved quality of	Governance Governance			LO CITY METROP		(5,827	125,551 2,239	116,719 2,222	123,528 2,310	132,036 2,496
	pical Work Streams: Capacity Building Training And Development: Work	-	Work Streams	apable workforce to support an inclusi				LO CITY METROP		(0 0	-	128	-	-	-
	pical Work Streams:Capacity Building Training And Development:Work	-	Work Streams	apable workforce to support an inclusi				LO CITY METROP		(0 0	-	122	-	-	-
	pical Work Streams: Emergency And Disaster Management: Disaster M	-	Work Streams	e; responsive and sustainable social pl				LO CITY METROP		(7	- 300	2,051	2,266	2,447
	pical Work Streams:Research And Development pical Work Streams:Research And Development	-	Work Streams Work Streams	effective and development-oriented pu effective and development-oriented pu				LO CITY METROP		(2,110 252	-	_	_	
	pical Work Streams:Spatial Planning	-	Work Streams	effective and development-oriented pu				LO CITY METROP		(0 0	1,062	9,050	500	500	3,600
	pical Work Streams:Strategic Management And Governance:Commun	-	Work Streams	accountable; effective and efficient loca	Inclusion and Access			LO CITY METROP		(0 0	399,925	566	-	-	-
	intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu	-	Corrective Maintenance	effective and development-oriented pu			Furniture And Office Equipment			(0	94 546,890	5	5	5	6
	intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Interval Based intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Interval Based	_		effective and development-oriented pu effective and development-oriented pu			Furniture And Office Equipment Furniture And Office Equipment			(540,890	95	95	110	120
	intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin	-	Corrective Maintenance	,,	Governance			hinery And Equipi		(0 0	-	2,195	2,200	2,530	2,783
	intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Transp	-	Corrective Maintenance		Governance		Transport Assets	Transport Assets DP		(0 0	-	648	649	746	821
	intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Condition Bas	-	Preventative Maintenance	non cottlomonto and improved and th	Governance			Transport Assets		(0	-	1,330	1,218	1,401	1,541
	nicipal Running Cost inicipal Running Cost	M123 M123		nan settlements and improved quality of nan settlements and improved quality of	Governance Governance			LO CITY METROP		(1	705,719 392	727,873 396	877,694 412	924,232 445
	nicipal Running Cost	M123			Governance			LO CITY METROP		(0 0	-	5,439	5,433	5,650	6,103
Road Transport Operational:Typica	pical Work Streams:Asset Protection:Vehicle Management System	-	Work Streams	nan settlements and improved quality o	Governance			LO CITY METROP		(0 0	1,032	-	873	1,596	1,050
	pical Work Streams:Capacity Building Training And Development:Work	-	Work Streams	apable workforce to support an inclusi						(0	189	335	-	-	-
	pical Work Streams:Emergency And Disaster Management:Disaster M pical Work Streams:Public Protection And Safety	-	Work Streams Work Streams	e; responsive and sustainable social p people in South Africa are and feel sa				LO CITY METROP		(542 26	-	15,777 1,000	12,352 2,200	18,828 5,300
	pical Work Streams:Research And Development	-	Work Streams	effective and development-oriented pu				LO CITY METROP		(0 0	5,403	280	-	-	-
Road Transport Operational:Mainte	intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu	-	Corrective Maintenance	effective and development-oriented pu	Governance		Furniture And Office Equipment			(0 0	106,328	5	5	5	6
	intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu	-	Corrective Maintenance	effective and development-oriented pu			Furniture And Office Equipment			(0	11,713	74	74	85	94
	intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin	-	Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance		Governance Governance			hinery And Equip 0P hinery And Equip 0 P		(4,788 21,846	4 2,312	4 2,317	4 2,665	5 2,931
	intenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance: Planned:Other A	-		effective and development-oriented pu				Municipal Offices		(0 0	1,381	321	321	370	406

R thousand											Prior yea	r outcomes	2020/21 Medium	Term Revenue & Expe Framework	enditure
1											Audited	Current Year			
Function	Project Description	Project Number	Туре	MTSF Service Outcome	IUDF	Own Strategic Objectives	Asset Class	Asset Sub- Class Wa	rd Location Long	S GPS Lattit		2019/20 Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Budget Year +1 Bud 2021/22	dget Year +2 2022/23
Road Transport	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Other A	-	Corrective Maintenance	effective and development-oriented p			Operational Buildings	Municipal Offices		0 0	1,260	837	839	965	1,061
Road Transport Road Transport	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Other A Operational:Maintenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Roads Infra	_	Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance	effective and development-oriented po petitive and responsive economic infra			Operational Buildings Roads Infrastructure	Pay/Enquiry Point Road Structures		0 0	5	55 5,049	55 5,061	5,820	70 6,402
Road Transport	Operational:Maintenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Roads Infra			petitive and responsive economic infra			Roads Infrastructure		LITAN MUNI	0 0	1,638,579	99,239	99,463	114,383	125,821
Road Transport	Operational:Maintenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Storm Wate	-	Corrective Maintenance	petitive and responsive economic infra			Storm Water Infrastructure	rainage Collectio		0 0	76	10,905	10,929	12,569	13,826
Road Transport	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Condition Bas	-	Preventative Maintenance		Governance		Transport Assets	Transport Assets		0 0	49	5,054	4,305	4,951	5,446
Environmental Protection Environmental Protection	Operational:Municipal Running Cost Operational:Municipal Running Cost	M123 M123		nan settlements and improved quality on nan settlements and improved quality of nan settlements and nan settle	Governance Governance			ALO CITY METROPO ALO CITY METROPO		0 0	271,364 5,147	21,527	28,405 1	30,131 1	31,999 1
Environmental Protection	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin	-	Corrective Maintenance		Governance			hinery And Equipipeo		0 0	17,223	1,222	1,225	1,409	1,550
Environmental Protection	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Other A		Corrective Maintenance	effective and development-oriented po	Governance		Operational Buildings	Municipal Offices		0 0	691	20	20	23	25
Environmental Protection	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Condition Bas		Preventative Maintenance		Governance		Transport Assets	Transport Assets		0 0	13,683	4	4	5	5
Energy Sources Energy Sources	Operational:Municipal Running Cost Operational:Municipal Running Cost	M123 M123		nan settlements and improved quality on nan settlements and improved quality of nan settlements and nan settle	Governance Governance			ALO CITY METROPO ALO CITY METROPO		0 0	11 79,168	2,114,204 72	2,269,352 72	2,389,700 75	2,620,806 81
Energy Sources	Operational:Municipal Running Cost	M123		nan settlements and improved quality of	Governance			ALO CITY METROPO		0 0	1,341	56	56	58	63
Energy Sources	Operational:Municipal Running Cost	M123	Municipal Running Cost	nan settlements and improved quality o	Governance		BUFF	ALO CITY METROPO	LITAN MUNI	0 0	554,260	2,477	2,473	2,571	2,778
Energy Sources	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Emergency And Disaster Management:Disaster M	-	Work Streams	e; responsive and sustainable social p	Governance			ALO CITY METROPO		0 0	8,530	-	4,186	4,625	7,788
Energy Sources	Operational:Maintenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Electrical Inf Operational:Maintenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Electrical Inf	-	Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance	petitive and responsive economic infra- petitive and responsive economic infra-			Electrical Infrastructure Electrical Infrastructure	ansmission CondDPC Lv Networks DPC		0 0	-	5,685 19,500	5,697 19,544	6,552 22,476	7,207 24,723
Energy Sources Energy Sources	Operational:Maintenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Electrical Inf Operational:Maintenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Electrical Inf	_	Corrective Maintenance	petitive and responsive economic infra petitive and responsive economic infra			Electrical Infrastructure	Mv Networks DPC		0 0	7,055	1,183	19,544	1,363	1,500
Energy Sources	Operational:Maintenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Electrical Inf	-	Corrective Maintenance	petitive and responsive economic infra			Electrical Infrastructure	Mv Substations DPO		0 0	2,564	9,857	9,879	11,361	12,497
Energy Sources	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Interval Based	-		effective and development-oriented pu			Furniture And Office Equipment	re And Office Equ PO		0 0	4,735	12	12	14	15
Energy Sources Energy Sources	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Condition Bas	-	Corrective Maintenance Preventative Maintenance		Governance Governance		Machinery And Equipment Transport Assets	hinery And EquipiDPC Transport Assets DPC		0 0	11,834 1,261	85,992 1,529	86,187 1,383	99,115 1,591	109,026 1,750
Water Management	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Condition Bas Operational:Municipal Running Cost	M123	Municipal Running Cost	nan settlements and improved quality of	Governance			ALO CITY METROPO		0 0	694	575,429	641,314	682,438	738,024
Water Management	Operational:Municipal Running Cost	M123	Municipal Running Cost	nan settlements and improved quality of	Governance		BUFF	ALO CITY METROPO	LITAN MUNI	0 0	533	2,848	2,846	2,959	3,197
Water Management	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Emergency And Disaster Management:Disaster M	-	Work Streams	e; responsive and sustainable social p				ALO CITY METROPO		0 0	1,280	-	11,121	12,289	13,272
Water Management	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Spatial Planning	-	Work Streams	effective and development-oriented pu				ALO CITY METROPO		0 0	1,443	1,000	-	-	-
Water Management Water Management	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin	_	Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance	effective and development-oriented pu	Governance Governance		Furniture And Office Equipment Machinery And Equipment	inery And Equip			740 804	1 5,754	1 5,767	2 6,632	2 7,295
Water Management	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin	-	Corrective Maintenance		Governance		Machinery And Equipment	hinery And EquipiDPO		0 0	520	3,521	3,529	4,058	4,464
Water Management	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin	-	Corrective Maintenance		Governance		Machinery And Equipment	hinery And EquippPO		0 0	57	3,470	3,478	3,999	4,399
Water Management	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin	-	Corrective Maintenance		Governance		Machinery And Equipment	hinery And EquipiDPO		0 0	1,416	13,896	13,927	16,016	17,618
Water Management Water Management	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Other A Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Other A	-	Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance	effective and development-oriented pu effective and development-oriented pu			Operational Buildings Operational Buildings	Municipal Offices PO Municipal Offices PO		0 0	1,518 583	1,228 665	1,230 666	1,415 766	1,556 843
Water Management	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Other A	_	Corrective Maintenance	effective and development-oriented po			Operational Buildings	Municipal Offices		0 0	3	665	666	766	843
Water Management	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Other A		Corrective Maintenance	effective and development-oriented p	Governance		Operational Buildings	Municipal Offices		0 0	-	2,108	2,113	2,430	2,673
Water Management	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Other A	-	Corrective Maintenance	effective and development-oriented pu			Operational Buildings	Pay/Enquiry Point		0 0	58	1,395	1,398	1,608	1,769
Water Management Water Management	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Other A Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Other A	-	Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance	effective and development-oriented pu effective and development-oriented pu			Operational Buildings Operational Buildings	Pay/Enquiry Point Pay/Enquiry Point PO		0 0	- 187,484	930 791	932 792	1,072 911	1,179 1,002
Water Management	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Other A	_	Corrective Maintenance	effective and development-oriented p			Operational Buildings	Pay/Enguiry Point		0 0	4,658	702	792	809	889
Water Management	Operational:Maintenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Roads Infrast		Corrective Maintenance	petitive and responsive economic infra			Roads Infrastructure	Roads PPC	LITAN MUNI	0 0	4,154	128	129	148	163
Water Management	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Condition Bas		Preventative Maintenance		Governance		Transport Assets	Transport Assets PPO		0 0	3,233	1,506	1,364	1,569	1,725
Water Management	Operational:Maintenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Water Suppl	-		petitive and responsive economic infra			Water Supply Infrastructure	1 1	LITAN MUNI LITAN MUNI		3,427	1,653 818	1,657 820	1,905 943	2,096 1,038
Water Management Water Management		-		petitive and responsive economic infra- petitive and responsive economic infra-			Water Supply Infrastructure Water Supply Infrastructure		LITAN MUNI	0 0	59.963	153	154	943	1,036
Water Management		-		petitive and responsive economic infra			Water Supply Infrastructure	1 1	LITAN MUNI	0 0	-	256	256	295	324
Water Management		-	An efficient; com	petitive and responsive economic infra	Inclusion and Access		Water Supply Infrastructure		LITAN MUNI	0 0	49	147	147	169	186
Water Management	Operational Municipal Duration Cost	-		petitive and responsive economic infra				ter Treatment WopPO		0 0	86	236	236	272	299
Waste Water Management Waste Water Management	Operational:Municipal Running Cost Operational:Municipal Running Cost	M123 M123		nan settlements and improved quality of nan settlements and improved quality of	Governance Governance			ALO CITY METROPO ALO CITY METROPO		0 0	82 7,833	325,814 4,168	341,590 4,139	347,791 4,300	390,302 4,651
Waste Water Management	Operational:Municipal Running Cost	M123		nan settlements and improved quality of				ALO CITY METROPO		0 0	83	5,380	3,755	3,902	4,218
Waste Water Management	Operational:Municipal Running Cost	M123	Municipal Running Cost	nan settlements and improved quality o	Governance		BUFF	ALO CITY METROPO	LITAN MUNI	0 0	7,839	3,390	3,425	3,560	3,846
Waste Water Management	Operational:Municipal Running Cost	M123		nan settlements and improved quality of				ALO CITY METROPO		0 0	4,418	3,989	5,585	5,808	6,273
Waste Water Management Waste Water Management	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Indigent And Cultural Management And Services Operational:Typical Work Streams:Indigent And Cultural Management And Services	-	Work Streams Work Streams	accountable; effective and efficient loca accountable; effective and efficient loca		UND FINANCIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE		ALO CITY METROPO ALO CITY METROPO		0 0	4,438 12,485	55,000	50,000	52,000	60,000 -
Waste Water Management	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Spatial Planning	_	Work Streams	effective and development-oriented pu			1	ALO CITY METROPO		0 0	1,397	2,400	_	_	_
Waste Water Management	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin	-	Corrective Maintenance		Governance		Machinery And Equipment	hinery And Equip	LITAN MUNI	0 0	322,146	83	83	96	105
Waste Water Management	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin	-	Corrective Maintenance		Governance		Machinery And Equipment	hinery And Equip PO		0 0	23,095	83	83	96	105
Waste Water Management Waste Water Management	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin	-	Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance		Governance Governance		Machinery And Equipment Machinery And Equipment	hinery And EquipiPO hinery And EquipiPPO			1,644 120	83 7,355	83 7,372	96 8,478	105 9,326
Waste Water Management	Operational:Maintenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Roads Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:	_		petitive and responsive economic infra			Roads Infrastructure		LITAN MUNI	0 0	-	83	83	96	9,320 105
Waste Water Management	Operational:Maintenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir	-	Corrective Maintenance	petitive and responsive economic infra			Sanitation Infrastructure		LITAN MUNI	0 0	1	6,836	6,851	7,879	8,667
Waste Water Management	Operational:Maintenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir	-		petitive and responsive economic infra			Sanitation Infrastructure		LITAN MUNI	0 0	922	4,292	4,302	4,947	5,441
Waste Water Management Waste Water Management	Operational:Maintenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir Operational:Maintenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir	-		petitive and responsive economic infra- petitive and responsive economic infra-			Sanitation Infrastructure Sanitation Infrastructure		LITAN MUNI LITAN MUNI	0 0	47 2,010	4,159 11,140	4,169 11,165	4,794 12,840	5,273 14,124
Waste Water Management	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Condition Bas	_	Preventative Maintenance	course and reaponaive economic lilled	Governance		Transport Assets	Transport Assets PPO		0 0	8,078	1,624	1,472	12,640	14,124
Waste Management	Operational:Municipal Running Cost	M123		nan settlements and improved quality o	Governance			ALO CITY METROPO		0 0	57,796	339,481	348,021	362,071	386,725
Waste Management	Operational:Municipal Running Cost	M123		nan settlements and improved quality of				ALO CITY METROPO		0 0	1,989	7,769	7,739	8,045	8,695
Waste Management	Operational:Typical Work Streams:City Cleanliness And Clean-Up:Clean-Up Actions		Work Streams	hance our environmental assets and na				ALO CITY METROPO ALO CITY METROPO		0 0	9,123	7,200	2,000 11,477	2,500	4,500 13,697
Waste Management Waste Management	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Emergency And Disaster Management:Disaster M Operational:Typical Work Streams:Research And Development	_	Work Streams Work Streams	e; responsive and sustainable social p effective and development-oriented pu				ALO CITY METROPO		0 0	237	- 1,500	11,477 300	12,682 500	13,697
Waste Management	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Furnitu	-	Corrective Maintenance	effective and development-oriented p			Furniture And Office Equipment	1		0 0	854	4	4	5	5
Waste Management	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Interval Based	-		effective and development-oriented po			Furniture And Office Equipment			0 0	10,202	-	-	-	-
Waste Management	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin	-	Corrective Maintenance	natitiva and recognitive cooperate infor	Governance		Machinery And Equipment	hinery And EquippPO		0 0	1,304	1,763	1,767	2,033	2,236
Waste Management Waste Management	Operational:Maintenance:Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Sanitation Ir Operational:Maintenance:Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Condition Based:S	_	Corrective Maintenance Preventative Maintenance	petitive and responsive economic infra- petitive and responsive economic infra-			Sanitation Infrastructure Solid Waste Infrastructure	Reticulation DPC Landfill Sites DPC	LITAN MUNI LITAN MUNI	0 0	990 391	52 1,266	52 1,268	60 1,459	66 1,605
Waste Management	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Condition Based.		Preventative Maintenance		Governance		Transport Assets	Transport Assets PPO		0 0	337	9,486	8,600	9,890	10,879
Other	Operational:Municipal Running Cost	M123		nan settlements and improved quality o				ALO CITY METROPO	LITAN MUNI	0 0	2,231	120,084	126,213	153,489	138,349
Other Other	Operational:Municipal Running Cost	M123		nan settlements and improved quality of				ALO CITY METROPO		0 0	224	263 6 590	262	273	295 5,250
Other	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Agricultural:Assistance And Support	-	Work Streams	able rural communities contributing to	Spatial Integration		BUFF	ALO CITY METROPO	LITAN MUNI	0 0	-	6,590	2,050	4,950	

R thousand											Prior year	outcomes	2020/21 Medium 1		Expenditure
Function	Project Description	Project Number	Туре	MTSF Service Outcome	IUDF	Own Strategic Objectives	Asset Class	Asset Sub- Class Ward Location	n GPS Longitude	GPS Lattitude	Audited Outcome 2018/19	Current Year 2019/20 Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2020/21	Framework Budget Year +1 2021/22	Budget Year +2 2022/23
Other	Operational: Typical Work Streams: City Cleanliness And Clean-Up: Clean-Up Actions	-	Work Streams	pance our environmental assets and na	Inclusion and Access			ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU		0 0	685	50	-	-	-
Other	Operational: Typical Work Streams: Community Development: Burials	-	Work Streams	e; responsive and sustainable social p	Inclusion and Access			ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU			192 305	600	50 420	100 13,569	200 4,979
Other Other	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Emergency And Disaster Management:Disaster M Operational:Typical Work Streams:Functions And Events:Special Events And Functio	-	Work Streams Work Streams	e; responsive and sustainable social pl effective and development-oriented pl				ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU		0 0	303	- 900	420	100	4,979
Other	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Local Economic Development:Project Implementa	-	Work Streams	effective and development-oriented pu				ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU		0 0		8,200	2,150	500	500
Other	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Music; Arts And Culture:Productions And Shows	-	Work Streams	effective and development-oriented pu				ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU		0 0		1,880	-	-	-
Other	Operational: Typical Work Streams: Strategic Management And Governance: Master Pl	-	Work Streams	accountable; effective and efficient loca	· · ·			ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU		0 0		- 300	-	-	-
Other Other	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Tourism:Tourism Development Operational:Typical Work Streams:Tourism:Tourism Service Awareness Campaign	-	Work Streams Work Streams	effective and development-oriented pu effective and development-oriented pu								300 150	-	-	
Other	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Tourism:Tourism Skills Development	-	Work Streams	effective and development-oriented pu	Growth			ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU		0 0		1,330	500	-	-
Other	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Compu	-	Corrective Maintenance	effective and development-oriented pu			Computer Equipment	pmputer Equipme POLITAN MU		0 0		306	307	353	388
Other Other	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Interval Based	-	Preventative Maintenance	effective and development-oriented pu			Furniture And Office Equipment			0 0		11 573	11 575	13 661	14 727
Other	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Other A	-	Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance	effective and development-oriented pu	Governance Governance		Machinery And Equipment Operational Buildings	hinery And Equip POLITAN MU Municipal Offices POLITAN MU				573	5/5	182	200
Other	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Condition Bas	-	Preventative Maintenance		Governance		Transport Assets	Transport Assets PPOLITAN MU		0 0		205	185	213	235
Parent Operational expenditure											6,814,376	7,057,760	7,372,818	7,916,936	8,519,151
Entities:															
List all Operational projects grouped b	y Entity														
Buffalo City Development Agency Planning And Development	Operational:Municipal Running Cost	M123	Municipal Running Cost	nan settlements and improved quality of	Governance		BUFF		NI	0 0	21,193	25,219	41,593	58,619	60,570
Planning And Development	Operational:Municipal Running Cost	M123		nan settlements and improved quality of	Governance	UND FINANCIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE		ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU			21,100	20,210	41,000	00,013	00,010
Planning And Development	Operational: Typical Work Streams: Capacity Building Training And Development: Work	-	Work Streams	apable workforce to support an inclusion	Governance		BUFF	ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU		0 0	502	1,106	1,272	1,462	1,682
Planning And Development	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Capacity Building Training And Development:Work	-	Work Streams	apable workforce to support an inclusi		UND FINANCIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE		ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU		0 0	-	-	-	-	-
Planning And Development Planning And Development	Operational: Typical Work Streams: City Cleanliness And Clean-Up: Cleanest City Com Operational: Typical Work Streams: City Cleanliness And Clean-Up: Cleanest City Com	_	Work Streams Work Streams	hance our environmental assets and na hance our environmental assets and na		UND FINANCIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE	1	ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU		0 0	_	-	-	_	1
Planning And Development	Operational: Typical Work Streams: City Cleanliness And Clean-Up: Clean-Up Actions	-	Work Streams	nance our environmental assets and na	Inclusion and Access			ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU		0 0	-	-	10,278	30,960	8,435
Planning And Development	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Community Development:Social Development Pro Operational:Typical Work Streams:Community Development:Social Development Pro	-	Work Streams Work Streams	e; responsive and sustainable social p e; responsive and sustainable social p	Inclusion and Access Inclusion and Access			ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU		0 0	- 101	- 298	- 343	- 395	- 454
Planning And Development Planning And Development	Operational: Typical Work Streams: Community Development: Social Development Pro Operational: Typical Work Streams: Community Development: Social Development Pro	_	Work Streams	e; responsive and sustainable social pl	Inclusion and Access	UND FINANCIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE		ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU		0 0	-	-	-	-	-
Planning And Development	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Development Agency Establishment	-	Work Streams	effective and development-oriented pu				ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU		0 0	4	30	35	40	46
Planning And Development Planning And Development	Operational: Typical Work Streams: Development Agency Establishment Operational: Typical Work Streams: Development Agency Establishment		Work Streams Work Streams	effective and development-oriented pu effective and development-oriented pu		UND FINANCIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE		ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU		0 0	_	- 6,002	- 24,958	- 19,958	- 13,253
Planning And Development	Operational: Typical Work Streams: Development Agency Establishment	-	Work Streams	effective and development-oriented pu	Governance	UND FINANCIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE	CAPABILITIES BUFF	ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU	NI	0 0	-	-	-	-	-
Planning And Development Planning And Development	Operational: Typical Work Streams: Environmental: Environmental Health Operational: Typical Work Streams: Environmental: Environmental Health		Work Streams Work Streams	nance our environmental assets and na nance our environmental assets and na		UND FINANCIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE		ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU			2,473	7,149	8,059	8,947	9,875
Planning And Development	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Functions And Events:Events And Organisations	_	Work Streams	effective and development-oriented pu	Inclusion and Access			ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU		0 0	85	382	439	505	581
Planning And Development	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Functions And Events:Events And Organisations	-	Work Streams	effective and development-oriented pu		UND FINANCIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE		ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU		0 0	-	-	-	-	-
Planning And Development Planning And Development	Operational: Typical Work Streams: Giama Implementation Operational: Typical Work Streams: Giama Implementation		Work Streams Work Streams	effective and development-oriented pu effective and development-oriented pu		UND FINANCIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE		ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU		0 0	_	-		-	Ξ.
Planning And Development	Operational: Typical Work Streams: Human Resources: Human Resource Managemen	-	Work Streams	accountable; effective and efficient loca	Governance		BUFF	ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU	NI	0 0	114	367	422	485	558
Planning And Development Planning And Development	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Human Resources:Human Resource Managemen Operational:Typical Work Streams:Local Economic Development:Project Implemental		Work Streams Work Streams	accountable; effective and efficient loca effective and development-oriented pu		UND FINANCIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE		ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU		0 0	1	- 13,230	- 10,044	- 15,045	- 21,750
Planning And Development	Operational: Typical Work Streams:Local Economic Development: Project Implemental Operational: Typical Work Streams:Local Economic Development:Project Implemental	-	Work Streams	effective and development-oriented pu				ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU		0 0	3,547	-	-	-	-
Planning And Development	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Local Economic Development:Project Implementa	-	Work Streams	effective and development-oriented pu		UND FINANCIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE		ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU		0 0	-	-	-	-	-
Planning And Development Planning And Development	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Municipal Properties Operational:Typical Work Streams:Occupational Health And Safety	-	Work Streams Work Streams	effective and development-oriented pu accountable; effective and efficient loca				ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU		0 0	- 29	11,270 20	15,000 23	15,000 26	15,000 30
Planning And Development	Operational: Typical Work Streams: Occupational Health And Safety	-	Work Streams	accountable; effective and efficient loca	Inclusion and Access	UND FINANCIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE	CAPABILITIES BUFF	ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU	NI	0 0	-	-	-	-	-
Planning And Development Planning And Development	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Parks Programme Operational:Typical Work Streams:Research And Development	-	Work Streams Work Streams	hance our environmental assets and na effective and development-oriented pu				ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU			- 204	-	-	-	-
Planning And Development	Operational: Typical Work Streams: Strategic Management And Governance: Administr	-	Work Streams	accountable; effective and efficient loca			BUFF	ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU	NI	0 0	2,062	4,255	6,841	7,633	8,535
Planning And Development	Operational: Typical Work Streams: Strategic Management And Governance: Administr	-	Work Streams Work Streams	accountable; effective and efficient loca		UND FINANCIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE		ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU		0 0	-	-	-	-	-
Planning And Development Planning And Development	Operational: Typical Work Streams: Strategic Management And Governance: Administr Operational: Typical Work Streams: Strategic Management And Governance: Administr	1	Work Streams Work Streams	accountable; effective and efficient loca accountable; effective and efficient loca		UND FINANCIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE		ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU		0 0	1	_	_	_	I
Planning And Development	Operational: Typical Work Streams: Strategic Management And Governance: Risk Man	-	Work Streams	accountable; effective and efficient loca	Inclusion and Access			ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU		0 0	151	168	193	222	255
Planning And Development Planning And Development	Operational: Typical Work Streams: Strategic Management And Governance: Risk Man Operational: Typical Work Streams: Tourism: Tourism Development	-	Work Streams Work Streams	accountable; effective and efficient loca effective and development-oriented pu		UND FINANCIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE	a second s	ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU		0 0	- 898	- 2,807	- 3,228	- 3,712	- 4,269
Planning And Development	Operational: Typical Work Streams: Tourism: Tourism Development	-	Work Streams	effective and development-oriented pu	Growth	UND FINANCIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE	CAPABILITIES BUFF	ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU	NI	0 0	-	-	-	-	-
Planning And Development Planning And Development	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Tourism:Tourism Projects Operational:Typical Work Streams:Tourism:Tourism Projects	-	Work Streams Work Streams	effective and development-oriented pu effective and development-oriented pu		UND FINANCIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE		ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU			6	40	46 	53 -	61
Planning And Development	Operational: Typical Work Streams: Tourism: Tourism Projects	_	Work Streams	effective and development-oriented pu			BUFF	ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU	NI	0 0	152	- 560	_ 644	- 741	- 852
Planning And Development	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Tourism:Tourism Projects	-	Work Streams	effective and development-oriented pu		UND FINANCIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE		ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU		0 0	-	-	-	-	-
Planning And Development Planning And Development	Operational:Typical Work Streams:Website Development And Maintenance Operational:Typical Work Streams:Website Development And Maintenance	1	Work Streams Work Streams	accountable; effective and efficient loca accountable; effective and efficient loca	Governance Governance	UND FINANCIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE		ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU		0 0	_	_	_	-	Ē
Planning And Development	Tws:Local Economic Development:Compilation Of Plan	-	Work Streams	effective and development-oriented pu	Spatial Integration		BUFF	ALO CITY METROPOLITAN MU	NI	0 0	424	5,362	6,166	7,091	8,155
Planning And Development Planning And Development	Default Transactions Default Transactions	-	Default Transactions Default Transactions	accountable; effective and efficient loca accountable; effective and efficient loca		UND FINANCIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE		s Revenue Items POLITAN MU s Revenue Items POLITAN MU		0 0	19 -	-	_	-	Ξ
Planning And Development	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin	-	Corrective Maintenance	in the second seco	Governance		Machinery And Equipment	hinery And Equip POLITAN ML	NI	0 0	-	2,006	2,307	2,653	3,050
Planning And Development	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Machin Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Other A	-	Corrective Maintenance Corrective Maintenance	effective and development-oriented pu	Governance Governance		Machinery And Equipment Operational Buildings	hinery And Equip POLITAN MU Municipal Offices POLITAN MU		0 0	-	1,938	2,229	2,563	2,947
Planning And Development Planning And Development	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Corrective Maintenance:Planned:Other A Operational:Infrastructure Projects:Existing:Upgrading:Solid Waste Infrastructure:Was	_	UPGRADING	petitive and responsive economic infra			Solid Waste Infrastructure	e Processing Fac	NI	0 0	_	-	-	4	-
Planning And Development	Operational:Maintenance:Non-Infrastructure:Preventative Maintenance:Interval Based	-	Preventative Maintenance		Governance		Transport Assets	Transport Assets POLITAN MU		0 0	-	10	12	13	15
Entity Operational expenditure Total Operational expenditure											31,963 6,846,339	82,222 7,139,982	134,134 7,506,953	176,126 8,093,062	160,377 8,679,528
· · · ·															